

**FREE** ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHY  
CAMERA SKILLS BOOK



Saturday 22 October 2011

# amateur photographer

FOR EVERYONE WHO LOVES PHOTOGRAPHY, EVERY WEEK!

[www.amateurphotographer.co.uk](http://www.amateurphotographer.co.uk)

## NIKON'S BEST COMPACT

Finally, a Nikon to rival the Canon G12

FULL AP  
LAB AND  
FIELD TEST



PAGE 61

AP EXPLAINS



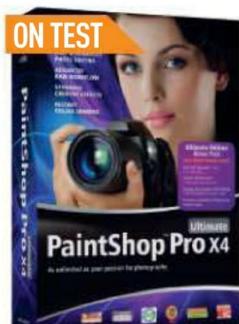
PAGE 49

## HOW TO USE YOUR FLASH

Flash modes and features explained

COREL  
PAINTSHOP  
PRO X4  
ULTIMATE

A real alternative  
to Elements?



PAGE 56

ON TEST

DOCUMENTARY



PAGE 19

## LICHFIELD LOOKS BACK

A 44-year career behind the lens

## Interfit lighting kits on special offer this Autumn for a limited period



INT486

Interfit EX300 Softbox Umbrella Kit

£439.99

INT491

Interfit EXD400 Softbox Umbrella Kit

£489.99

Both kits now supplied with  
free Softbox and Infrared transmitter



INT214

Interfit Super Cool-lite 6 Twin Head Kit,  
2 x Heads,  
12 x 32w lamps,  
2 x 16" (40cm) reflectors ,  
2 x 31" (80cm) Octoboxes,  
2 x Light stands COR751,  
1 x Educational DVD

£395.99

### in addition to the above kits

INT119 EXD200 with free Infrared transmitter £393.99

INT186 Stellar Tungsten X £259.99

INT213 Single head Super Cool-lite 6 £197.99

STR148 Strobies XL2 series bracket and softbox £89.99

STR170 Strobies XL bracket and Beauty dish kit £49.99

STR171 Strobies XL bracket and Snoot kit £49.99

STR140 Single head all metal umbrella bracket £19.99

STR144 Twin head all metal umbrella bracket £21.99

**Strobies**

[arcphotosdirect.com](http://arcphotosdirect.com)

[the digital camera shop.co.uk](http://thedigitalcamerashop.co.uk)

Charles Eagles  
SPECIALIST PHOTOGRAPHIC RETAILERS

**fotoSENSE**

FIRST-CLASS PHOTOGRAPHIC

**GADGET-BAG**

**HILTON** PHOTOGRAPHIC

**JACOBS** DIGITAL PHOTO & VIDEO

**just studio gear**

**KARLU.COM**

**JESSOPS**

**MORRIS**  
Photographic Centre

**parkers**  
PHOTOGRAPHIC

**REDBOX**  
CAMERAS.com

**Speed Graphic**

**STUDIO KIT DIRECT**

**warehouseexpress.com**

**Interfit Photographic Limited**

Unit 4, Cleton Business Park,  
Cleton Street,  
Tipton,  
West Midlands,  
DY4 7TR.  
Phone: 0121 522 4800  
Fax: 0121 557 2221

**Expanding your creativity with Interfit**

For a Main Dealer list log on to our new website.  
Packed with further details and new products.

**www.interfitphotographic.com**

# Contents

Amateur Photographer For everyone who loves photography

**I TRY** not to use the word 'ubiquitous' because it's overused (ubiquitous, in fact), but it is useful, along with omnipresent, when you want to describe the position of Eastman Kodak in the photographic industry only 15 years ago. The company was as associated with photography as the word itself, and had permeated almost every household in the country. It was the definition of 'household name' in the late '80s, not to mention the '70s.

The company effectively stepped away from AP in 2000 when it purposely didn't produce a digital camera after the DC290 that enthusiasts would want to buy. The company had got the digital camera market where it wanted it to be, I was told, and would

now concentrate on what it did best – the mass market. Of course, being mass market with a product others can't easily make is one thing, but immersing yourself in the low-margin, high-competition, low-end digital compact market is something else entirely – profitless. As we reported last week, with shares falling to a 38-year low, Kodak appears under threat. It will be a sad day should the company fold, but I'm not sure all non-film users will miss its contribution.



**Damien Demolder**  
Editor

## NEWS, VIEWS & REVIEWS

### 5 NEWS

Photo enthusiast in police payout talks; AP wins top magazine gong; Nick Clegg photographer arrested; AP's travel photo winner named; iPhone 4S boasts better camera; Sigma releases revamped 18-200mm lens

### 10 REVIEW

The latest books, exhibitions and websites

### 98 THE FINAL FRAME

When you close your eyes and just think about a picture, the 'smell' of a print can bring the memories tumbling back, says Roger Hicks

### TECHNIQUE

### 14 PHOTO INSIGHT

Cathal McNaughton explains how he captured a dramatic silhouette of a horse and boy in north Dublin to depict Ireland's economic hardship

### TESTS & TECHNICAL

### 47 TESTBENCH

The Benro Travel Angel A0681T tripod with B00 ball head kit and Stealth Gear portable padded seat

### 49 AP EXPLAINS... FLASH

Using a flashgun doesn't have to be complicated. Richard Sibley takes some of the mystery out of all the flash modes on offer and explains how and when to use them



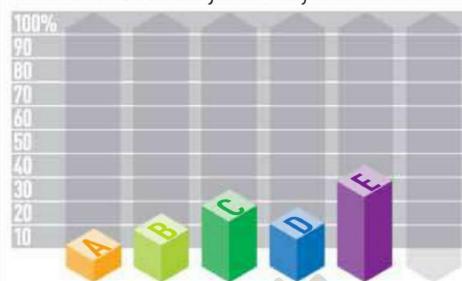
**HOW TO HAVE YOUR PICTURES PUBLISHED IN READER SPOTLIGHT** Send in a selection of up to ten images. They can be either a selection of different images or all have the same theme. Digital files sent on CD should be saved in a Photoshop-compatible format, such as JPEG or TIFF, with a contact sheet and submission form. Visit [www.amateurphotographer.co.uk/spotlight](http://www.amateurphotographer.co.uk/spotlight) for details. We cannot publish images without the necessary technical details. Each RGB image should be a minimum of 2480 pixels along its longest length. Transparencies and prints are also accepted. We recommend that transparencies are sent without glass mounts and posted via Special Delivery. For transparencies, prints or discs to be returned you must include an SAE with sufficient postage.

**HOW TO CONTACT US** Amateur Photographer, IPC Media, Blue Fin Building, 110 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SU **AP Editorial Telephone:** 0203 148 4138 **Fax:** 0203 148 8123  
**Email:** [amateurphotographer@ipcmedia.com](mailto:amateurphotographer@ipcmedia.com) **AP Advertising Telephone:** 0203 148 2517 **Email:** [lee\\_morris@ipcmedia.com](mailto:lee_morris@ipcmedia.com) **AP Subscriptions Telephone:** 0845 676 7778  
**Email:** [ipcsubs@qss-uk.com](mailto:ipcsubs@qss-uk.com) **AP test reports Telephone:** 01707 273 773 [www.testreports.co.uk/photography/ap](http://www.testreports.co.uk/photography/ap)

## THE AP READERS' POLL

**IN AP 1 OCTOBER WE ASKED...**

Is the Pentax Q a camera you are likely to be interested in?



### YOU ANSWERED...

A Yes, I want to buy one	8%
B Yes, but only if the image quality is good	16%
C No, not with that sensor	25%
D No, it's just too small	17%
E No, I've no place for a CSC	34%

### THIS WEEK WE ASK...

What does Kodak mean to you now?

**VOTE ONLINE** [www.amateurphotographer.co.uk](http://www.amateurphotographer.co.uk)

## 24 APPRAISAL

Damien Demolder examines your images, offering words of wisdom and constructive advice

## 38 READER SPOTLIGHT

Another selection of superb reader images

## FEATURES

### 19 THE OTHER LIFE OF LICHFIELD

Patrick Lichfield was known for his images of the royal family, but his extensive archive reveals another side to his work. Jade Lord looks at his remarkable career

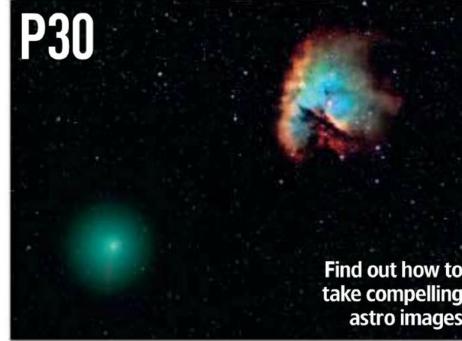
### 26 ICONS OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Malcolm Browne's horrifying images of the protest of Buddhist monk Thich Quang Duc shocked the world and helped end a brutal regime. David Clarke reports

### 30 ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

Expert astro imager Nick Howes FRAS explains how to produce compelling astronomical and deep-sky photos, and offers some tips and tricks for starting out

### P30



© NICK HOWES



Pro  
Centre  
**PENTAX**

FINANCE  
**0%**  
AVAILABLE

12 months interest free for a limited time

Get credit at the checkout

Get the goods you want NOW

Get an instant decision

Your order shipped FAST

Paperless application

Pay just 10% deposit today

powered by



High-resolution, low-noise, true-to-life image reproduction

# K-5



SR

SMC PENTAX-DA 1:3.5-5.6 18-55mm AL WR

52mm

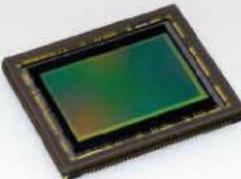
SR

52mm

there has never been a better time to buy!

## ► 16.3 Megapixel

stabilized CMOS sensor



## ► Weatherproof body

with 77 independent seals



## ► CMOS-shift

Shake Reduction



► Sensitivity range: ISO 80 to 51 200

► 7 fps high-speed continuous shooting

► SAFOX IX+ AF sensor with 11 selectable points

► Live View on a 3" LCD monitor, 921 000 dots

► Video recording in Full HD format

## New Low Prices on our amazing **K-5** bundle deals

### Pentax K5 Body



16.3 Megapixel stabilized CMOS sensor  
FREE PENTAX D-SLR HOLSTER BAG WORTH £35

OUR PRICE: £749.00



Or pay from  
£31.21 per month

### Pentax K5 18-55 WR Kit



16.3 Megapixel stabilized CMOS sensor  
FREE PENTAX D-SLR HOLSTER BAG WORTH £35

OUR PRICE: £789.00



Or pay from  
£32.88 per month

### K5 Twin Lens Kit

18-55 DA WR + 50-200 DA WR Lenses



16.3 Megapixel stabilized CMOS sensor  
FREE PENTAX D-SLR HOLSTER BAG WORTH £35

OUR PRICE: £999.00



Or pay from  
£41.63 per month

### Pentax K5 18-135 WR Kit



16.3 Megapixel stabilized CMOS sensor  
FREE PENTAX D-SLR HOLSTER BAG WORTH £35

OUR PRICE: £1,159.00



Or pay from  
£48.29 per month



[www.cliftoncameras.co.uk](http://www.cliftoncameras.co.uk)

email: [sales@cliftoncameras.co.uk](mailto:sales@cliftoncameras.co.uk)

28 Parsonage Street  
Dursley  
Gloucestershire  
GL11 4AA

tel: 01453 548 128

OPENING HOURS  
MON-SAT 10AM - 5.30PM

E&OE Prices correct at time of print but are subject to change

# APNews

News | Analysis | Comment | PhotoDiary 22/10/11

“A photographer is only as good as the equipment he uses”

Nikon under fire, page 7

- Amateur sues police for damages • Police deny case settled

## PHOTO ENTHUSIAST IN POLICE PAYOUT TALKS



Committed to defending your photographic rights!

EXCLUSIVE

**AN AMATEUR** photographer stopped while taking photographs in public is negotiating an out-of-court settlement worth thousands of pounds after suing police for wrongful arrest.

Robert Patefield, from Colne, said Lancashire Police have offered to pay him 'damages plus costs', which he has accepted.

The photographer filed a civil action against the Chief Constable of Lancashire Constabulary, claiming he was unlawfully arrested while taking photos of Christmas festivities in Accrington in December 2009.

The enthusiast was released without charge after reportedly being held in custody for eight hours.

Patefield said the total payout will run into 'thousands', although he declined to disclose the actual figure.

Police deny that a deal has been agreed, but the force's lawyers have confirmed to AP that discussions are taking place.

Patefield and a fellow photographer were at first quizzed by officers citing anti-terrorism laws. Police later claimed that some members of the public had raised concerns about Patefield's photography and accused him of taking photographs that could be deemed 'anti-social'.



**Bob Patefield sent his video of the incident to *The Guardian* last year**

Patefield said he was arrested after refusing to give officers his personal details.

The case attracted global attention as Patefield recorded the entire incident on a video subsequently published by *The Guardian* online (pictured).

A spokesman for Lancashire Police told AP: 'No settlement has been reached at this time.' The spokesman declined to comment further as discussions were ongoing.

Sadie Seabrook, a barrister at law firm Barlow Lyde & Gilbert, which is acting on behalf of the force, said: 'Any discussions between Mr Patefield's legal advisors and our client are "without prejudice" and as such are confidential.'

The photographer told us: 'I have the

greatest respect for all constables... I know their job can be a very difficult one.

'That said, I will always defend my rights and freedoms, and I would encourage others to do the same.'

Speaking last year, Patefield said: 'I consider myself to be a very law-abiding man. I was taking photos of everyday street goings-on.'

'There was a Father Christmas, a pipe-band and people in fancy dress.'

Patefield maintains that CCTV footage showed that his photography was not anti-social and that no one had complained to police about his behaviour.

Speaking in 2010, a Lancashire Police spokeswoman said officers 'clearly felt that the manner in which he was positioning his [Leica] camera and the way it was making some members of the public feel, could be construed as anti-social or indecent'.

She added: 'The gentleman refused to co-operate on three occasions and so officers felt they had no choice but to make an arrest in order to make further enquiries into his actions.'

The spokeswoman later claimed 'some members of the public did speak with us and raise some concerns'.

At the time of writing, police declined to comment further on the photographer's arrest, referring us back to their original statement.

## SNAP SHOTS

• A fresh bid to find a Vest Pocket Kodak camera on Mount Everest could prove whether George Mallory and Andrew Irvine were first to conquer the mountain in 1924. American historian Tom Holzel has told journalists that he hopes to find film from the camera along with Irvine's body as part of a new expedition in December. Mallory's remains were discovered in 1999.

• As we went to press, 11 UK shopping centres changed their rules to allow photography. The move followed a campaign to boycott Braehead shopping centre near Glasgow after Chris White was stopped by security when photographing his four-year-old daughter Hazel enjoying an ice cream. A security guard called police after White posted images of Hazel on Facebook and refused to delete them. See next week's *News* for reaction and comment.

## AP WINS TOP MAGAZINE GONG



**AP HAS** won a consumer magazine of the year award for the fourth time in five years.

UK retailers and manufacturers voted AP their favourite publication in annual awards hosted by the publishers of weekly

photographic trade magazine *Pixel*.

Commenting on the win, AP Editor Damien Demolder said: 'It is always nice to receive awards, but this one is especially important, as it was camera and photographic manufacturers, distributors and retailers from across the country that decided the result.'

'In basic terms these are our advertisers and the people who sell the products that we test and feature in the magazine.'

'By voting for us they are saying that AP is the most worthwhile magazine on the market. That is touching enough, but actually it means that the people who spend their money with us believe it is money well spent and that we have the respect of the whole trade.'

The award was presented at a ceremony in Hertfordshire.



## Do you have a story?

Contact Chris Cheesman  
Tel: 0203 148 4129  
Fax: 0203 148 8130  
amateurphotographer@ipcmmedia.com

## A week of photographic opportunity PHOTO DIARY

### Wednesday 19 October

**EXHIBITION** Resort by Anna Fox, until 12 November at James Hyman Gallery, London W1S 3PD. Tel: 0207 494 3857. **EXHIBITION** Peaches & Cream – images from a photo competition at Dreamscape Gallery, London EC1Y 8NA. Tel: 0207 562 8282. Visit [www.millimgallery.com/peaches](http://www.millimgallery.com/peaches).

### Thursday 20 October

**EXHIBITION** A Mediterranean Encounter: Sharing a common vision by Amine Hadj Kouider, until 28 October at Marx Memorial Library, London EC1R 0DU. Visit [www.mediterranean.co.nr](http://www.mediterranean.co.nr). Tel: 0207 253 1485. **EXHIBITION** The Photographers, includes the work of Bill Brandt, Cecil Beaton, Terry O'Neill and Patrick Lichfield, until 30 October at Nunnington Hall, North Yorkshire Y062 5UY. Tel: 01439 748 283. Visit [www.nationaltrust.org.uk](http://www.nationaltrust.org.uk).

### Friday 21 October

**EXHIBITION** Kate's Journal – portraits depicting a woman's journey through breast cancer treatment, by photographer Astrid Schulz, until 22 October at The Underground Gallery, London WC2N 4HZ. **EXHIBITION** Shooting on the Front Line: One Soldier's War in Afghanistan by TA Reservist Major Paul Smyth, until 29 January 2012, at The River & Rowing Museum, Oxfordshire RG9 1BF. Tel: 01491 415 600. Visit [www.rrm.co.uk](http://www.rrm.co.uk).

### Saturday 22 October

**DON'T MISS** Walk through the Purbeck countryside led by a local rambling group. Tel: 01929 450 259. Visit [www.nationaltrust.org.uk](http://www.nationaltrust.org.uk). **EXHIBITION** Terry O'Neill: IT Girls & Boys, last day, at The Little Black Gallery, London SW10 0AJ. Tel: 0207 349 9332. Visit [www.thelittleblackgallery.com](http://www.thelittleblackgallery.com).

### Sunday 23 October

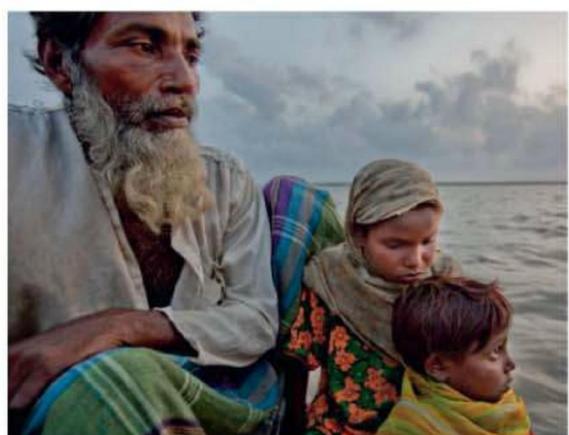
**EXHIBITION** Astronomy Photographer of the Year, until 12 February 2012 at the Royal Observatory Greenwich, London SE10 8XJ. Visit [www.nmm.ac.uk](http://www.nmm.ac.uk). **EXHIBITION** Landscape Expressions by Mark Sunderland, until March 2012 at Lockwoods Restaurant, Ripon, North Yorkshire HG4 1DP. Tel: 01765 607 555.

### Monday 24 October

**EXHIBITION** Transition by Paul Vickery, until 4 November at Bayeux, London W1T 3EP. Tel: 0207 436 1066. Visit [www.bayeux.co.uk](http://www.bayeux.co.uk). **EXHIBITION** Archive by art photographer Joachim Froese, until 18 November at Photofusion, London SW9 8LA. Tel: 0207 738 5774. Visit [www.photofusion.org](http://www.photofusion.org).

### Tuesday 25 October LATEST AP ON SALE

**EXHIBITION** Shahidul Alam: My Journey as a Witness, until 18 November at Lichfield Studios, London W10 6NE. Visit [www.tristanhoare.com](http://www.tristanhoare.com). **EXHIBITION** Eugène Atget: Select Works, until 12 November at James Hyman Photography, London W1S 3PD. Tel: 0207 494 3857. Visit [www.jameshymanphotography.com](http://www.jameshymanphotography.com).



© SHAHIDUL ALAM



## Street photographer triumphs in travel comp AP'S PHOTO WINNER NAMED

**THE WINNER** of AP's Travel Photo competition is Stephen Wright with an image entitled 'Reflected Dreams', bagging him a Nikon Coolpix P300 compact camera.

Stephen's winning image was chosen by AP Editor Damien Demolder, who said: 'At first you wonder what the girl is doing on the Tube – you need to do a double-take! It's a great visual joke. Both subjects have eye contact with the viewer – very well done!'

Commenting on his shot, captured with a Nikon D80 DSLR, Stephen said: 'I took

this on "the fly". It was an instant decision to press the shutter – I saw the reflection of the poster in the glass and fired away, a second later the shot was gone.'

Stephen said he has been a street photographer for almost 30 years – starting with film and a Praktica MTL3.

'I have always tried to seek out the unusual among the usual, and spend all my spare time walking the streets with my camera to try to get "the shot" that's going to stand out.'

## BUSINESS AS USUAL IN UK AS RICOH BUYS PENTAX

**THE UK** company formed in the wake of Ricoh's takeover of Pentax on 1 October is to be based at Pentax's existing offices in Slough, Berkshire.

However, all enquiries relating to Ricoh cameras should continue to be referred to Alpha Digital Services, Ricoh's UK distributor, which is based in nearby Reading.

Alpha Digital Services' managing director Frazer Allen told us: 'For the present time everything continues just as it is. There is no change at this stage.'

'The only difference is that instead of being owned by Hoya, Pentax will be owned by Ricoh.'

A Pentax Ricoh Imaging spokesman said it was too early to say how the transfer of Pentax to Ricoh will affect existing Pentax staff.

In the summer, Ricoh announced it was set to buy Pentax in a move that would see Ricoh make Pentax-branded, interchangeable-lens cameras and lenses.

The deal was reported to be worth around £78m.

Pentax Ricoh Imaging UK Ltd is located at Pentax House, Heron Drive, Langley, Slough SL3 8PN.

Pentax Ricoh Imaging Company Ltd, which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Ricoh, is based in Tokyo, Japan.

Ricoh's camera history stretches back to 1937 when, as Riken KanKoshi Co, it bought the Olympic Camera Works and began making its own cameras.

The firm was renamed Ricoh in 1963. Among its first cameras was the Adler III, a vertically styled folding camera.

## SNAP SHOTS

● Celebrated documentary photographer Emil Otto Hoppé will be the subject of a presentation at The Photographic Collectors Club of Great Britain's annual meeting on 23 October. Hoppé (1878-1972) was regarded as one of the most renowned portrait photographers of his day, whose subjects included the royal family. The event takes place at The Winter Gardens, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset. To join the PCCGB call 01935 815 887.

● The British Institute of Professional Photography has named its new president as Roy Meiklejohn, sales and marketing director of insurance firm Towergate Camerasure. Set up in 1901, the BIPP provides education and training, and aims to protect the rights of its 3,500 members worldwide.

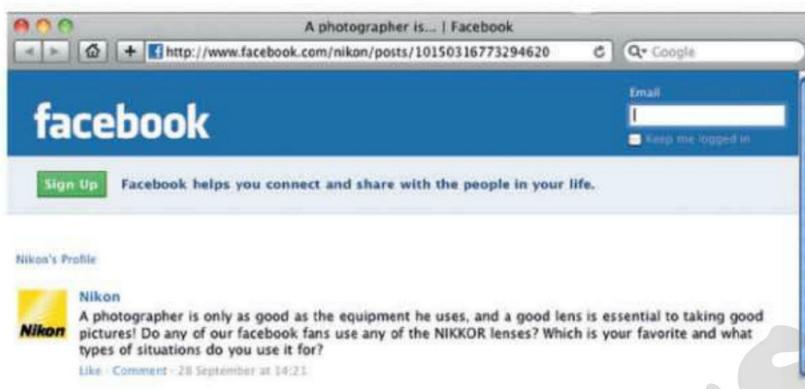
● A 'Photography Village' will be introduced to the Outdoor Show due to take place at the London ExCeL centre from 12-15 January 2012. The event will include seminars and talks by professional photographers. For details visit [www.theoutdoorshow.co.uk](http://www.theoutdoorshow.co.uk).



**Do you have a story?**  
Contact Chris Cheesman  
Tel: 0203 148 4129  
Fax: 0203 148 8130  
amateurphotographer@ipcmedia.com

Photographers 'only as good as their kit'

# NIKON SORRY AFTER FACEBOOK FOUL-UP



**Nikon** has apologised to photographers after controversially suggesting that photographers are only as good as the cameras and lenses they have.

In a posting on its Facebook page last month, the camera giant claimed: 'A photographer is only as good as the equipment he uses, and a good lens is essential to taking good pictures!'

Nikon then went on to ask photographers about their favourite Nikkor lenses and the situations in which they use them.

Among those incensed by the statement was David Ebanks, who wrote in the posting's comment box: 'What a load of rubbish. If an amateur has the money and goes and buys the best Nikkor equipment, does that mean he's a great photographer?'

Patrick J Gannon, a Canon user, insisted that 'it isn't the equipment... it's the person using the equipment. Thousands of people out there can't afford expensive kit, but their drive, know-how, patience and talent produce remarkable pictures, not just the equipment they are using.'

Jeff Davis also blasted the claims. He wrote: 'I love my Nikons but I don't like your statement.'

Others agreed with Nikon's sentiments, however. Among them was René Kabis, who wrote: 'A photographer can have all the skill in the world, but needs to start out with good equipment in order to take great pictures.'

'Just because you have skills doesn't mean you can do anything significant with substandard equipment.'

In response to the outcry, Nikon's US office issued a subsequent Facebook posting that read: 'We know some of you took offence to the last post, and we apologise, as it was not our aim to insult any of our friends.'

'Our statement was meant to be interpreted that the right equipment can help you capture amazing images.'

'We appreciate the passion you have for photography and your gear, and know that a great picture is possible any time and anywhere.'

Nikon Europe said it had nothing further to add.



## POLICE HUNT KODAK INTRUDER

**POLICE** have released CCTV footage of a man they want to interview in connection with an alleged theft of batteries from Kodak's plant in Harrow, north-west London.

Police have appealed for help in identifying the man, aged between 50 and 60, who is said to have entered the Kodak site on 5 August.

The man claimed he was making a delivery before parking nearby, according to police who say he was driving a white van with the registration plate PS55 LST.

'He then used a forklift truck belonging to Kodak and loaded three heavy-duty batteries, each weighing 0.5 tonnes, into his van before driving off,' added a Metropolitan Police spokesman.

Anyone who can identify the man or help further is urged to call PC Carl Bruce on 0208 733 4349 or Crimestoppers anonymously on 0800 555 111.

## IPHONE 4S BOASTS BETTER CAMERA

**APPLE'S** iPhone 4S smartphone features an 8-million-pixel camera and a larger, f/2.4 aperture lens.

Due out in the UK on 14 October, the iPhone 4S also boasts an imaging processor 'that's just as good as the ones found in DSLR cameras'. Apple claims: 'The camera also uses advanced algorithms in iOS 5 [operating system] for even more colour accuracy, better white balance and greater dynamic range'.

Also on board is a built-in HDR mode that saves both the original image and the HDR version to the phone.

## SIGMA RELEASES REVAMPED 18-200MM LENS

**SIGMA** has unleashed a revamped version of its 18-200mm f/3.5-6.3 lens.

Priced £499.99, the 18-200mm f/3.5-6.3 II DC OS HSM replaces the existing version launched four years ago.

A Sigma spokesman told us: 'The new lens incorporates FLD glass, which offers improved resolution and light transmission. The Optical Stabiliser has also been improved, giving a 4-stop benefit. The lens is also smaller, lighter and focuses closer [38cm]. A Super Multi-Layer Coating reduces flare and ghosting, adds Sigma.'

The new lens is available in Sigma, Nikon, Canon, Pentax and Sony mounts.



AP  
THIS  
WEEK  
IN...

1955



If you went to a party with a flash it seemed you would go down a storm and everyone would ask you to stay, according to an advert for Philips published in AP this week in 1955. 'You're bound to be popular at parties, weddings, dances – happy gatherings of any kind – when you come armed with a camera and some flashbulbs,' declared the ad for Photoflux. The bulb boasted 'consistent light' and a Blue Safety Spot for 'complete reliability'.

## SNAP SHOTS

● Press freedom campaigners have called for the immediate release of four photographers who face trial next month accused of inciting hatred against the Bahrain government. Mohamed Al-Arabi, Zuhair Aoun Al-Shama'a, Mojtaba Salmat and Mohammed Al-Sheikh are to be tried in civilian courts for 'inciting hatred of the government by posting photos on the internet,' said a spokesman for Reporters Without Borders.

● **Gavin and Stacey** star Mathew Horne was among around 200 guests at Mencap's Snap! photography awards in Shoreditch, east London, last month. The contest's Gold award winners were named as Polly Walker from Suffolk; Iain Frost (London); Tim Brock (Cumbria); Serhat Uysal (London); Alex Higgins (Renfrewshire); Bret North (London) and Stephen Band (London). The contest attracted more than 600 entries.



Canon EOS 60D image takes title

## CITIZEN PHOTOGRAPHER WINNER REVEALED

A **STILL** image grabbed from video footage shot using a Canon EOS 60D DSLR has won the BT Citizen Photographer of the Year title.

Ben Jacobson used a 60D to film a handbag-wielding grandmother scaring off robbers outside a jewellery store in Northampton earlier this year.

Ben contacted the SWNS news agency with stills from his minute-long clip, and the shots and footage made headlines worldwide.

The competition was launched to 'reflect the impact of citizen journalism on newspapers and websites'.

Ben, who works in video production, was awarded his £500 cash prize at a ceremony in central London hosted by BBC presenter Kate Silverton.

The shortlisted photographers were Peter Dewhurst, Charlie Forgham-Bailey and Chris Smith.

The BT Citizen Photographer of the Year was part of the 2011 Picture Editors' Guild Press Photography Awards, which was won by Associated Press photographer Matt Dunham.

Judges for the citizen photographer award included *Amateur Photographer* Editor Damien Demolder.

## CANON GEARS UP FOR IMAGING EVENT

**CANON** will stage Pro Solutions later this month, a two-day event aimed at video and imaging professionals that includes talks on photography, plus live demonstrations.

Among the photographers due to speak at the event are landscape photographer Charlie Waite and Magnum Photos legend Martin Parr.

The Canon Pro Solutions show will take place on 25 and 26 October at the Business Design Centre in Islington, north London.

Seminars are expected to include one dedicated to shooting movies using DSLRs.



Entry is free to people who register online, or £8 on the door.

There will be individual zones focused on, for example, EOS DSLRs, projectors and printers.

For details visit [www.canon.co.uk/prosolutions2011](http://www.canon.co.uk/prosolutions2011).

## CLUB NEWS

Club news from around the country

### HERTFORD AND DISTRICT CAMERA CLUB

The club celebrates its 60th anniversary with an exhibition from 5 November to 24 December. *Snapshots in Time: 60 Years of Photography* at Hertford and District Camera Club will take place at Hertford Museum, 18 Bull Plain, Hertford SG14 1DT. Visit [www.hdcc.org.uk](http://www.hdcc.org.uk).

### WIGAN PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

Members' images are on show until March 2012 at the Museum of Wigan Life, Library Street, Wigan WN1 1NU. Subjects include wildlife, people and places. Also on display will be cameras from the past 100 years. For details visit [www.wiganps.org.uk](http://www.wiganps.org.uk).



### Do you have a story?

Contact Chris Cheesman  
Tel 0203 148 4129  
Fax 0203 148 8130  
amateur photographer  
@ipcmedia.com

# IT WON'T GET BETTER THAN THIS...



**EISA is the unique association of 50 special interest magazines in audio, home theater, in-car electronics, mobile electronics, photo and video, from 19 European countries.**

Every year the EISA jury rewards the best products available in Europe with the EISA Award.

The quality of the winners is undeniable, having been independently reviewed in our member magazines and voted for, collectively, by its 50+ expert editors.

All EISA winners may use the official EISA logo - it's your assurance of outstanding product quality.

**HOME OF AMBITION**

[www.eisa.eu](http://www.eisa.eu)



# APReview

The latest photography books, exhibitions and websites. By Oliver Atwell

© 2011 ROBERT RAUSCHENBERG FOUNDATION, NEW YORK



## EXHIBITION

### Red Saunders: Hidden

Until 10 December. Impressions Gallery, Centenary Square, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD1 1SD. Tel: 01274 737 843. Website: [www.impressions-gallery.com](http://www.impressions-gallery.com). Tues, Wed, Fri 11am-6pm; Thur 11am-8pm; Sat noon-5pm. Admission free

**THIS** is the first major solo exhibition of British photographer Red Saunders, the man behind the Rock Against Racism movement. While that part of Saunders' career is impressive enough, this show focuses solely on Saunders' truly

breathtaking tableaux vivants. The images recreate significant yet often overlooked moments from British history, specifically ones that contributed to the struggle for democracy and equality. Each is a perfect exercise in lighting and mood. Saunders' placement of people and objects is meticulously managed – even the smoke from lit cigarettes is perfectly placed within his compositions.

This show is just one of many taking place in Bradford as part of the Ways of Looking festival running throughout October. This year's theme is 'Evidence', a concept explored throughout several exhibitions and commissions. If you're in the area, spare some time to check them out.



## BOOK

### Robert Rauschenberg: Photographs 1949-1962

Edited by David White and Susan Davidson. Text by Nicholas Cullinan. Thames & Hudson, hardback, £39.95, 232 pages, ISBN 978-0-500-54400-6



#### ROBERT

Rauschenberg is an artist known primarily for his influential 'combine' works – a mix of painting and sculpture that results in a difficult-to-define hybrid of image making. But Rauschenberg had many features in his paint-spattered cap and this book brings together the man's body of photographs. Rauschenberg's photographic output began in the late 1940s and it was a process that he was so fond of that he struggled to choose between photography and painting. Luckily for the world of art and photography, he chose to pursue both disciplines.

The range of photography on display is impressive, with Rauschenberg comfortably experimenting with photography in his portraits of his friends, his documents of his travels around the world and employing photography as part of his combines. What becomes clear from the text in the book is just how important photography was to Rauschenberg's work as a whole. In fact, there are many who maintain that his work would not exist without it. This is a worthy addition to any bookshelf and is essential reading for anyone interested in Rauschenberg's life and work.



## WEBSITE

[www.wild-vision.com/home](http://www.wild-vision.com/home)



**JOHN** Beatty is a name that many wildlife and landscape photography fans will be familiar with. Beatty's work is an often vibrant and exciting exploration of the natural world, and as a result his photographs have been highly acclaimed. The images are not just about the animal subject, but also about how they interact with their environment – the landscape becomes almost like a stage and the animals are its performers. What perhaps separates Beatty's work from many of his contemporaries is that his images transcend



# CONDENSED READING

A round-up of the latest photography books on the market



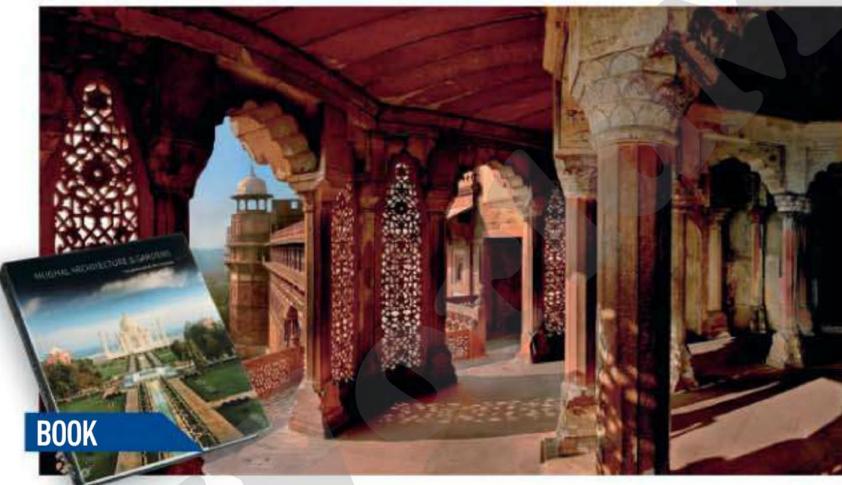
● **OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHY**

by Jon Sparks and Chiz Dakin, £14.95 The subheading of this neat little guide to photographing in the great outdoors is *People, Action, Places*. Interestingly, the book is also a bit of a meditation on the nature of walking, and as such will be of much interest to those who like nothing more than exploring the world's natural landscapes. ●

**ROYAL ENCOUNTERS** by Paul Ratcliffe, £14.99 The royals: they sure get around, and this slim volume compiles a range of images from official and ceremonial visits. Your attraction to this book is going to be determined by your interest in the regal gang, but if you're a red-blooded royalist at heart then this one is for you. ●

**LE CORBUSIER AND LUCIEN HERVÉ** by Jacques Sbriglio, £55 This seriously interesting tome, with the subheading *The Architect & The Photographer – A Dialogue*, documents the collaborative work between architect Le Corbusier and photographer Lucien Hervé. The text and images are absolutely exhaustive, and offer an invaluable insight into the genre of architectural photography, a subject that many readers may not necessarily have previously explored. ●

**THE PHOTOGRAPHER'S VISION** by Michael Freeman, £22.99 This guide to appreciating photography as an art form is an invaluable book for anyone who has ever looked at an iconic photograph and wondered what was so great about it. Freeman's confident and assured text draws you in from the off and the range of images on display is breathtaking. This is an excellent and invaluable book.



## BOOK

## Mughal Architecture and Gardens

By George Michell and Amit Pasricha  
Antique Collectors' Club, hardback, £45, 402 pages, ISBN 978-1-85149-670-9



### THE MUGHAL

Empire was an Indian imperial power that reared its head in 1526 and, at the height of its power, it controlled a vast majority of the Indian subcontinent. Many of the striking legacies that this powerful dynasty has left behind are the lavish monuments and gardens that can be found in many areas of India, Pakistan and Bangladesh. This lovely book paints an evocative portrait of the period that saw the construction of these



incredible buildings and gardens.

The images truly do justice to these magnificent sites. Each photograph inspires a feeling of awe, a feeling that also extends to the text. Many of the gardens have been lost to time, yet George Michell successfully describes exactly how these gardens would have been. This is a wonderful slice of history and beautifully produced to boot.



## © AMIT PASRICHA

# Letters

Share your views and opinions with fellow AP readers every week

## LETTER OF THE WEEK

### NEVER FORGOTTEN

I have been a reader of your excellent magazine for some 50 years and have enjoyed the experience very much. However, this is the only time that I have been moved to write to you. There are, I am sure, many of your readership who, like myself, will not see 50 again, unless it is for the second time round.

The reason for my letter is the very good review of the new system camera produced by Nikon, the V1 (AP 8 October). To the younger readership this title will, I am sure, mean nothing, but for the many who experienced the rain of V1 rockets during the Second World War, the name will never be forgotten. I am surprised that a Japanese company of such worldwide standing would be quite so blinkered as to miss such an error. Or perhaps Nikon does not subscribe to the notion that those who do not remember history will be doomed to revisit it.

**Dr David Collins, Somerset**

**I'm amazed yours is the first letter we've had on the subject, Dr Collins. I'm visiting the Nikon 1 factory soon and will ask someone about it – Damien Demolder, Editor**

### JUST IN TIME

I attended a concert at Edinburgh Central Library recently, which was part of the Edinburgh Hispanic Festival. I travelled into town with my Nikon D700 in a Marks & Spencer plastic bag, which I feel is less likely to attract thieves. I sat in the front row and got some nice shots of the performers with the available light. An attractive Spanish lady sitting on my right laughed a lot and applauded loudly.

At the end of the evening I put my camera back into the bag and laid it on the seat next to me while I slipped on my jacket,

and turned to speak to an old friend. When I turned round my camera had gone. I started to panic as I scanned the audience now making for the exit and my eye caught the bright yellow grips of my M&S bag poking out from under a coat draped over a woman's arm. I managed to squeeze through the crowd and confronted the same woman who had been sitting next to me just as she reached the exit, grabbing hold of my bag. She released it and said something in Spanish before resuming a conversation with her companion – as cool as a cucumber. Another ten seconds and



### Write to...

'Letters' at the usual AP address (see page 3) fax to 020 3148 8130 or email to amateurphotographer@ipcmedia.com

\*Please indicate whether you would like to receive Fujifilm film or a memory card (please state type preferred) and include your full postal address

### Backchat

Send your thoughts or views (about 500 words) to 'Backchat' at the usual AP address (see page 3). A fee of £50 will be paid on publication

£2,000 worth of camera kit would have disappeared out the door.

I have now identified the woman and reported the incident to the police, but unfortunately I don't have a witness. Thanks to M&S and its colourful carrier bag, though, I am still in business as a photographer.

**Gordon Wright, Edinburgh**

**No one expects a Spanish imposition! – Damien Demolder, Editor**

### ADVANCED EVF

After reading Graeme Stewart's letter on the subject of optical viewfinders on Sony cameras (AP 8 October), I thought I'd share my opinion. For me, the electronic viewfinder (EVF) in the Sony Alpha 77 might be the sole reason as to why I'd buy the camera. After using an Alpha 77 for an afternoon, the advantages of the EVF quickly made my current camera (a Canon EOS 60D) look and feel like a relic.

The EVF on the Alpha 77 is so good that the only way you can tell it's an EVF is because of its usefulness. While keeping the camera up to my eye, I can adjust the white balance correctly, see a virtual horizon to keep my photos straight, check my exposure and then see the photo I've taken. If I then need to, I can make adjustments and reshoot, all without having to move my face or camera, keeping my focus on the scene. With the Canon, it's a case of adjust settings, bring to eye, snap photo, bring away from face and check image, make changes, bring back to eye to snap photograph and repeat until happy.

The other big plus the Sony EVF brings is permanent live view and, finally, a useful flexible screen. Canon's live view is too slow to use for taking pictures or video of a subject like my new puppy. Often I've used my iPhone for video as it can at least focus and start recording before she's moved.

Without trying to force my opinion on anyone, if you're in doubt as to how good the EVF on an Alpha 77 is, go to a Sony Centre and try one. You might be as pleasantly surprised as I was.

**Sam Rowlands, via email**

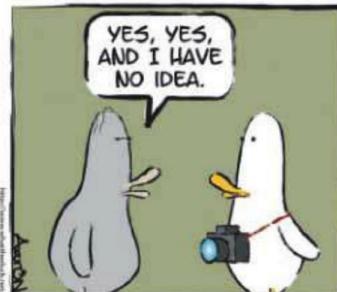
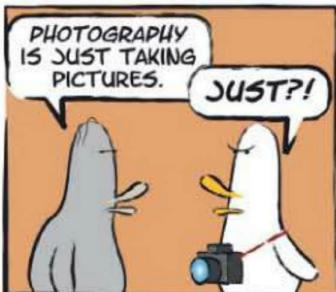
**An EVF evangelist! I honestly believe it is the future, Sam – Damien Demolder, Editor**

### A NEW AGE OF OPTIMISM

I feel I must add to the positive tone of Pete Scott's letter (*Politeness personified*, AP 8 October) by briefly relating a couple of my own recent experiences. The first was also at Newcastle Central Station, where I was approached after about half an hour of taking photographs. The approach by a staff member was delicate, non-confrontational and tactful, and also guided me towards the pass process that they use at that station. We had a nice friendly chat and I left the area happy.

Only a couple of weeks later I was openly photographing marked police vehicles, which are popular among countless enthusiasts, outside Kennington Police Station in

### What The Duck





**Andy McReady** has a 10-million-pixel compact with a set of extra lenses and a DSLR that's an 'oldie but a goodie', but he thinks neither compares to his trusty Rollei QZ

#### BALANCED APPROACH

I have been taking photographs since my mother bought me my first camera (an Akarelle) at the age of 15. Now, nearly 50 years on, I still love the craft. To use the old line about golf being a good walk spoiled, my walks are spoiled without a camera, so I am seldom without some sort of picture-taking device.

The current market trend for ever smaller cameras coupled with increasing resolution and in-camera processing is wonderful but, and this is a serious but in my view, size and balance of the device are a very important part in the whole image recognition and capture process. Current compact system cameras are in danger of becoming a lens with a much smaller body attached, and this design introduces a corresponding change in the centre of gravity and therefore a lack of balance. Leica, of course, understands this with the M9, and so does Fujifilm with its FinePix X100 and X10 rangefinder-type models.

I have a digital SLR myself – it is an oldie but a goodie – and yes, I have a 10-million-pixel compact with a set of extra lenses that takes pictures at least as good in terms of sharpness without much effort on my part. But do you know what? I just love my Rollei QZ for its physical size and balance. Now, if only it were digital...

**Andy McReady, Cornwall**

**Goodness me, a QZ! Now that is a rare old bird. But 'nicely balanced' is right. I have one, too – *Damien Demolder, Editor***

London. Two officers came out, but only one stayed when they realised I was harmless. The remaining officer was charming and had excellent interpersonal skills. I showed him some of the shots I had taken and we also had a nice chat.

When I add these personal experiences to the recent AP report of an Operation Griffin event, in which the presenter apparently conceded that any potential miscreant is more likely to do his research on the internet than openly parade in front of a potential target, I feel we might be entering a new age of optimism for photographers. Of course, it depends on one's own attitude too; I am armed with a reasonable knowledge of the law, but my first line of defence is a big smile and an open posture. Perhaps when my hobby meets other people's jobs we can, after all, avoid conflict.

**John Oram, Hampshire**

**The photographer's attitude is critical – *Damien Demolder, Editor***

#### STALKED BY WHITE VAN MAN?

My wife's hobby is gardening. She continually moans about weeds, slugs and snails being the bane of her life. With my hobby, photography, I'm continually pestered by something quite different – white vans!

Where on earth do they all come from? It's well nigh impossible to raise a camera to your eye without one of them roaring into view. Even when out photographing my

first autumnal landscapes recently, I had a potentially cracking shot marred by a white van suddenly appearing on the drive of an old cottage in Keswick, Cumbria, I was using as the image's focal point. A night-time traffic-trail photo was spoiled by a broken down white van parked on the edge of the motorway. On another occasion, I spotted a beautiful old cream and maroon-coloured Bentley parked near Blyth Harbour in Northumberland. By the time I got out my camera for a picture, a white van had pulled up next to it forcing me into a shot of a classic old car with an ugly white van in the background. Is it just me or do other AP readers have problems with these irritating vehicles encroaching into their photos?

**Raymond Bird, Northumberland**

**All white vans are crammed with secret police monitoring the activities of the country's photographers – *Damien Demolder, Editor***

#### EYE TEST

I read with surprise the letter from James Osborne regarding the EVF for his Panasonic Lumix DMC-LX5 (AP 24 September). I recently purchased by mail a Panasonic Lumix DMC-GF2, and like him felt the need for a viewfinder. But I have been delighted with mine, so I wonder if Mr Osborne has correctly adjusted the dioptre to match his eyesight?

**Judith Rixon, Lincolnshire**

# BACK CHAT

**AP reader Mike Hathway considers what it is that makes a photographer**

**MY COUSIN**, who lives in Australia, and I regularly set each other competitive photography projects for joint appraisal. Recently, he used the metaphor 'chalk and cheese' when analysing my photographs. For me, this term fits the variations of knowledge and skills required for different branches of photography. This, plus other encounters, set me thinking: what is a photographer?

Some years back, a colleague told me he was a keen birdwatcher and photographer. This immediately grabbed my attention as I was thinking of buying a lens to photograph wildlife. I established that he had a DSLR, an 800mm lens and a portfolio. We talked about me joining him on one of his trips so I could take advantage of his expertise. I was excited as he brought in his album the next day and we arranged to look at it over lunch. What disappointment and embarrassment I felt, as the photographs were of such a low standard! It was hard to distinguish one bird from another. I immediately knew this type of photography was not for me. We looked through the album together as he named each bird. At the time, I was at a loss to relate to this kind of photography. However, it started to become clearer some years later when I came across trainspotters at a local station only photographing the number plates on the trains.

In a bid to compile some family history, I visited several aunts and uncles to copy old photographs. I later turned up at a family gathering with two substantial albums. I waited for a suitable time to introduce the albums to the family, but to my dismay they were reluctant to engage with the images. After pressurising some to take a look, eventually the penny dropped with them: they had more than 100 years of their family history in front of them. Suddenly, everyone wanted to be involved, demonstrating that if you want someone's attention you must get the subject right.

I have met photographers who declare that they only take certain subjects such as landscapes. One such person told me he only takes macro whatever lens he is using, adding that the results must be, 'up close and personal'. Professional photographers and top amateurs usually specialise in one area. This has the benefit of being able to choose the subject, plus limiting costly equipment and the techniques needed.

It is an exciting time for photography as the younger generation are just as enthusiastic for the subject as the Victorians were. They are embracing the technology with energy and fresh ideas. It's worth taking some time out to look at their work if you haven't already.

I believe that this as much as anything else will change photography as we know it. Returning to my original question of what is a photographer, I conclude that I cannot possibly answer this in such a brief discussion but hope it has made some photographers think outside the box.

# PHOTO INSIGHT

BRINGING YOU ESSENTIAL EXPERT ADVICE EVERY WEEK

Cathal McNaughton explains how he captured this dramatic natural silhouette of a horse and boy in north Dublin to depict Ireland's economic hardship



## CATHAL MCNAUGHTON

Award-winning Cathal McNaughton has more than ten years' experience covering conflicts and breaking news for national newspapers and international press agencies. He shares his best press photographs and reveals how he captures a subject in ways that others haven't seen

To take part in a free street photography Masterclass with Cathal, send an email with your name, address, telephone number and a couple of sentences about your photographic interests and experience to [apppicturedesk@ipcmedia.com](mailto:apppicturedesk@ipcmedia.com)

I TOOK this image in an area of north Dublin called Ballymun, near Dublin Airport. The high-rise blocks of flats were made famous by the 1991 film *The Commitments*, a film based on the book of the same name by Roddy Doyle. It's quite an impoverished area and there are a lot of social problems, such as unemployment. The people find an escape by keeping horses. It's a very interesting area, but quite rundown and is now undergoing a certain amount of regeneration.

I was illustrating a story on the economic hardships within the Republic of Ireland. The story has been ongoing for a couple of years now, but it has really come to the fore over the past year. On this occasion I had been photographing for two or three weeks straight, and had illustrated the story every way I could. The newspapers were growing tired of images of euro signs and the exteriors of banks, so my aim was to create something different – an image that could represent the difficulties anywhere in the country.

I thought that a good place to go would be one of the areas that had been hit hardest by the economic crisis – or to put it another way, a place that would best show the effects of the social and economic hardship. The Ballymun flats are one of those areas. The children tether their horses on the common ground and sometimes race or trade the horses, or ride them bareback around the estate. Of course, there are rules and regulations, but the horses are the least of the police forces' problems as there are far greater issues they have to deal with.

I don't want to make it sound as though it's really dangerous to take pictures in this area because the people are extremely friendly, and once you explain what you're doing they're very happy to oblige. It's about establishing a trust and understanding, but



just as in any city you can't wander around too freely with your cameras on display. You don't want to advertise that you have expensive camera gear on your person. It's unlikely that anything would happen to you, but by walking around mindlessly you're taking unnecessary risks.

I was driving around the area and spotted the horses on their own so I photographed them from a few different angles. The images were nice, but I knew the picture wasn't quite there – all the elements weren't quite in place. I waited for a few minutes and eventually a young lad came out of one of the flats to move his horse to an area where there was more grass for it to graze on. The boy wasn't fazed by my

being there – he actually enjoyed being photographed because it made him the centre of attention.

Once you have your camera out, people become aware of you very quickly. The boy's friends were looking on and there were people hanging out from the block of flats behind. I had to build up a rapport with the young lad very quickly and establish that I was there purely for aesthetic reasons rather than to garner information, for example.

In terms of how best to handle photographing in a situation like this, there is no set approach – every situation is different. A lot of the time it is best to tell people what you're doing and not



to hide the fact that you're taking pictures. If you do, you can look even more suspicious. The trick is not to get your camera out until just before you're about to take the picture and not to hang around too long. Make it obvious you want to take the picture, be polite and courteous, and then leave.

The horses themselves created an interesting focus point with the flats in the background. I was kneeling down to take this picture. I had to kneel down in order to capture as much of the horse silhouetted against the building as possible. If I had been standing up to take the picture, you wouldn't have seen the entire horse – its legs would have disappeared

into the shadow in the foreground.

I was using my Canon EOS-1D Mark IV with a 24-70mm lens. A lot of photographers create silhouettes in their images by shooting into the sun or using filters, but this was a natural silhouette. The horse and the young boy are in the shadow of another big high-rise block, while the sun is hitting the block behind them. This casts their shadow onto the block of flats you see in the picture.

The horse and boy are very one-dimensional and look almost flat. I had waited for the horse to move its head and the young boy to move his hands, otherwise the viewer wouldn't have been able to distinguish what the picture is showing.

You probably could have made out that it was a horse, but the shape would have looked awkward.

I particularly like this image because although it is one-dimensional, you can see the swish of the horse's tail and mane. This gives an element of life to the picture that isn't always in silhouette images – they can look quite static sometimes. You can also see some of the detail of the boy's shoes. This proves that it is a real silhouette. If I had used Levels in Photoshop to create the silhouette, for example, everything would have gone completely black. It's important to have some detail because it gives the viewer information about what they are seeing. **AP**

**Cathal McNaughton was talking to Gemma Padley**

To see more images by Cathal or to book a place on one of his workshops visit [www.cathalmcnaughton.com](http://www.cathalmcnaughton.com)



## Nikon ACTUALLY...IS ALL AROUND

### WANTED FOR CASH: **Nikon**

We are always seeking  
mint or near-mint examples  
of Nikon equipment:  
Digital & Film SLRs,  
Nikkor Lenses: autofocus  
& manual focus

Please telephone  
020-7828 4925 for our offer



### 0% OR LOW INTEREST FINANCE

No deposit Required  
020-7828 4925  
For full details



#### NIKON DIGITAL CAMERAS

Nikon D3x SLR body.....	£5,050.00	105mm f/2D AF-DC.....	£799.00
Nikon D3x + AF-S 14-24mm f/2.8G IF-ED Kit.....	£6,360.00	135mm f/2D AF-DC.....	£989.00
Nikon D3x + AF-S 24-70mm f/2.8G IF-ED Kit.....	£6,270.00	180mm f/2D AF IF-ED.....	£625.00
Nikon D3x + AF-S 14-24mm & 24-70mm f/2.8G Kit.....	£7,580.00		
Nikon D3s SLR body.....	£3,550.00		
Nikon D3s + AF-S 14-24mm f/2.8G IF-ED Kit.....	£4,860.00		
Nikon D3s + AF-S 24-70mm f/2.8G IF-ED Kit.....	£4,770.00		
Nikon D3s + AF-S 14-24mm & 24-70mm f/2.8G Kit.....	£6,075.00		
Nikon D700 SLR body.....	£1,825.00		
Nikon D700 + AF-S 14-24mm f/2.8G IF-ED Kit.....	£3,135.00		
Nikon D700 + AF-S 24-70mm f/2.8G IF-ED Kit.....	£3,045.00		
Nikon D700 + AF-S 14-24mm & 24-70mm f/2.8G Kit.....	£4,350.00		
Nikon D700 + AF-S 16-35mm f/4G VR ED Kit.....	£2,670.00		
Nikon D700 + AF-S 24-120mm f/4G VR ED Kit.....	£2,655.00		
Nikon D700 + AF-S 28-300mm f/3.5-5.6G ED VR.....	£2,515.00		
Nikon D700 + MB-D10 Grip.....	£2,050.00		
Nikon D300S SLR body.....	£1,089.00		
Nikon D300S + MB-D10 Grip.....	£1,289.00		
Nikon D300S + AF-S 16-85mm f/3.5-5.6G ED VR DX.....	£1,535.00		
Nikon D300S + AF-S 18-200mm f/3.5-4.5G VR II Kit.....	£1,675.00		
Nikon D7000 SLR body.....	£799.00		
Nikon D7000 + 18-105mm f/3.5-5.6G VR DX IF-ED Kit.....	£965.00		
Nikon D7000 + 18-200mm f/3.5-5.6G VR II DX IF-ED Kit.....	£1,395.00		
Nikon D7000 + MB-D11 Kit.....	£1,050.00		
Nikon D90 SLR body.....	£545.00		
Nikon D90 + 18-105mm f/3.5-5.6G VR DX IF-ED Kit.....	£685.00		
Nikon D90 + 18-200mm f/3.5-5.6G VR II DX IF-ED Kit.....	£1,140.00		
Nikon D500 SLR body.....	£525.00		
Nikon D500 + AF-S 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6G VR DX Kit.....	£625.00		
Nikon D3100 body.....	£359.00		
Nikon D3100 + AF-S 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6G VR DX Kit.....	£399.00		

#### NIKON 1 SYSTEM

Nikon 1 V1 10-30mm Kit - Black/White.....	£829.00
Nikon 1 V1 10mm Kit - Black/White.....	£879.00
Nikon 1 V1 10-30mm & 30-110mm Twin Kit - Black/White.....	£979.00
Nikon 1 J1 10-30mm Kit - Black/White/Silver.....	£549.00
Nikon 1 J1 10mm Kit - Black/White/Silver.....	£599.00
Nikon 1 J1 10-30mm & 30-110mm Twin Kit - Black/White/Silver.....	£699.00
Nikkor VR 10-30mm f/3.5-5.6 - Black.....	£179.00
Nikkor VR 30-110mm f/3.5-5.6 - Black/White.....	£229.00
Nikkor 10mm f/2.8 - Black/White.....	£229.00
Nikkor VR 10-100mm f/4.5-5.6 PD-Zoom.....	£679.00
Nikon SB-5N Speedlight.....	£129.00
Nikon GP-N100 GPS Unit - Black.....	£109.00
Nikon GP-N100 GPS Unit - White.....	£109.00
Mount adapter FT1.....	£229.00

#### NIKON COOLPIX DIGITAL CAMERAS

Nikon AW100.....	£329.00
Nikon P7100.....	£479.00
Nikon Coolpix P7000.....	£349.00

#### AF-S & AF DX NIKKOR LENSES

10.5mm f/2.8G AF DX ED Fisheye.....	£535.00
AF-S 35mm f/1.8G DX.....	£169.00
AF-S 10-24mm f/3.5-4.5G IF-ED DX.....	£665.00
AF-S 12-24mm f/4G IF-ED DX.....	£815.00
AF-S 16-85mm f/3.5-5.6G ED VR DX.....	£465.00
AF-S 17-55mm f/2.8G DX IF-ED.....	£1,065.00
AF-S 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6G VR ED DX.....	£155.00
AF-S 18-105mm f/3.5-5.6G VR DX IF-ED.....	£185.00
AF-S 18-200mm f/3.5-5.6G VR II DX IF-ED.....	£599.00
AF-S 55-200mm f/4.5-5.6G VR DX IF-ED.....	£245.00
AF-S 55-300mm f/4.5-5.6G VR DX.....	£299.00

#### AF FX NIKKOR LENSES

14mm f/2.8D AF ED.....	£1,219.00
16mm f/2.8D AF Fisheye.....	£599.00
20mm f/2.8D AF.....	£465.00
24mm f/2.8D AF.....	£335.00
28mm f/2.8D AF.....	£225.00
35mm f/2D AF.....	£255.00
50mm f/1.8D AF.....	£109.00
50mm f/1.4D AF.....	£235.00
85mm f/1.8D AF.....	£309.00
85mm f/1.4D AF IF.....	£949.00

Prices include 20% VAT. Prices Subject to Change. E.&OE.

105mm f/2D AF-DC.....	£799.00
135mm f/2D AF-DC.....	£989.00
180mm f/2D AF IF-ED.....	£625.00

#### AF-S FX SILENT WAVE NIKKOR LENSES

AF-S 24mm f/1.4G ED.....	£1,599.00
AF-S 35mm f/1.4G.....	£1,395.00
AF-S 50mm f/1.4G IF.....	£299.00
AF-S 50mm f/1.8G IF.....	£175.00
AF-S 85mm f/1.4G.....	£1,265.00
AF-S 14-24mm f/2.8G IF-ED.....	£1,315.00
AF-S 16-35mm f/4G ED VR.....	£850.00
AF-S 17-35mm f/2.8D IF-ED.....	£1,495.00
AF-S 24-70mm f/2.8G IF-ED.....	£1,225.00
AF-S 24-120mm f/4G ED VR.....	£835.00
AF-S 24-120mm f/3.5-5.6G VR IF-ED.....	£549.00
AF-S 28-300mm f/3.5-5.6G ED VR.....	£695.00
AF-S 70-200mm f/2.8G VR II IF-ED.....	£1,635.00
AF-S 70-300mm f/4.5-5.6G VR IF-ED.....	£435.00
AF-S 200-400mm f/4G VR II IF-ED.....	£4,999.00
AF-S 200mm f/2G VR II IF-ED.....	£4,295.00
AF-S 300mm f/4D IF-ED.....	£975.00
AF-S 300mm f/2.8G VR II IF-ED.....	£4,095.00
AF-S 400mm f/2.8G VR IF-ED.....	£6,725.00
AF-S 500mm f/4G VR IF-ED.....	£895.00
AF-S 600mm f/4G VR IF-ED.....	£7,175.00
TC-14E II 1.4x teleconverter.....	£315.00
TC-17E II 1.7x teleconverter.....	£315.00
TC-20E III 2x teleconverter.....	£415.00

#### AF FX ZOOM-NIKKOR LENSES

18-35mm f/3.5-4D AF-ED.....	£495.00
24-85mm f/2.8-4D AF IF.....	£520.00
80-400mm f/4.5-5.6D AF VR IF-ED.....	£1,189.00

#### AF & AF-S MICRO-NIKKOR LENSES

AF-S 40mm f/2.8G DX Micro.....	£249.00
60mm f/2.8D Micro.....	£339.00
AF-S 60mm f/2.8G ED Micro.....	£399.00
AF-S 85mm f/3.5G VR DX IF-ED Micro.....	£419.00
AF-S 105mm f/2.8G AF-S VR Micro IF-ED.....	£610.00
200mm f/4D AF Micro IF-ED.....	£1,295.00

#### NIKON SPEEDLIGHTS

SB-900 Speedlight.....	£325.00
SB-700 Speedlight.....	£245.00
SB-400 Speedlight.....	£125.00
SB-R1C1 Close-Up Commander Kit.....	£599.00
SB-R1 Close-Up Remote Kit.....	£419.00
SB-800 Wireless Speedlight Commander.....	£275.00
SB-R200 Wireless Remote Speedlight.....	£185.00
SB-R200 Wireless Remote Speedlight.....	£185.00

#### MANUAL FOCUS NIKKOR AIS LENSES

20mm f/2.8 Nikkor.....	£901.00
24mm f/2.8 Nikkor.....	£608.00
28mm f/2.8 Nikkor.....	£615.00
35mm f/2.4 Nikkor.....	£1,227.00
45mm f/2.8 Nikkor, chrome.....	£325.00
50mm f/1.4 Nikkor.....	£597.00
50mm f/1.2 Nikkor.....	£743.00
180mm f/2.8 ED Nikkor.....	£799.00

#### ZOOM-NIKKOR MANUAL AIS LENSES

28-85mm f/3.5-4.5 Zoom-Nikkor.....	£599.00
------------------------------------	---------

#### SPECIAL PURPOSE: PERSPECTIVE CONTROL AND MICRO-NIKKOR LENSES

24mm f/3.5D PC-E ED Nikkor.....	£1,395.00
28mm f/3.5 PC Nikkor.....	£1,195.00
45mm f/2.8D ED PC-E Nikkor.....	£1,399.00
55mm f/2.8 Micro-Nikkor.....	£541.00
85mm f/2.8D ED PC-E Nikkor.....	£1,375.00
85mm f/2.8 Micro-Nikkor.....	£1,047.00
105mm f/2.8 Micro-Nikkor.....	£895.00
200mm f/4 Micro-Nikkor.....	£895.00

PC: Perspective Control. PC-E: Tilt/Shift-Perspective Control

TO ORDER TELEPHONE 020-7828 4925



PROBABLY THE WIDEST RANGE  
OF NEW & SECONDHAND  
**Nikon** IN THE WORLD

020-7828 4925

THE KIND OF SERVICE OF WHICH LEGENDS ARE MADE

## THE SHOP WITH THE DRAGON FOR YOU... NIKON FM2 MILLENNIUM EDITION – YEAR OF THE DRAGON

To celebrate the new Millennium Year 2000 (The Chinese Year of the Dragon), Nikon released the Nikon FM2 Millennium Edition. The camera has special markings: a Chinese-style golden Dragon sits above the self-timer and has matching serial numbers for the camera body and lens; this example is supplied with a 50mm f/1.4 Nikkor AIS lens serial number 1963/2000. It is presented in a rich gold maker's box with a red satin lining, a white outer shipping carton, warranty card, an instruction manual and a certificate of authenticity signed by Mr. Michio Kariya, President Nikon Imaging Company, Japan. NEW £3500.00

The Dragon is one of the 12-year cycle of animals which appear in the Chinese zodiac related to the Chinese calendar, and the only animal that is legendary. The Year 2000 is a Chinese Golden Dragon Year.



TO ORDER TELEPHONE  
020-7828 4925



[www.graysofwestminster.co.uk](http://www.graysofwestminster.co.uk)



Strobelite™

## 2 Light Educational Kit

Our difference is "EDUCATION"

Available in 2 or 3 head kits, the Strobelite educational flash kits provide everything for the knowledgeable enthusiast, but also offers training via an instructional DVD and custom positioning floor mat.

The 300J flash heads come complete with reflectors, brolleys, and softboxes; everything to provide a huge range of different lighting effects and scenes.



Remove the guesswork

### Kit includes:

- (2) Strobelites
- (2) 43" White Umbrellas
- (2) 6.5' Light Stands
- (1) Floor-positioning Mat & Guide Card
- (1) Carry Case
- (1) Educational DVD

RRP  
**£449**  
inc VAT

For a limited time receive...



Hempstalls Lane, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs, ST5 0SW. T: 01782 753304 E: westcott@johnsons-photopia.co.uk W: www.johnsons-photopia.co.uk

©Rafael Conception



The **PermaJet** range of high quality inkjet paper and canvas includes something for everyone.

### Benefits

- Sheets from 6" x 4" up to A2
- Rolls from 13" up to 60"
- Works with all dye and pigment printers
- High quality archival properties
- Free Custom ICC Profiles
- Acid free
- Giclée quality
- Award winning collection
- Test packs available so you can "try before you buy" includes FREE A7 Swatch Book



If you would like to know more about **PermaJet** or to find a stockist near you please call JP Distribution on 01782 753304 or email permajet@johnsons-photopia.co.uk



Choose From This Extensive Range

#### Digital Photo

Gloss, Oyster, Ultra Pearl, Matt, Plus & Matt Proofing

#### FB Baryta

FB Distinction, FB Gloss, FB Gloss Warmtone, FB Royal, FB Delta Matt & FB Photo Art Pearl

#### Smooth Fine Art

Portrait Velvet, Portfolio, Portrait, Portrait White, Omega, Alpha & Smooth Art Silk

#### Textured Fine Art

Artist, Museum, Parchment & Papyrus

#### Double Sided

DS Matt, DS Oyster, DS Portfolio & DS Portrait

#### Canvas

Artistic, Photo Matt, Photo Semi-Gloss, Fine Art Matt & Fine Art Semi-Gloss



*It's all about image*

Image © Christopher Bradbury



Hempstalls Lane, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs, ST5 0SW T: 01782 753304 E: permajet@johnsons-photopia.co.uk W: www.johnsons-photopia.co.uk

# The other life of Lichfield

**Patrick Lichfield** was known for his images of the Royals, but these comprise just part of his photographic archive. **Jade Lord** looks at his remarkable career

**TO THE** public, Patrick Lichfield will always be the man with the aristocratic connections who made his living as a society photographer, capturing celebrities and royalty in a uniquely personal way. Yet delve a little below the surface of Lichfield's 44-year career and what's revealed is a true passion for documentary photography, where the influence of a lifetime's devotion to capturing the moment can be seen in every facet of his broad portfolio of work. Lichfield's lesser-known documentary images are being celebrated in a forthcoming exhibition at Chris Beetles Fine Photographs gallery in London, to coincide with the book *Perceptions*, a showcase of previously unseen images alongside more recognisable work.

'From when he was first given a camera to when he died, he always had a camera on him, so he constantly recorded everything that happened,' recalls Iain Lewis, who worked alongside Lichfield as his digital assistant from 1999 until Lichfield's death in 2005. 'There's a documentary feel about all his work.'

Lichfield's fascination with photojournalism began when he was a small boy growing up on the family estate of Shugborough in Staffordshire. Using a Box Brownie, he set about photographing members of staff and the daily goings on around him. 'He was simply recording his life and memories, which is how he saw photography initially, as a way of recording memory, so he documented everything,' explains Lewis. Not only did Lichfield take the pictures, but each image was also carefully printed, stuck into a book, and handwritten notes and dates added. The need to document everything was a passion that never faded.

A short stint in the Grenadier Guards followed after school, where Lichfield (pictured right) photographed his friends and colleagues in a manner far removed from the associated constraints of the military – a testament to his much-famed personality and charm that have played a big part in getting the images he is known for today. 'He was polite and had an effortless charm with which he could



**Alastair Morrison  
(3rd Baron  
Margadale) and  
dog, Islay House,  
Islay, Inner  
Hebrides, April  
1964 (for the  
*Sunday Mirror*)**

engage you,' recalls Lewis. 'He photographed just about everybody and he was quite happy talking to anybody.'

However, Lichfield's later subjects weren't just 'anybody'; they were those from the upper echelons of society, royalty and celebrity circles. Yet before reaching such illustrious heights, he made sure to prove himself to be a worthy photographer, undertaking stints as an assistant to

two photographers in the 1960s, and photographing his friends and models to build a portfolio. Some may have thought the title of Lord Lichfield, along with his royal connections, would be a ticket to stardom, but it was more a hindrance than a help in the first instance.

'He didn't walk straight into being a royal photographer off the back of his title,' says Lewis. 'He still had to



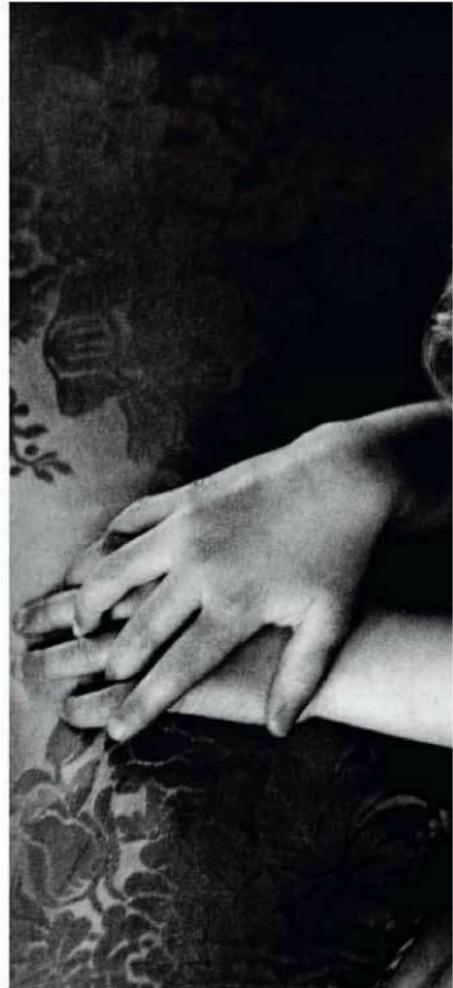
© IAIN LEWIS

prove he could hold a camera, take a picture and deliver quality results. Perhaps he had to go further than others to prove himself, as people assumed he had been given a free ride. Admittedly, once he'd proved he was a professional photographer, there was the flip side that his title allowed him access where maybe other people wouldn't normally have been allowed.'

Exploiting his royal connections opened up a world of opportunity that was cut off to other photographers of the time, yet still he approached each job with a documentary mind-set. 'A lot of his iconic shots were taken like a documentary photographer would shoot them,' says Lewis. 'For example, with his photographs of the Queen at Balmoral in 1971 (see below), rather than being more formal about it he chose to document the moment, so it feels like you're there watching and it becomes much more informal. Of course, the major difference is that he had access that others wouldn't normally get.'

It's in part thanks to his association with the royal family that his reportage style of photography has been overlooked and replaced with the general assumption of Lichfield simply being a royal photographer. 'Because they are royal pictures and placed within the constraints of "royal photography", they are not seen as reportage,' explains Lewis. 'There are lots of photos of the royal family doing things in public but not so many of them in private, which is why Patrick's work became so famous. A lot of them feel like private moments, but because he was able to photograph them and also have them syndicated to the press, they were seen a lot and they became iconic, which helped him to become iconic. If you actually step back and look at the images, it's reportage – it's just a captured moment.'

Lichfield may have been known as a photographer of royals, but his work spanned a vast array of subject matter and locations. He was notably adept at photographing portraits of famous faces within a more formal studio set-up. Yet even within the constraints of the four walls of a



studio, he still found a way to capture the moment and the true spirit of his subjects.

'A lot of people would come into the studio and say, "Oh! I don't like having my photograph taken,"' explains Lewis. 'But he [Lichfield] would relax whoever it was so they didn't feel like they were having their photo taken. He was a fabulous raconteur who could tell amazing stories and he would ask them all sorts of questions, with his main aim being to relax anybody he photographed. The photography almost became a side

**Top: Jazz singer George Melly, September 1973 (for *Cosmopolitan*)**

**Above: 2nd Lt James Cheetham and Major Hales-Pakenham-Mahon, Wellington Barracks, Chelsea, c1963**

**Left: HM The Queen with her horse in the stable yard, Balmoral, September 1971**

issue rather than the main event – it was like he was documenting the chat, which is why you end up with these less forced pictures and instead the results are reaction shots to something that was said. He would get things out of people that wasn't normally associated with them.'

Lichfield's love of photographing people and their expressions carried over into everything he did. Although he seldom photographed landscapes, when he did they would nearly always feature a beautiful model. The best examples of this are his shots of women in exotic locations for the Unipart calendar series that he shot for 15 years. 'By including a figure in a beautiful landscape, he was able to provide a point on which to focus,' explains Lewis. 'Not only do you get a feeling of the place, but also of people inhabiting it. The shots became almost fantasy. They were all shot at a beautiful time of day and are very ethereal.'

Despite the calendar shoots having a more structured feel to them – by way of a crew being sent off to recon locations, models being interviewed, and the chosen location shot from a variety of angles and at different times – Lichfield still approached

**'Patrick loved the whole idea of the immediacy of digital, which you didn't get from film'**





Left: Unknown sitter, c1950s

Above: Clarissa Merton, Wilton Place, London, May 1959

the shoot with a documentary mind-set. 'We would get up early to shoot and go to bed late,' recounts Lewis. 'You had to be there at the right time of day, and it was all worked out beforehand. Yet a moment would happen within it, one that Patrick would capture. It was a moment that didn't feel like it was set up.'

Lichfield's emphasis on capturing a moment found a willing technological partner with the onset of digital photography. One of the early adopters of digital systems, he saw that it could revolutionise his photography. 'Patrick liked working in the moment, so having the results of what he'd just photographed displayed on a monitor within a second was brilliant,' says Lewis. 'He loved the whole idea of the immediacy of digital, which you didn't get from film. With film, you could test the shot with a Polaroid, but it wouldn't necessarily be exactly the same as you would shoot on film. Yet with digital, he liked the fact that you could see exactly what you were getting as you were shooting it. Patrick would shoot a portrait on three or four rolls of film, but he'd quite happily shoot it in just 10 or 12 frames on a digital camera. He'd look at the shots and say, "That's what I want. Job done."

Digital imaging also expanded the world of image editing and manipulation tasks that weren't entirely possible with film. 'Patrick loved to make



## BEHIND THE LENS

**THIS** shot of the actress Whoopi Goldberg was a commercial commission for the Mandarin Oriental Hotel Group,' says Lewis. 'Patrick had an hour to photograph her and the client had all sorts of ideas about her wearing different outfits and capes. Whoopi just wanted a really simple picture of her walking down the beach, and he liked the idea of a back view with her black hair and black outfit set against the light-blue sky. I remember Patrick just shouted "Whoopie!" and she spun around and he took the shot – that was it. It was all about finding moments within the natural flow of events. This was the last shot out of about 200 different pictures. That happened quite a lot – he'd try lots of different things, then something would just click and you'd go, "Yeah. That is perfect".

© PATRICK LICHFIELD/COURTESY OF THE MANDARIN ORIENTAL HOTEL GROUP

 composite images of people together, such as Dame Edna and Barry Humphries (see right). He used to stand over my shoulder saying, "Can we change this?", or "Move this person in to fit with the crop of the layout", says Lewis.

The idea of manipulating an image somewhat jars with Lichfield's vision of capturing the moment and documenting life as he saw it. Yet, as Lewis explains, Lichfield embraced all aspects of photography as a commercial photographer. 'He used to hand print his work and do a lot of retouching, knifing and spotting with paint brushes when he started out as an assistant in the 1960s,' says Lewis. 'He was always really interested in manipulating his photographs,

**Right: Barry Humphries and Dame Edna Everage, Cliveden, Berkshire, August 1999**

**Below: Accident on the A30, May 1963**

## EXHIBITION

**PERCEPTIONS** by Patrick Lichfield runs from Wednesday 7 December until Saturday 7 January 2012 at Chris Beetles Fine Photographs, 3-5 Swallow Street, London, W1B 4DE. Tel: 0207 434 4319. Website: [www.chrisbeetlesfinephotographs.com](http://www.chrisbeetlesfinephotographs.com). Open Mon-Sat 10am-5.30pm. Admission free



© PATRICK LICHFIELD/COURTESY OF THE MANDARIN ORIENTAL HOTEL GROUP



yet you could do more and do it quicker with digital technology. He was also a commercial photographer, so he balanced the documentary side of his photography with the commercial side where you're asked to put someone here or move someone there. He didn't mind it at all.'

In fact, Lichfield had an almost insatiable appetite for all kinds of photography, embracing new technologies and techniques whenever they came along. 'He loved photography and he had such enthusiasm for it,' recalls Lewis. 'He had five or six photography magazines delivered to the studio each week and he would always be looking to see what was going on.'

Yet while the excitement over new innovations, the embrace of different styles and the manipulation of images are part of the Lichfield mind-set, these elements are underpinned by the defining thrust of his photographic mantra, which is the thing that got him taking pictures in the first place – to record what was going on in the world. Hence, his one tip to everyone was simply to always have a camera on you, wherever you went.

'It was about noticing what people were doing, and what looked real and natural, and capturing that as if it was the most normal thing in the world to do,' says Lewis. **AP**

**Perceptions**, published by Quadrille (ISBN 978-1-84400-948-0), is priced at £30 and available to buy from most online retail outlets and high-street bookshops





Find your own angle



**EOS  
60D**

Discover your creative side with the new EOS 60D. The vari-angle screen and 18 million pixel sensor give you the freedom to capture beautifully detailed images just as you see them. Start your adventure now at [canon.co.uk/EOSAdventure](http://canon.co.uk/EOSAdventure)

you can



**Canon**  
OFFICIAL SPONSOR



# AP appraisal

Expert advice, help and tips from AP Editor Damien Demolder



## Boys with a gadget

John Steven Ball

Canon PowerShot SX120 IS, 20.1mm, 1/50sec at f/4, ISO 100

**IF YOU** didn't believe that a picture could be worth a thousand words, perhaps this is the proof. I've no idea what they are playing, but the attention of these boys is well and truly fixed on that small screen. It's a great shot that shows not only the excitement of the occasion, but also the way gaming consoles are able to totally absorb players and spectators alike. I doubt even a shout for cake and ice cream would tear them away – let alone the house being on fire.

John has really caught a moment and made the most of the fact that the boys didn't have much attention left for him. He's taken his time to get things right in-camera. The lighting is really nice – soft, revealing and relaxing – and the angle from which he has shot works well to show us the faces and expressions that make the picture special.

I've tweaked the tonal range by adding a little more black and dampening the highlights with an output shift in the Levels window. I lightened the midtones a touch to compensate for the new blacks. The added 'contrast' gives more weight and definition.

John's crop leaves me a bit uncomfortable, because the edge proportions of his frame don't match anything my brain recognises. The picture is the wrong shape to have come

Original



Edited



PICTURE  
OF THE  
WEEK



WIN

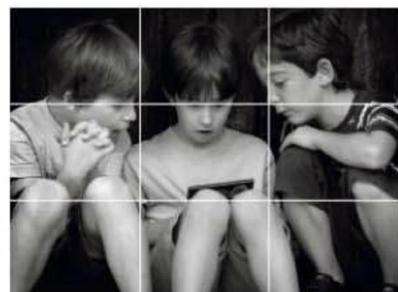
Every reader whose picture is chosen to appear in *Appraisal* will win a Camlink CMP1 walking stick monopod worth £19.99. The three-section collapsible walking stick monopod features a wrist strap, ergonomic handle and includes a nifty little compass into the bargain. To find out more about Camlink products, visit [www.camlink.eu.com](http://www.camlink.eu.com)

from a 6x6cm or a 6x7cm negative, as it falls somewhere in between. While not everyone will appreciate what these formats are, they will get the impression that the crop isn't quite right. I've selected a 6:8 ratio, which is a nice format for portraits, and cropped that

space at the top of the frame and sliced off a bit we didn't need from the bottom. As you can see from the 3x3 grid overlay (below), now the boys sit in their own thirds with their eyes a third of the way down the frame.

As the shot suffers a little from camera shake (due to the 1/50sec shutter speed with a 110mm focal length), I've added a bit of sharpening to pull the edges together some more. Unsharp Mask doesn't do much on these occasions, so I used the High Pass filter (Filter>Other>High Pass) with a radius of 2 pixels on a layer faded to Overlay.

For all that, this was still a very good picture in the first place, and John has shown great skill and judgement in his vision, angle of view and lighting – and for that he wins my picture of the week award. **AP**



How to  
submit  
your  
pictures

Send up to six prints, slides or images on CD (please include the original files from the camera along with your submitted versions on your CD). Tell us a little about the pictures and include details of equipment used and exposure settings. Send your images to *Appraisal* at the address on page 3. Enclose an SAE if you want them returned

**CAMLINK**



# Change your lens, change your story.

Whether you're exploring the minute world in macro, capturing a sweeping vista in wide-angle or getting close to wildlife with a super-telephoto, a different lens can give you a whole new perspective on a scene. With over sixty lenses to choose from, whatever story you want to tell, there's a genuine Canon lens to help.

Start your adventure now at [canon.co.uk/EOSAdventure](http://canon.co.uk/EOSAdventure)



**EF**  
Lenses



**Canon**  
OFFICIAL SPONSOR



you can

Amateur Photographer's... **ICONS OF PHOTOGRAPHY****ICONIC PHOTOGRAPH** | **PHOTOGRAPHER** | **CAMERA**

# Protest of Thich Quang Duc

**Malcolm Browne's** horrifying images shocked the world and helped bring about the end of a brutal regime, writes **David Clark**

**THE HISTORY** of photojournalism is scattered with examples of iconic images that have made their creators uneasy. These photographs may have become internationally famous and influenced public opinion, but the photographer is troubled by the thought that their career has been advanced by recording human suffering, or that they may have somehow influenced events. One such image is Malcolm Browne's 'Protest of Thich Quang Duc'.

In June 1963, Browne was a 32-year-old journalist and photographer for the Associated Press agency, living in Saigon, South Vietnam. He had been working as the Vietnam bureau chief for two years.

At that time, South Vietnam was governed by a Roman Catholic president Ngo Dinh Diem. He was widely disliked for his repressive and discriminatory policies towards the majority Buddhist population. Their demonstrations were brutally suppressed, and in May 1963, eight people had been killed by government forces in a protest against the ban on the Buddhist flag. However, Diem was supported by President John F Kennedy's government for his strongly anti-Communist approach.

As unrest grew, Browne realised that an important story was developing. 'While other correspondents got tired of the endless Buddhist street demonstrations that were going on all that summer, I stuck with them because I had the sense that sooner or later something would happen,' he said in the book, *Reporting America at War: An Oral History* (2003), compiled by Michelle Ferrari with commentary by James Tobin.

'I became a familiar presence at the main pagoda in Saigon... One monk in particular would telephone me in advance the night before something was planned. One night he advised me to come to the pagoda at seven the next morning because something very special and important was going to happen. He sent the same message to half a dozen other American correspondents, but they all ignored it. I did not.'

The following morning, 11 June, Browne went to the area in central Saigon where the unspecified event was to take place. At midday, a car

**Thich Quang Duc, a Buddhist monk, burns himself to death on a Saigon street to protest the alleged persecution of Buddhists by the South Vietnamese government**





### 'Numb with shock, I shot roll after roll of film, mechanically and unconsciously'

arrived as part of a procession and three monks got out. One placed a cushion on the ground and the most elderly of the three seated himself on it in the lotus position. Around 300 other monks and nuns formed a large circle around him.

The seated monk was 66-year-old Thich Quang Duc, a senior Buddhist monk who, earlier in his life, had overseen the building of many Buddhist temples in the region. As he sat, the third monk poured a mixture of petrol and diesel fuel over him. Then Thich Quang Duc lit a match, dropped it onto himself and burst into flames.

Browne later recalled the scene in his autobiography, *Muddy Boots and Red Socks: A Reporter's Life*: 'As the breeze whipped the flames from his face, I could see that although his eyes were closed, his features were contorted with agony,' he wrote. 'But throughout his ordeal he never uttered a sound or changed his position, even as the smell of burning flesh filled the air.'

Some monks prostrated themselves in front of Thich Quang Duc, while others prevented emergency vehicles getting through to allow him to complete his martyrdom.

'Numb with shock, I shot roll after roll of film, focusing and adjusting exposures mechanically and unconsciously,' Browne continued. 'Trying hard not to perceive what I was witnessing, I found myself thinking: "The sun is bright and the subject is self-illuminated, so f/16 at 1/125sec should be right." But I couldn't close out the smell.' The most famous pictures he shot showed the burning monk with the car that brought him to the scene and the crowd of monks watching in the background.

After around ten minutes, the charred and lifeless body toppled forward and was quickly carried away in a coffin.

Other photographers and film crews recorded this horrifying scene, but the only Western journalists to witness it were Malcolm Browne and David Halberstam, a reporter for *The New York Times*. Browne's photographs won him the World Press Photo Award for 1963, while both Browne and Halberstam shared the 1964 Pulitzer Prize for their general news reporting from Vietnam.

Browne went on to have a successful career as a news journalist and later became a science specialist on *The New York Times*. Now aged 80, he still lives in New York. When interviewed for the book *Reporting America at War*, Browne admitted to having mixed feelings about the photographs he had taken in Saigon 40 years earlier.

'As shock photography goes, it was hard to beat,' he said. 'It's not something that I'm particularly proud of. If one wants to be gruesome about it, it was a very easy sequence of pictures to take. But in the years



© ANONYMOUS/AP/PRESS ASSOCIATION IMAGES

since, I've had this searing feeling of perhaps having in some way contributed to the death of a kind old man who probably would not have done what he did – nor would the monks in general have done what they did – if they had not been assured of the presence of a newsman who could convey the images and experience to the outer world.

'That was the whole point – to produce theatre of the horrible so striking that the reasons for the demonstrations would become apparent to everyone. And, of course, they did.'

The worldwide publication of Browne's pictures had a direct influence on American policy. In the days immediately following the event, one of the pictures was seen on President Kennedy's desk. Kennedy remarked to the US ambassador to Saigon, 'We're going to have to do something about that regime.' Later, when talking about the photograph's impact, Kennedy said, 'No news picture in history has generated so much emotion around the world as that one.'

Further protests followed, including more public suicides by Buddhist monks. President Diem soon lost US backing and within five months his rule ended in a coup d'état, during which he was assassinated. The governments that followed did not pursue his repressive policies. Thich Quang Duc's extraordinary self-sacrifice, conveyed to the world in Browne's photographs, had led to a turning point in his country's history. AP

#### BOOKS AND WEBSITES

**Books:** Browne's autobiography *Muddy Boots and Red Socks: A Reporter's Life* (1993) tells the story of his eventful life as a photojournalist. Browne is also interviewed in *Reporting America at War: An Oral History* (2003). Both are available from [www.amazon.co.uk](http://www.amazon.co.uk).

**Websites:** Video footage shot at the scene of Thich Quang Duc's protest can be seen on [www.youtube.com](http://www.youtube.com). More information about him can be found on [www.wikipedia.com](http://www.wikipedia.com) and on the website set up in his honour, [www.quangduc.com](http://www.quangduc.com).

## Events of 1963

### 27 March

Dr Richard Beeching publishes his report on the future of British railways, calling for huge cuts in the British rail network

### 15 April

In the annual march against nuclear weapons from Aldermaston to London, 70,000 protestors arrive in London

### 11 June

President John F Kennedy delivers his historic Civil Rights Address, in which he promises a Civil Rights Bill for the United States

### 8 August

The Great Train Robbery takes place in Buckinghamshire. More than £2.6 million is stolen and most of it is never recovered

### 28 August

During the 'March on Washington for Jobs and Freedom', Martin Luther King, Jr, delivers his famous 'I Have a Dream' speech to a crowd numbering over 250,000

### 19 October

Alec Douglas-Home takes over from Harold Macmillan as British Prime Minister, who resigned due to ill health following the Profumo Scandal

### 22 November

Assassination of John F Kennedy in Dallas, Texas. Lyndon Johnson is sworn in as the 36th US President

### 24 November

Lee Harvey Oswald, alleged assassin of John F Kennedy, is shot dead by Jack Ruby

### 25 November

President Kennedy is buried at Arlington National Cemetery in Virginia

### 29 November

Lyndon B Johnson establishes the Warren Commission to investigate Kennedy's assassination

# Digitise your life



9 megapixel scanner with 2.4" LCD-Display, integrated SD/SDHC card slot and a Lithium-Ion battery allowing the scanner to be used independent from a PC or power supply.



High-resolution scanner with 7200x7200dpi. Features ICE3 dust / scratch removal, Digital ROC colour correction and Digital GEM sharpness correction systems.

## X4 PLUS SCANNER



Batch scans slides straight from CS, Universal, LKM and Paximat magazines. Features Digital ICE dust/scratch removal, Digital ROC colour correction and Digital GEM sharpness correction systems.

## DIGITDIA 5000



Produces excellent quality scans from 35mm, 120, 6x4.5, 6x6, 6x7, 6x8, 6x9, and 6x12cm negatives or slides with 3200dpi resolution, 3.6Dmax and 48bit colour depth.

## MULTI FORMAT SCANNER

## RPS-7200 PRO SCANNER



Take close ups or videos with up to 35x zoom. Images can be saved to SD card or viewed on TV or PC via USB.

## DIGI MICROSCOPE LCD



The LP-USB/SD allows vinyl records to be digitised via USB or stored to SD card. Built in speakers allow for use as a normal record player.

## RECORD PLAYER



Digitise old music cassettes converting them to MP3 format via your PC / USB port. Make software corrections for background and sound defects.

## DIGICASSETTE



Perfect for video illumination in low light situations. Powerful 3W LED light with 42 degree illumination. Universal shoe, camera bracket and Sony shoe adaptor included.

## RAVL 200 VIDEO LIGHT



Projector for 35mm slides for use with Universal, CS or LKM magazines. Features 150W Halogen lamp, auto focus and anti jam device. Complete with 85mm lens.

## SLIDE PROJECTOR AF2000



Available in 3 sizes 125x125 – 180x180cm. Tripod standing portable projection screens. Quick to erect, featuring a screen tensioning device.

## ALPHA LUX SCREENS

Reflecta has a proud heritage in the photographic industry and continue to innovate. The latest product range includes top quality photo and film scanners, music digitisation and digital microscopes, along with more traditional projector products.

Kenro are the official UK distributor of Reflecta products, visit [www.kenro.co.uk](http://www.kenro.co.uk) for more information and to view the full range.

# reflecta®



Supplying the photographic industry for over 35 years

Kenro Ltd, Greenbridge Road, Swindon, SN3 3LH

t: 01793 615836 f: 01793 530108 e: [sales@kenro.co.uk](mailto:sales@kenro.co.uk)

 [www.kenro.co.uk](http://www.kenro.co.uk)

# AP expert guide to... Astrophotography

How do you produce a compelling astro image? What equipment do you need, what types of images can be taken, and what are the best ways to process and present your images to the world? **Nick Howes**, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society and equipment consultant for *Astronomy Now*, shares some tips and tricks on starting out and improving your skills

**ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY** is not a modern development in photography. It started at almost the same time as the invention of the camera itself, and in the early 1840s some of the first images of the moon were taken. By the late 1800s, deep-sky photography (taking images of nebulas and galaxies outside our own) was really taking off. However, it was only with the advent of the CCD sensor in the late 1960s, and its subsequent use by professional observatories in the 1970s and '80s, and by amateurs in the '90s, that astro imaging really came to the fore.

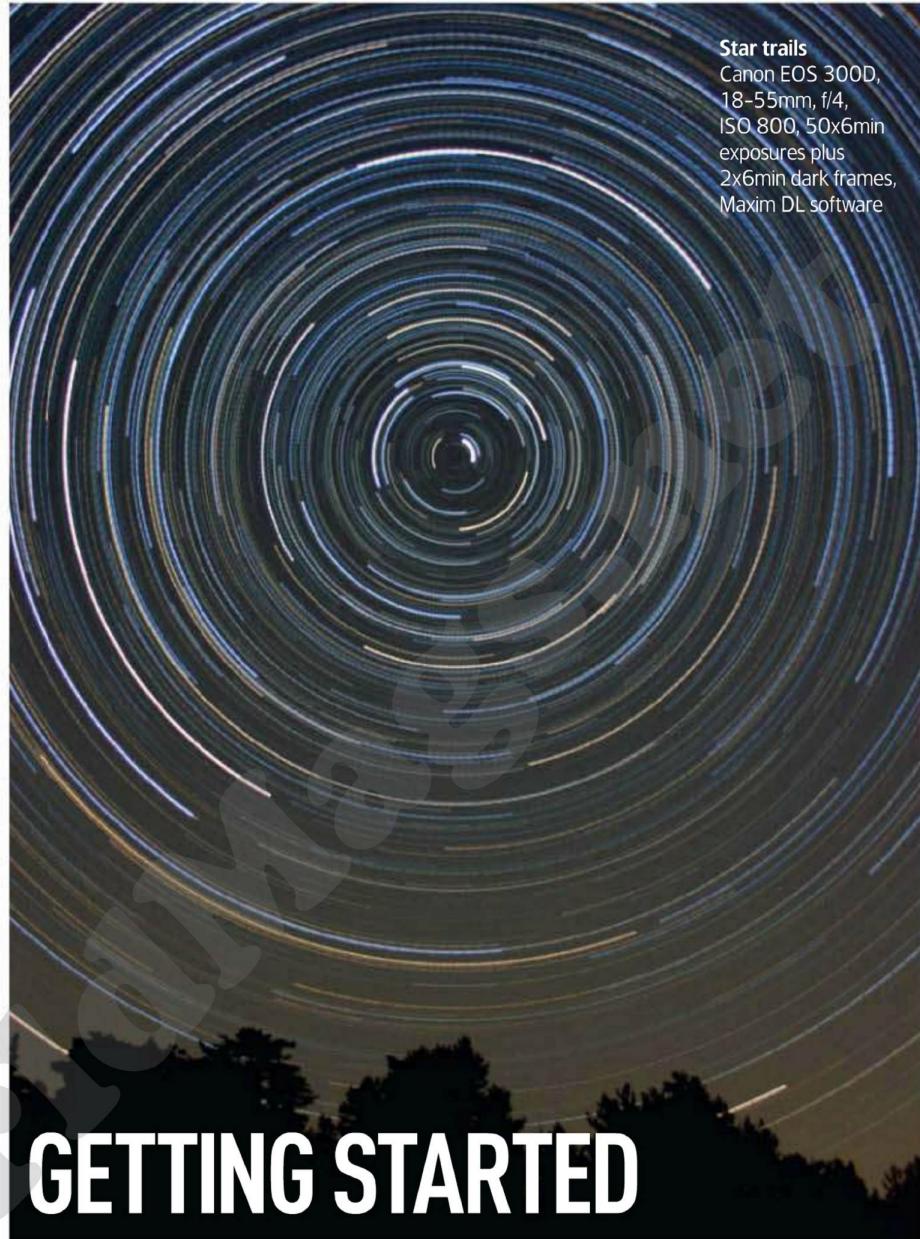
What it is that you wish to capture will effectively decide your choice of camera, mount and any other accessories. Digital SLRs for astrophotography are very good at deep-sky galaxy and nebula imaging (with caveats as explained in this article), as well as specialist images like lunar and solar eclipses and general lunar imaging where the wide field of view for larger objects comes in very useful. By far the most popular models for astro imagers are the Canon EOS and Nikon D-series models. Ranging from the entry-level EOS 300D some years back to the modern

entry-level EOS 1000D, right through to the Canon EOS-1D and Nikon D3 series, all have found favour due to their ease of use, good operating systems, wide ISO ranges, low noise levels and useful features. Live view is also one of the most important steps forward.

The next question is the lens. A high-quality autofocus lens may be perfect for daytime images, but if you're imaging faint, deep-sky objects then a telescope with a T-adapter (available from most camera or astronomical retailers) is a cheaper and better option.



**Andromeda galaxy**  
Canon EOS 20D,  
Pentax 75 telescope,  
30x5min exposures,  
ISO 400



MAIN IMAGE: © MIK SYMANEK; THIS IMAGE: © ANTHONY ANTONIAKIS

## GETTING STARTED

**A DSLR** on a suitably sturdy tripod with a cable or infrared shutter release and set to mirror lock mode is perfect for wideangle shots, even with the standard lenses supplied with most cameras. Setting the ISO to between 200 and 800 will give a good range of sensitivity without introducing too much noise. An f/2.8 lens is ideal for taking images of landscapes at night bathed in the light of the aurora (where the charged solar wind interacts with the earth, descending near the poles to create spectacular light shows) should you fancy a trip to high northerly latitudes. With the shutter opened for anywhere between 10secs and 30secs at a time, you will not only illuminate the nearby ground objects, even in pitch darkness, but you will also capture things like the aforementioned aurora and meteors (of which we have multiple good showers during the year).

As the stars are moving due to the earth's

rotation, shorter exposures will work best. The higher up towards the zenith (typically right over your head), the fewer star trails you will encounter. Should you want to capture these star trails, then with the camera on a tripod and set at ISO 100-200, point it at the celestial north pole and open the shutter for between 1min and 6mins at a time over a period of several hours, using a computer or shutter-timer control. Do this each time by exposing for 1min to capture the stars trailing, then over a period of hours these trails will form arcs, which can be combined using software to create circular patterns. The free Startrails software ([www.startrails.de/html/software.html](http://www.startrails.de/html/software.html)) will create some quite beautiful and spectacular pictures worthy of any competition. Remember to stay as far away from street lighting and other artificial light sources as possible, as this will swamp any astro image.



# SEEING CONDITIONS AND COMPOSITION

**'ASTRONOMICAL** seeing' is the effect of the atmosphere above our heads and how it affects what we're trying to capture. And it can be a battle against the local thermal effects of concrete, buildings, jet contrails combined with the high-level jet stream, clouds, wind and general turbulence.

So how do amateur photographers without the most high-end telescopic equipment overcome these obstacles? The first thing to do is to look and judge how good the visibility is. For solar imaging, I would typically venture out early in the morning or late in the afternoon when the temperatures have settled, and

set up, ideally, over grass because there tends to be fewer thermal issues than on concrete. By thermal issues I mean the shimmering that can be seen in the air in extremely hot weather. This is the kind of effect your camera will pick up when imaging the sun or deep-sky objects at high magnification.

For lunar photography, if the stars are not twinkling a lot that's usually a good sign, but monitoring the live view through your camera or laptop, if it's connected, is a great way to observe how the visibility can change and when the best moments are to get out with your camera.

It's not just the technical skills involved

**Noctilucent clouds are a popular imaging option in the summer months. They are formed from ice crystals at the edge of our atmosphere's interface with space**

Canon EOS 10D, ISO 400

in taking the images that are important; the overall composition is also something to be considered. So what should you be looking for? For images that require just a camera and a tripod – for example, meteors, noctilucent clouds (high-altitude clouds usually visible in summer twilight) or aurora – then what's in the foreground is, as with most images, very important. Creating a sense of scale by including an interesting landmark, building or natural feature is always good. Auroras are beautiful and ever-changing targets to capture in places like Norway, Canada and Iceland, but don't just shoot the sky – make sure you have mountains, lakes and other features in your images to capture

# FOCUSING

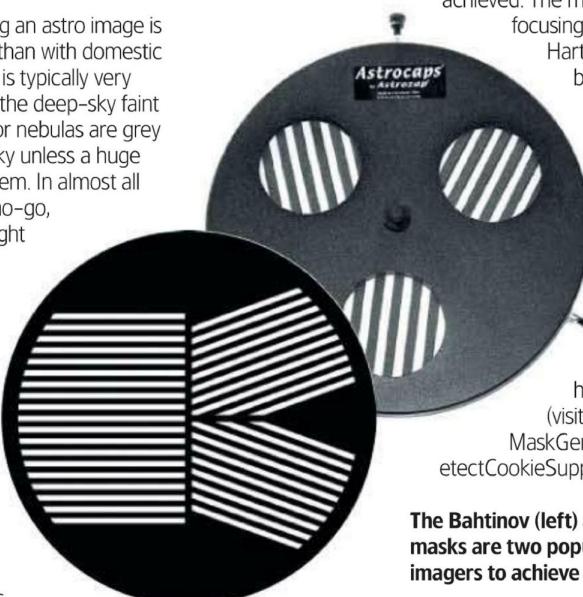
**CORRECTLY** focusing an astro image is generally more complex than with domestic daylight imaging as there is typically very little to focus on. Most of the deep-sky faint objects such as galaxies or nebulae are grey featureless blobs in the sky unless a huge telescope is pointed at them. In almost all instances autofocus is a no-go, unless the aim is for a bright moon image.

For star trails, earth and sky shots (the aurora, for instance), use live view if available. Set up the camera on a tripod, find a reasonably bright star and point the camera at it. Then adjust the focus manually, using the live view zoom to its highest setting to show as

much of the star on the screen as possible. When the star shows its smallest width or just appears as a point, then focus is achieved.

The most commonly used focusing aid for telescopes is a Hartmann Mask. This can be made easily using old cardboard (templates are available online at [www.billyard-ink.com/Hartmann.shtml](http://www.billyard-ink.com/Hartmann.shtml)), or bought commercially in metal variations. An alternative is the Bahtinov Mask, which can also be made at home using templates (visit [http://astrojargon.net/](http://astrojargon.net/MaskGenerator.aspx?AspxAutoDetectCookieSupport=1) MaskGenerator.aspx?AspxAutoDetectCookieSupport=1).

**The Bahtinov (left) and Hartmann (above) masks are two popular aids used by astro imagers to achieve pin-sharp focusing**



# IMAGE STACKING

**ONCE** you have captured the raw image data, the question is how to process it to improve the overall finished image. This is as critical and usually vastly more time-consuming than taking the images themselves, depending on the kinds of shots being dealt with.

When capturing a galaxy or nebula millions of light years away from earth, the amount of signal relative to the background noise will be consistent, whereas the background noise (created by the camera, for example) will be present but changing. Software such as Maxim DL, which is used by many serious amateurs, or the free Deep Sky Stacker (DSS) and Registax, are the most commonly used applications to assist in this process. With Maxim DL, it can also be set to measure the overall quality of the

**Lunar Eclipse**  
Canon EOS 300D, 160mm  
refracting telescope,  
1/13sec, ISO 400



the entirety of what you're seeing.

For deep-sky imaging, try to capture unique combinations of events such as when comets enter the inner solar system and pass by fainter galaxies or nebulae. Keep an eye out in astronomy magazines and online to find out when unique conjunctions like this will occur. If you're imaging galaxies or a single nebula, try to ensure they are centrally framed, but for other combination images experiment with unusual angles. Remember that objects such as comets move quite quickly in relation to the background stars, so be quick otherwise you'll miss the shot.

image itself by looking at the sharpness of the image field and automatically rejecting images that fall below a specific threshold. With these applications, it's a matter of loading the image data at as high a quality format as possible, but be aware that Maxim DL and DSS may struggle and run out of memory when processing multi-megabyte images from larger-format DSLRs.

Once the images are loaded select the 'align' option, which will ensure all the image data is perfectly aligned and then stacked. Various stacking modes exist, such as Sum, which just combines all the images on top of one another. This is good for science imaging but any noise, such as cosmic ray strikes and satellite trails, will be incorporated. Modes such as SD (a form of sigma clip) will average out the signal and noise in all of the images and clear most of the noise in doing so.

Once the image has been stacked, it can then be exported from the software as a TIFF (or other format) to preserve the highest image quality. It can then be imported into Photoshop or similar for final adjustments.

## LUNAR AND SOLAR IMAGING

**FOR LUNAR** photography, the ideal times are when the moon is in its waxing or waning phase as shadow relief will appear along the terminator (the line that separates the lit side and dark side of the moon) and nearby craters will stand out. Ideally, to get a nice full disc, a telescope or 600-900mm+ lens will be necessary. Settings of 1/250sec and ISO 100 (and bracketing around this) will generally give a nice full disc shot. Play with the image in Photoshop to boost and adjust the colour saturation and you'll notice the subtle elemental colours of the moon caused by different rock types. For high-resolution lunar imaging, a telescope of the Schmidt Cassegrain or Newtonian variety will get in much closer to the craters.

Solar imaging comes with a warning – looking at the sun with an unfiltered telescope or camera can result in blindness. However, with a suitable filter such as the Baader film filters ([www.startrails.de/html/software.html](http://www.startrails.de/html/software.html); around £15 for an A4-sized sheet), it is possible to capture sunspots and other surface features in white light. For solar eclipses a 600-900mm lens is ideal, again using Baader film and exposing at around 1/100sec at ISO 100, ranging up to 3secs to capture the outer corona during totality, which is the only time the Baader film can be removed for shooting without filters. Specialist filters such as Hydrogen Alpha filters, or telescopes that incorporate these, 'see' the Sun's active chromosphere (atmosphere).

# ADVANCED ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

**DEEP-SKY** imaging is the most complex type of astrophotography. It requires a significant investment, not so much in terms of the camera but in the mount. For the amateur market, the Alt-Az mount, which has an up-down/left-right-type motion, works well with larger Schmidt Cassegrain telescopes. Most serious astro photographers will use what's known as a German Equatorial Mount to track the sky.

Mounts come in all sizes and for a simple small telescope or telephoto lens, a small equatorial tracking mount will cost a few hundred pounds. A popular option is the Astrotrac ([www.astrotrac.com](http://www.astrotrac.com)), which will track the sky for hours and is portable enough to take on holiday to sit on top of a Manfrotto-style mount. A GOTO equatorial mount (they also come in Alt-Az) can be used to track the sky and will also locate any one of thousands of objects for you as well. These start at around £300-£400 and work up to the tens of thousands. Most serious astro imagers will invest more in the mount than in the telescope. The Skywatcher range of

mounts dominate the market as they are cost-effective and very well made. My own imaging set-up at home uses the most popular in the range – the EQ6 mount, which costs around £1,000.

For highly accurate, long-exposure deep-sky imaging, as well as a DSLR you will need to invest in a guide system. This is essentially a second camera that can sit either on a second parallel or piggyback-mounted telescope, or using a small pick-off prism attach itself to an off-axis guider on the same telescope. The autoguider, as it is known, uses either a small, built-in computer or a laptop connected via a USB cable to lock onto a star and keep the mount tracking it for the entire duration of the image. It sends minute corrections back to the telescope mount via a small cable to move the mount fractionally, making sure the stars are pinpoint. This method applies from the most basic GOTO autoguide mounts right through to the Hubble Space Telescope.

Once you have set up the mount, the camera will typically be exposed in mirror-lock mode for anywhere between a few seconds for brighter objects, such as a visible comet, up to 10-20mins for faint nebulas and galaxies. Try setting the ISO to around 400. Apertures between f/2.8 and f/10 for the telescope are the common range when working in this way. Telescopes from William Optics, Meade, Celestron and Skywatcher dominate the low to mid-range market (£200 and upwards), through to scopes like TEC, Takahashi, TMB and Astrophysics at the higher end. Higher-quality triplet optics, which have exceptional colour correction in the lenses, usually start at £1,000.

## WHEN TO DO IT

As we approach the winter months the UK skies present a perfect long duration vista for photographers to explore. Summer months with their short periods of darkness (and in some parts of the

north of Scotland it never really gets astronomically dark) are generally a bit of a lull time for astro imagers, although shots of noctilucent clouds (edge of space clouds seen just after sunset in summer months) do present some possibilities. Autumn through to spring is a good time to get involved with local astronomical societies and 'star parties' where you can pick up invaluable lessons on imaging from people who, in some cases, have been doing this type of photography for decades. Star parties are where astronomers from all over the UK gather in remote locations, usually campsites, to photograph and observe the sky.

Two events coming up in October include the Salisbury Star Party in Dorset

**'Star parties are where astronomers from all over the UK gather to photograph and observe the sky'**

([www.salisburystarparty.co.uk](http://www.salisburystarparty.co.uk)) and The Star Camp at Kielder in Northumberland ([www.kielderobservatory.org/next-camp.html](http://www.kielderobservatory.org/next-camp.html)). Star parties are a fantastic introduction to the equipment and techniques used by astrophotographers of all skill levels.

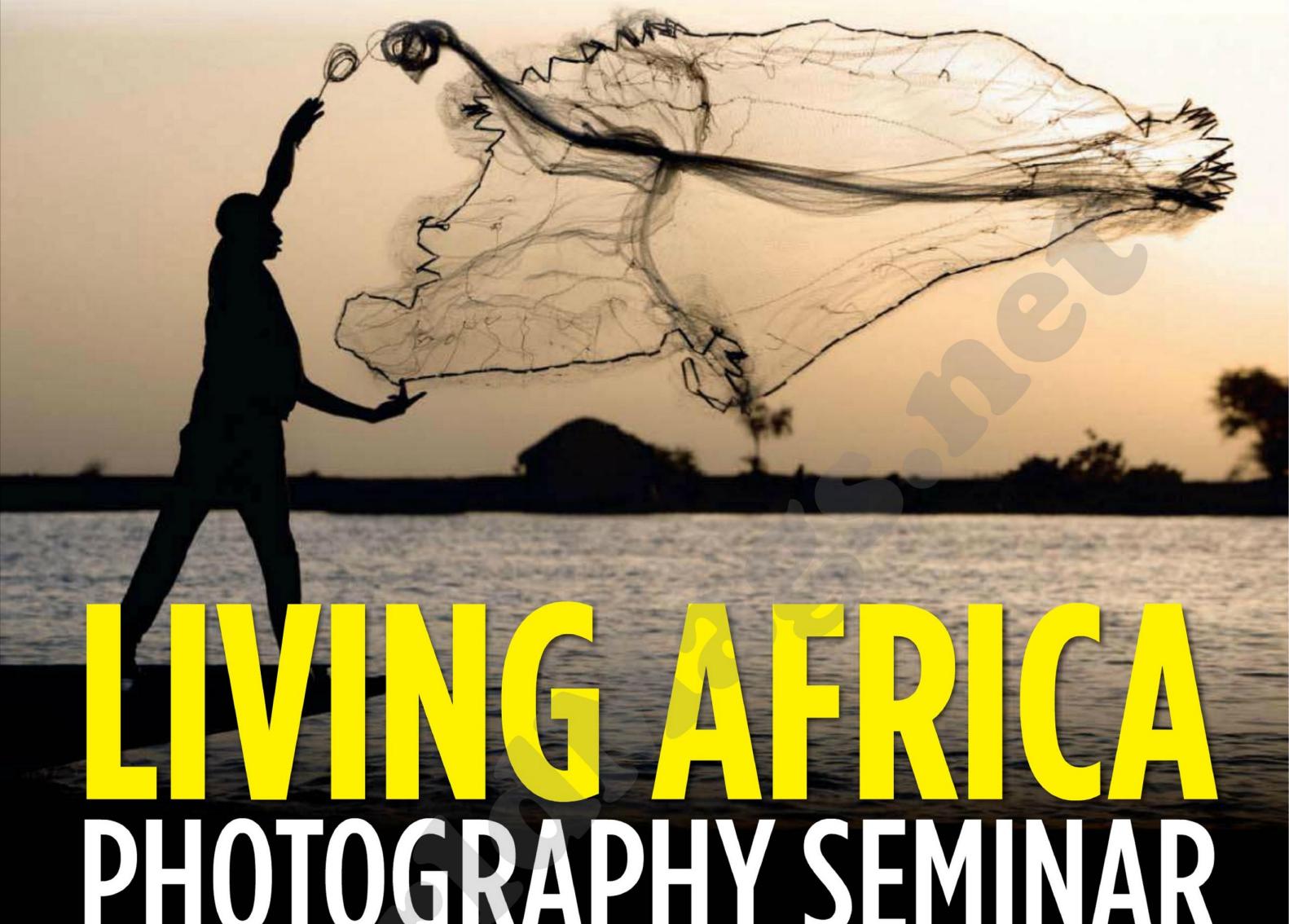
## FURTHER INFORMATION

Try visiting web forums such as [www.cloudynights.com](http://www.cloudynights.com) and [www.stargazerslounge.com](http://www.stargazerslounge.com) or [www.ukastroimaging.co.uk](http://www.ukastroimaging.co.uk). The Federation of Astronomical Societies ([www.fedastro.org.uk/fas/](http://www.fedastro.org.uk/fas/)) has a list of every astronomical society in the UK and these are usually full of people willing to help, who arrange local viewing nights to try out equipment. Also, [www.astronomynow.com](http://www.astronomynow.com) and the BBC's *Sky at Night* magazine carry features on imaging and astronomical topics.

Conjunction events like this one showing the moon and Venus are relatively easy, requiring just a basic tripod, cable release and mirror lock on a camera with a nice wideangle lens

# PHOTOGRAPHIC SEMINAR SERIES

in association with Amateur Photographer, What Digital Camera and the SPI



## LIVING AFRICA PHOTOGRAPHY SEMINAR

With **STEVE BLOOM**, Wednesday 30 November 2011, 6.30pm-8pm

**B**ack by popular demand, we are delighted to present an exclusive seminar featuring world-famous travel and wildlife photographer Steve Bloom. Steve is returning to the Blue Fin Building to enthrall our readers, taking them on a visual tour of 'Living Africa - the wildlife, people and cultures'. He will talk about the photographic challenges he has faced, with fascinating insights into his work.

These exclusive seminars for up to 90 people are held at the home of *Amateur Photographer* and *What Digital Camera* in the Blue Fin Building, rising above the impressive London skyline.

Tickets are sold on a first-come, first-served basis at £29.99 per head to include a presentation from Steve followed by a Q&A session. A glass of wine will be served afterwards, along with a chance to purchase a signed copy of one of Steve's books. Every delegate will be given a goody bag and a hints & tips sheet to take home.

Members of the teams from *Amateur Photographer* and *What Digital Camera* will be on hand to chat and answer questions during the break.



### HOW TO BOOK YOUR PLACE

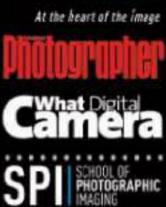
**EMAIL** [Spiaadmin@ipcmmedia.com](mailto:Spiaadmin@ipcmmedia.com) with the words 'STEVE BLOOM SEMINAR' in the subject line. Please include your name, address and telephone number.

**POST** a cheque for £29.99, made payable to 'IPC Media Ltd', to Estelle Hicks-Bennett, SPI Seminar, Room 9-372, Blue Fin Building, 110 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SU. Please include your name, address, email and telephone number.

**CALL** 020 3148 4326/1 to pay by card.

**PLEASE NOTE** places are only confirmed upon receipt of payment. Tickets are non-refundable.

© STEVE BLOOM



Seminar held at the Blue Fin Building, 110 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SU

# FREE! Online digital photo mag



Packed with  
interactive  
features, technique  
and advice

**VIEW NOW  
ON YOUR  
SMARTPHONE!**  
SIMPLY USE YOUR  
MOBILE'S QR  
READER TO SCAN  
THIS CODE



ANDROID ONLY CONTAINS FLASH

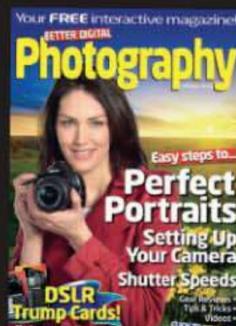
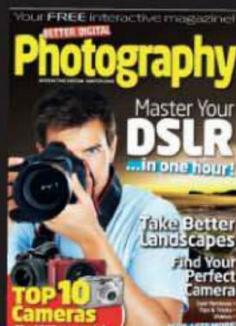


**Time Lapse**  
Incredible video  
from still images

**Online  
Printing**  
Get more from  
your photos



**WWW.BETTERDIGITALPHOTOGRAPHY.COM**



**PLUS! CHECK OUT ALL THE BACK ISSUES!**



**Imaging Insurance**

# **The right insurance for YOU?**

With a full range of specialist policies for Photographers, Video-makers, Film Processing Labs and everyone involved in Image-making, Imaging makes insurance simple, effective and hassle free.

Imaging strives to give you excellent cover, service, security and value for money.

**For a quote or more information  
Call Imaging Insurance now on...**

**01277 243016**

**Or visit our website...**

**[www.imaginginsurance.co.uk](http://www.imaginginsurance.co.uk)**

Imaging Insurance is a trading name licensed to Vantage Insurance Services Limited (VISL) by Niche Insurance Services Limited. VISL is authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority. VISL is registered in England, No 3441136. VISL's registered address is: 5th Floor, 41 Eastcheap, London, EC3M 1DT

Imaging Insurance can be contracted at: 2nd Floor, Juniper House, Warley Hill Business Park, Brentwood, CM13 3BE  
Tel: 01277 243016, Fax: 0207 6558060, Email: [info@imaginginsurance.co.uk](mailto:info@imaginginsurance.co.uk)



AP publishes more reader photographs than any other photography magazine

# ReaderSpotlight

IF YOUR PICTURES  
ARE FEATURED  
YOU'LL RECEIVE...

**£50**



FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY. RUCKSACK CONTENTS NOT INCLUDED

**The Editor's  
Choice** wins a  
**Kata DR-467i**  
**Digital Rucksack**  
**worth £99.95**

The Kata DR-467i Digital Rucksack will accommodate two DSLRs with mounted lens, three-four lenses and flash, with space for personal gear, a laptop and small tripod. By removing the padded bottom camera insert you can easily convert this rucksack from a camera bag to a daypack when not out shooting.

[www.manfrotto.co.uk](http://www.manfrotto.co.uk)

**How to submit  
images to Reader  
Spotlight**

Please see the 'Send us your pictures' section on page 3 for details or visit [www.amateurphotographer.co.uk/spotlight](http://www.amateurphotographer.co.uk/spotlight)



2

**Christopher Owen** Germany

Christopher's love of photography is something that was passed down to him from his father and grandfather, both of whom were keen amateur photographers. For a long time he worked with a point-and-shoot camera, but then around three years ago he received his first DSLR from his wife. It was then that he threw himself into photography and began developing his skills. Christopher's favourite subjects are landscapes and portraiture, although, as you can see here, he also loves photographing animals.

**Tiger**

1 This shot makes great use of the portrait format to emphasise the strong pose of the tiger and keep the head as the main focal point

Canon EOS 5D Mark II, 70-200mm, 1/160sec at f/4, ISO 250

**Wolf**

2 Christopher added a sepia-toned filter post-capture to give the image a strangely vintage effect. The eye-level viewpoint adds an extra level of drama

Canon EOS 450D, 17-55mm, 1/50sec at f/5.6, ISO 200

**Chameleon**

3 'The challenge here came in keeping a steady hand while shooting at 1/60sec,' says Christopher. 'It was important not to increase the ISO so I could retain the detail'

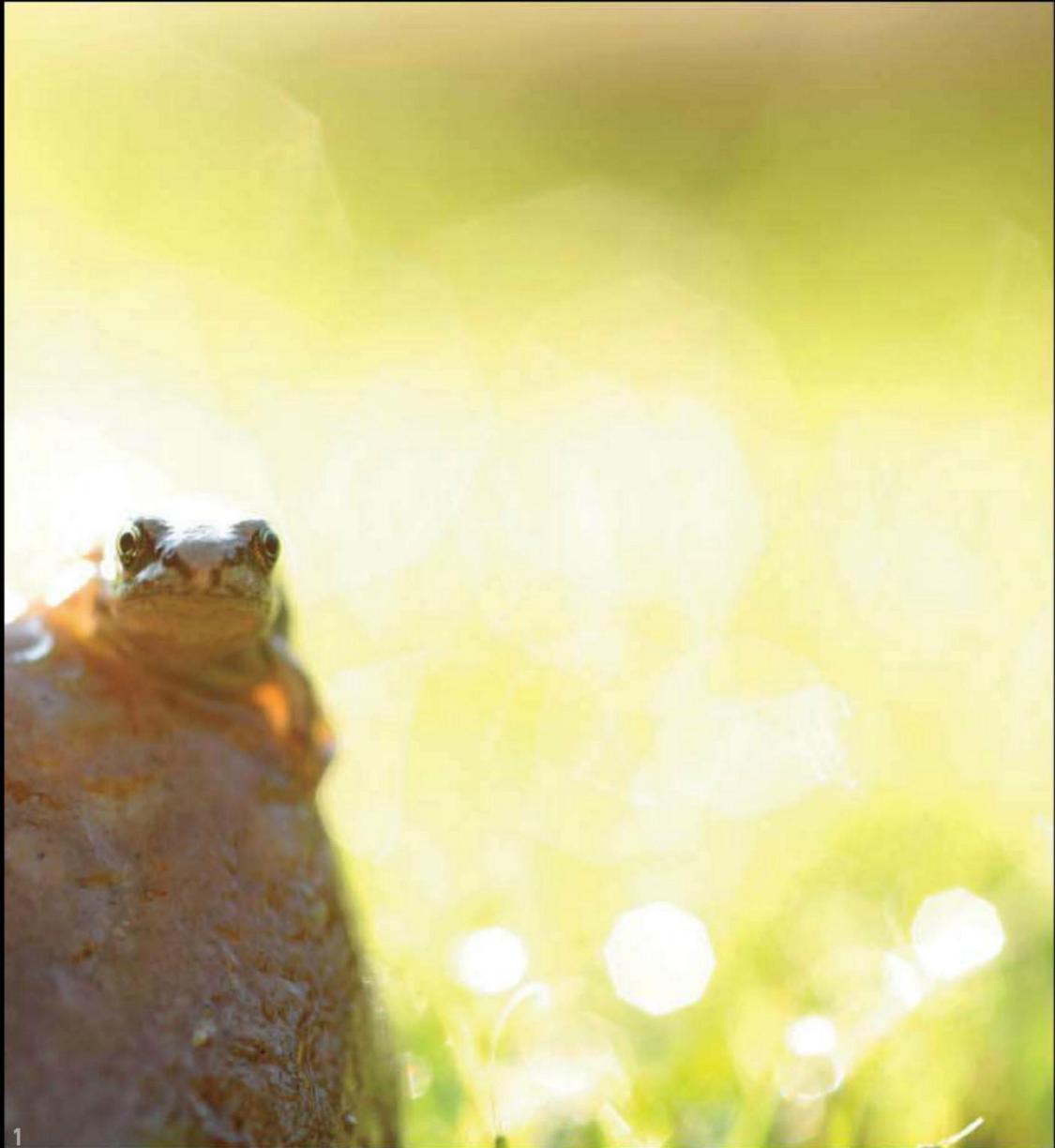
Canon EOS 5D Mark II, 70-200mm, 1/60sec at f/4, ISO 500



3

EDITOR'S  
CHOICE

SEE MORE ONLINE AT  
AMATEURPHOTOGRAPHER.  
CO.UK/SPOTLIGHT



1

There's something very appealing and atmospheric about this picture. As we are on ground level with the subject, there is a real and powerful connection that makes me feel very differently about this little chap. The backlighting gives a sense of 3D, and the shallow depth of field nicely clears up the background. I don't mind that it is a tiny bit fuzzy – *Damien Demolder, Editor*

2

Sunshine

1 This oddly ethereal image makes use of the glowing light of summer  
Canon EOS 5D Mark II, 150mm macro, 1/500sec at f/4, ISO 800



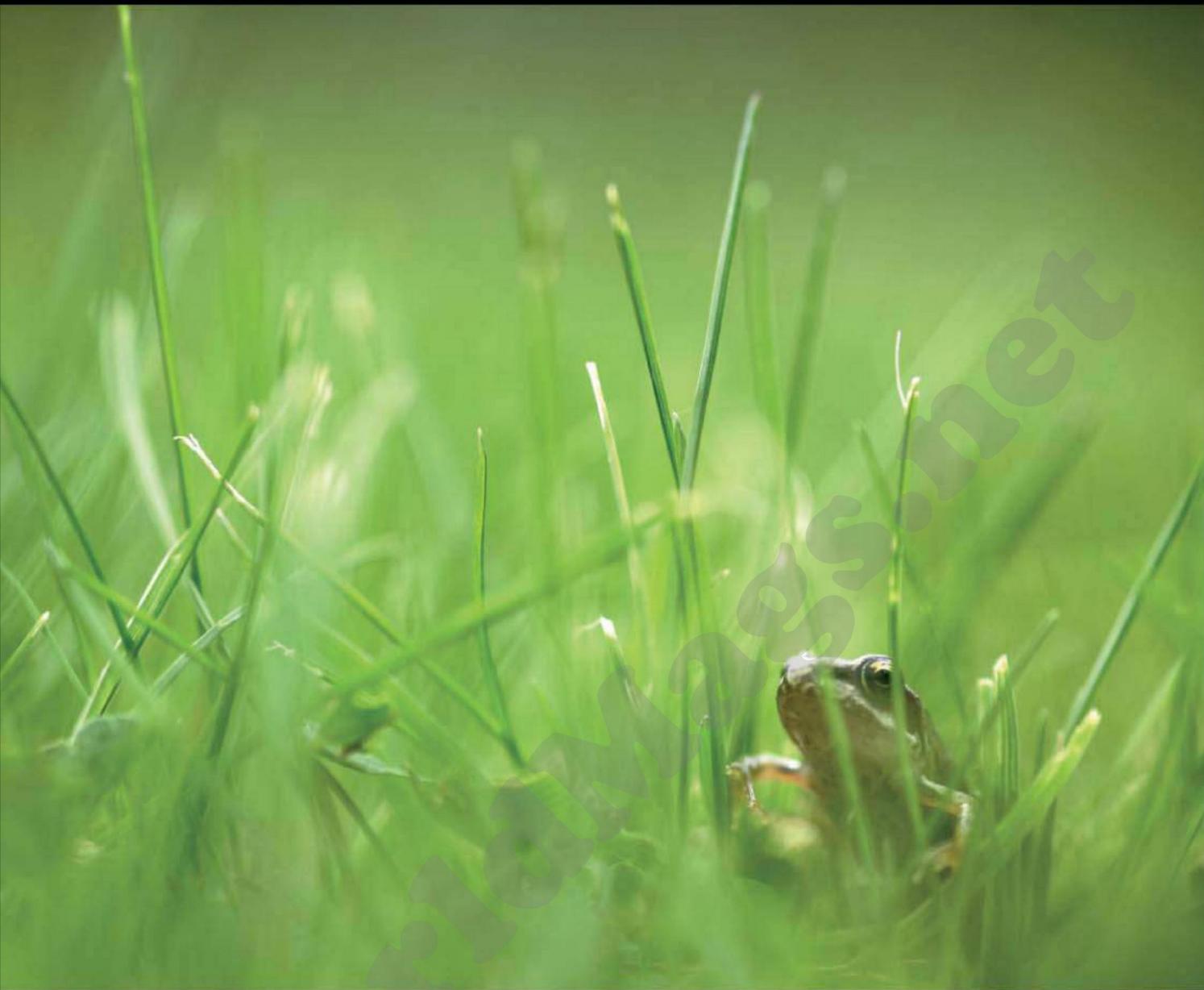
3

Ian Wade Somerset

Ian became interested in photography a few years ago while travelling around south-east Asia. He bought a DSLR to record the wildlife and places that he would visit, and since then a camera has never been out of his reach. One of his favourite subjects to shoot is urban foxes (featured in AP 5 March), but on this occasion he has focused on another favourite – frogs. He plans to travel to Asia again soon to capture every moment through his camera's lens.

Space

3 Sometimes the simple act of placing your subject in the centre of the frame can make an image  
Canon EOS 5D Mark II, 150mm macro, 1/500sec at f/4, ISO 800



### Grass

2 The vivid expanse of green works as a perfect frame for the small frog

Canon EOS 5D Mark II, 150mm macro, 1/200sec at f/3.5, ISO 100



### Water

4 Within such an interesting shot, the focal point remains the simple eye of the frog

Canon EOS 5D Mark II, 150mm macro, 1/160sec at f/3.2, ISO 100



## Peter Fenech County Durham

Peter started to take photography seriously after he completed a period of work experience at a photographer's studio. His favourite subjects are landscapes, seascapes and macro photography, as they are closely linked to his interests in biology and geography, the latter of which he studied at university. Peter loves photography as a means of expression, and likes the fact that one subject can look completely different depending on the time of day and the season.

### Poppies

1 The low sun of the evening almost seems to be highlighting these poppies with a spotlight  
Canon EOS 7D, 70-200mm, 1/4000sec at f/2.8, ISO 100, tripod, cable release

### Evening light

2 Peter has shot at ground level to capture the atmosphere of this dusk landscape  
Canon EOS 450D, 50mm, 1/1600sec at f/2.8, ISO 100, tripod, cable release



# WANT TO LEARN MORE AND IMPROVE YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SKILLS?

Then enrol on one of our **School of Photographic Imaging's Home Study Courses**. We've courses to suit all levels of experience covering all aspects of photography and bite-sized courses from just £75. Just visit [www.spi-photography-courses.com](http://www.spi-photography-courses.com), call 0203 148 4326 or turn to page 48 of this issue.



**Nissin**  
The art of light

simplicity,  
**power**  
& versatility

## Di866 PROFESSIONAL

Category leading pro power output, simple intuitive operation and the highest build quality. Plus USB firmware update socket for compatibility even when you upgrade your camera.



Amateur  
Photographer  
★★★★★



— **well specified**

Fill-in reflector and light diffusing panel installed

— **powerful**

The world's most powerful camera mounted flashgun\*. Guide number 60m/198ft (ISO100/105mm)

— **versatile**

Secondary sub-flash below the main flash gives a fill-in light while bouncing the main flash.

— **wireless TTL**

Supporting Canon E-TTL, E-TTL II, Nikon i-TTL and Sony TTL.



— **autozoom**

wide-angle auto zoom head. Rotates horizontally 180° to the right and 90° to the left and tilts up to 90°

— **ease-of-use**

A full colour Auto Rotate Display automatically follows the angle of the camera. The 6 colour coded icons make it easy to identify and choose between the most popular modes.

Canon, Nikon and new Sony fit available now at all good photographic retailers.

Distributed by: Kenro Ltd,  
Greenbridge Road, Swindon  
SN3 3LH Tel: 01793 615836  
sales@kenro.co.uk



[www.kenro.co.uk](http://www.kenro.co.uk)

\*as at 30/06/09

## YES! I would like to subscribe to Amateur Photographer

- 3 monthly Direct Debit, pay only £18.99 every 3 months saving 42% off the full price of £33.15
- 2 year subscription (102 issues), pay only £154.99, save 41%
- 1 year subscription (51 issues), pay only £79.99, save 39%

### Your Details:

Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss: \_\_\_\_\_ Forename: \_\_\_\_\_

Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

If you would like to receive emails from Amateur Photographer and IPC containing news, special offers, product and service information and, occasionally, take part in our magazine research via email, please include your email below.

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Home Tel No: (inc. area code)

If you would like to receive messages from Amateur Photographer and IPC containing news, special offers, product and service information and, occasionally, take part in our magazine research via your mobile, please include your mobile phone number below.

Mobile No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Year of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_

### I would like to send a gift to:

Please also fill out 'Your Details' above. To give more than one subscription, please supply address details on a separate sheet.

Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss: \_\_\_\_\_ Forename: \_\_\_\_\_

Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

If the person receiving the subscription is under 18, please add their year of birth here:

Year of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_

### Choose from 3 easy ways to pay:

1. Pay £18.99 every 3 months by Direct Debit (Complete the Direct Debit form below)
2. I enclose a cheque/international money order made payable to IPC Media Ltd., for the amount of £ \_\_\_\_\_
3. Please debit £ \_\_\_\_\_ from my: \_\_\_\_\_

Visa  Visa Debit  MasterCard  Amex  Maestro (UK only)

Card No: \_\_\_\_\_ (Maestro only)

Expiry Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Issue No./Start Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

(I am over 18)

**Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay by Direct Debit**  
For office use only. Originator's reference - 764 221



Name of Bank: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Account Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Sort Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Account No: \_\_\_\_\_

Please pay IPC Media Ltd. Direct Debits from the account detailed on this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee. I understand that this instruction may remain with IPC Media Ltd. and if so, details will be passed electronically to my Bank or Building Society.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

(I am over 18)

Offer only open to new subscribers. Final closing date for all orders is 1st February 2012. Orders purchased as a gift before the 8th December 2011 will begin with the first available issue in January. All gift orders purchased after this date will begin with the first available issue. Orders purchased for yourself will start with the next available issue – please allow up to six weeks for delivery, 8 weeks for overseas orders. If you supply an email address your order will be acknowledged by email and you will be given the option to request a gift card electronically or by post. If you do not supply an email address you will automatically be sent a postal gift card. All prices are discounted from the full subscription rate advertised in each title, include P&P and are correct at time of going to press. Credit/debit card charges will be taken in sterling. If the magazine ordered changes frequency per annum, we will honour the number of issues paid for, not the term of the subscription. Offer only available for delivery to UK addresses. For enquiries and overseas rates call +44 330 3330 233, or email [ipcsubs@quadrumsubs.co.uk](mailto:ipcsubs@quadrumsubs.co.uk). Amateur Photographer, published by IPC Media Ltd (IPC), will collect your personal information to process your order and to gain a better understanding of our readership. Amateur Photographer and IPC would like to contact you by post or telephone to promote and ask your opinion on our magazines and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to hear from us. IPC may occasionally pass your details to carefully selected organisations so that they can contact you by telephone or post with regards to promoting and researching their products and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to be contacted. IPC would like to email you with offers from carefully selected organisations and brands, promoting research products and services. If you want to receive these messages please tick here. PRIZE DRAW: A full list of the prize draw terms and conditions is available at [www.magazinesdirect.com/prizedraw2012](http://www.magazinesdirect.com/prizedraw2012). Booking dates – restrictions apply. Entrants must be over 18. No purchase necessary. Please tick here to enter prize draw only. The prize draw closes on 1st February 2012.

CODE: ASS1

# Give more Save more

Great savings when  
you buy two or more  
subscriptions.

Over 50 top titles  
to choose from.



Visit: [www.magazinesdirect.com](http://www.magazinesdirect.com)  
Or call: 0844 848 0848

- ✿ A subscription makes a thoughtful and lasting gift – there's a magazine for everyone!
- ✿ Why not treat yourself?
- ✿ Convenient delivery to you or your recipient
- ✿ Free gift card with every gift subscription received before 8th December\*

### Plus – Win a five night luxury holiday for two people to Fujairah worth £5,500.\*\*

Le Méridien and Emirates Airline are giving you the chance to win a five night luxury holiday including flights to Dubai for two adults staying at the Le Méridien Al Aqah Beach Resort in Fujairah. You will be automatically entered into the prize draw on purchasing a subscription. For more information about this fantastic prize and for terms and conditions please visit [www.magazinesdirect.com/prizedraw2012](http://www.magazinesdirect.com/prizedraw2012)



For more information about Le Méridien Al Aqah Beach Resort please visit [www.lemeridien.com/fujairah](http://www.lemeridien.com/fujairah) or Emirates, please visit [www.emirates.com/uk](http://www.emirates.com/uk) respectively

### ✉ Complete the coupon opposite and send to:

IPC Media Ltd, FREEPOST SEA 4394,  
Haywards Heath, WEST SUSSEX, RH16 3BR  
(NO STAMP NEEDED – UK ONLY)

Follow us on twitter  
[@Magazinesdirect](http://@Magazinesdirect)

Like us on facebook  
[facebook.com/magazinesdirect](http://facebook.com/magazinesdirect)

Special Christmas Subscription Offer

NEWS: AP IN HOME OFFICE  
PRIVATE SECURITY TALKS

APPOY 7: WIN £1,950  
OF CANON PHOTO KIT  
www.amateurphotographer.co.uk

Saturday 6 August 2011

# amateur photographer

AP GUIDE TO SHOOTING



The perfect Christmas gift for  
only £18.99

EXPERT ADVICE

## PROFESSIONAL PRINTING

Tips for superior-looking inkjets

PAGE 20



TECHNIQUE

## SELECTIVE CONTROL

Advanced colour enhancement



A WHOLE NEW  
VIEW OF THE W

The amazing aerial photos of Mat

Save  
42%

 [www.magazinesdirect.com/iss2](http://www.magazinesdirect.com/iss2)



0844 848 0848

quote code: ASS1

Please have your payment details ready when you call. Open 7 days a week from 8am to 9pm (UK time) Overseas: +44 (0)330 3330 233

THE DIRECT DEBIT GUARANTEE: • This Guarantee is offered by all banks and building societies that accept instructions to pay Direct Debits • If there are any changes to the amount, date or frequency of your Direct Debit IPC Media Ltd. will notify you 10 working days in advance of your account being debited or as otherwise agreed. If you request IPC Media Ltd. to collect a payment, confirmation of the amount and date will be given to you at the time of the request. • If an error is made in the payment of your Direct Debit, by IPC Media Ltd. or your bank or building society you are entitled to a full and immediate refund of the amount paid from your bank or building society – If you receive a refund you are not entitled to, you must pay it back when IPC Media Ltd. asks you to. • You can cancel a Direct Debit at any time by simply contacting your bank or building society. Written confirmation may be required. Please also notify us.



©Kim van Haalen

Portrait Professional 10 is the world's fastest and easiest to use portrait retouching software. This powerful, award-winning software lets you improve your photos and produce magazine quality touch-up instantly. No skill is required.

Works as STAND-ALONE software or as a PHOTOSHOP plug-in.



Amateur Photographer readers get an EXTRA 10% DISCOUNT if they enter the code AP101s when buying online.

Compatible with PC & Mac.

DOWNLOAD YOUR FREE TRIAL NOW!  
[www.PORTRAITPROFESSIONAL.COM](http://www.PORTRAITPROFESSIONAL.COM)



PortraitProfessional 10

## The Flash Centre TFC

London • Leeds • Birmingham • Online

Much more than just flash!

All prices include vat. E&OE

[www.theflashcentre.com](http://www.theflashcentre.com)

### Explorer XT Portable power for your studio flashes!

We've all wished we could take our studio lights out into the great outdoors, well now there's an answer. Innovatronics has created the Explorer XT SE, a pack built especially for multivoltage flash equipment. Created to be used with a wide range of flash equipment including the current range of Elinchrom compacts.

£399

Rent from £41



Special offer!

## Canon

When you purchase your Canon 7D, 5DMK2 or 1DMKIV camera from us, we will give you our Pro-Support worth £150!

This gives you access to

- Unlimited technical support
- Free camera sensor cleaning
- The loan of a camera whilst yours is being serviced!

PLUS YOUR CHOICE OF  
an LCDVF worth £105  
or a Rode Microphone  
worth £129 for FREE!

FREE

Offer ends 20th November, T&C's apply!



**elinchrom** 

**SKYSPORT SPEED**

**Flash Triggering -**

Synchronisation speed with SLR cameras, up to 1/250 s. Will trigger almost every speedlight and studio flash unit.

**Camera Triggering -**

Remotely triggers many cameras.

**The Figures -**

8 International frequencies and 4 groups. Interference free 40 Bit security. 50,000 trigger battery life and ultra compact with hot shoe fitting!

**Universal kit £109**

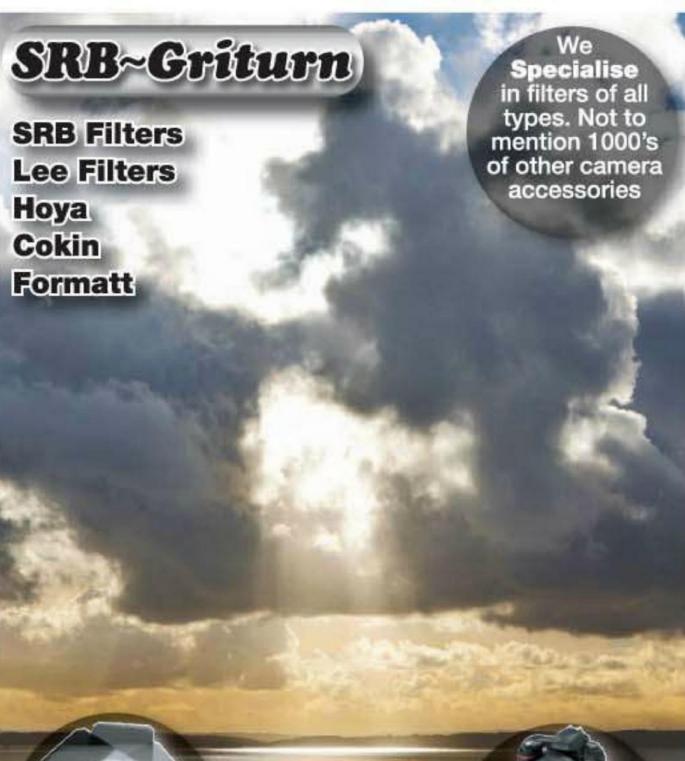
**Rent the kit £12**



## SRB~Griturn

**SRB Filters**  
**Lee Filters**  
**Hoya**  
**Cokin**  
**Formatt**

We Specialise in filters of all types. Not to mention 1000's of other camera accessories



**SRB**  
ND & ND Grad  
4 Filter Kits  
only £46

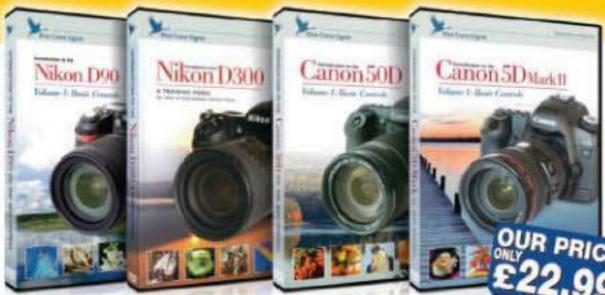
Gold and Value Awards in  
'Digital Camera' Magazine  
Group ND Test Sept 2011  
Max 5 stars

**The Filter  
Specialists**  
01582 661878  
[www.srb-griturn.com](http://www.srb-griturn.com)

**SRB**  
A & P  
Filter Holder  
only £5  
Adaptor Rings  
only £4

Quote code ND10 for  
extra 10% off all SRB  
brand square filters

## MASTER YOUR D-SLR WITH A MODEL SPECIFIC TRAINING DVD



OUR PRICE  
ONLY £22.99

- Interactive menu
- Learn at your own pace
- Individual subject chapters
- Review subjects instantly

- Understand all features
- Capture better images
- Accelerate your learning curve
- Learn from the experts

AVAILABLE FOR:  
**Nikon**

NEW! D5100 £24.99  
D40, D40x, D50, D60, D70,  
D70s, D80, D90, D90 Advanced,  
D200, D300, D300 Advanced,  
D700, D3100, D5000,  
D5000 Advanced  
D7000 £24.99 D7000 Advanced £24.99  
SPEEDLITE SB900/SB800

Canon NEW! 1100D £24.99  
7D, 7D Advanced,  
20D, 30D, 40D, 50D, 350D,  
400D, 450D/1000D, 500D,  
500D Advanced, 550D, 550D Advanced, All £22.99 except in red  
NEW! 60D £24.99, 600D £24.99  
POWERSHOT A550/560, A570I,  
A630, A640, A710is  
SPEEDLIGHT 580ex II,  
580ex, 430ex II, 430ex  
1D Mk IV 2 DVD set £44.99

**OLYMPUS**  
E300

**SONY**  
ALPHA 100

Shoot Great Video  
with your DSLR  
NEW INTERACTIVE DVDS  
£22.99 CANON or NIKON

THROUGH THE  
EYES OF A PRO  
ADVANCED TRAINING DVDS'  
NIKON: PART 1, PART 2  
CANON: PART 1, PART 2  
£22.99 FOR EACH PART

NEW!  
NEW!  
IN BRIEF FOLDABLE  
FIELD GUIDES  
QUICK REFERENCE LAMINATED  
GUIDES FOR OUTDOOR USE  
AVAILABLE FOR:  
NIKON: D200, D80, D70, D60,  
D50, D40, **NEW D7000**  
CANON: 5D, 30D, 350D, 400D



£8.50 FREE POST!

PURCHASE BY PHONE  
OR ONLINE FROM: **CRK** Photographic®

Unit 7, Devonshire Business Centre, Cranborne Rd, Potters Bar, EN6 3JR  
[exsales@thelastroom.co.uk](mailto:exsales@thelastroom.co.uk) t01707 643 953 [www.thelastroom.co.uk](http://www.thelastroom.co.uk)

# AP Testbench

Over the next few pages we present this week's equipment tests, reader questions and technique pointers



## Benro Travel Angel A0681T tripod with B00 ball head kit £219

[www.kenro.co.uk](http://www.kenro.co.uk). Tel: 01793 615 836

**A KNOCK-ON** effect of a camera market driven by compactness is an increasing flood of lightweight and compact tripods. At 1.37kg and 44.5cm, once the legs are folded up 180° the Benro Travel Angel will satisfy this market and its quality is very good. Magnesium-alloy castings and smooth aluminium leg sections provide a sturdy support, while the B00 ball head uses the Arca-type clamp to fix the tripod plate securely.

With the leg sections and central column fully extended, the maximum height is 155cm, which is roughly eye-level. The model on test is designed for a maximum load of up to 6kg, but for a secure support I would recommend this tripod for up to an enthusiast-level DSLR camera and lens combination (certainly with the central column extended and the lower leg tube, which is a mere 1.2cm in diameter). The column is easily reversed for low-level shooting and includes a hook for ballast, while the leg sections are limited to two angles where many other tripods have three. A durable shoulder bag is included, as well as a set of metal spikes for the feet. **Tim Coleman**

### The AP guarantee to you

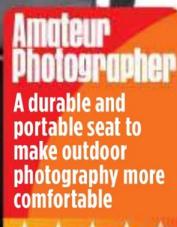
All our tests are conducted by people who understand the product area, as well as photography. We aim to discover any shortcomings, as well as finding those aspects that deserve praise. All our tests are thorough, honest and independent

## Stealth Gear portable padded seat £34.99

[www.stealth-gear.com](http://www.stealth-gear.com)

**INCORPORATING** the same waterproof, durable and reinforced material used in its well-regarded clothing range, Stealth Gear has created a portable padded seat to make outdoor photography more comfortable. Its Velcro strips on the back section are designed to attach securely to the Stealth Gear jacket/vest or smock. However, with two straps it can be carried like a backpack and used on its own.

As I would expect of Stealth Gear, the portable padded seat is very well made and durable. The padding for the back, rear and sides makes hard surfaces such as rocks more comfortable, and the waterproof design repels wet surfaces such as an autumn forest floor. Further padding can be added by opening the seat via the zips. However, I would like to see a non-slip material for the underside. Carrying the seat on one's back is not for the fashion-savvy, but for those who already own a Stealth Gear jacket, it blends right in. **Tim Coleman**



### FORTHCOMING TESTS

In the next few weeks AP hopes to run the following equipment through the most rigorous testing procedures in the industry...

#### Pentax Q

The smallest interchangeable-lens camera on the market gets its full test.  
AP 29 October

#### Kodak Portra 160

We test the updated colour negative film that replaces the VC and NC versions.  
AP 29 October

#### Nikon V1

The long-awaited mirrorless camera is here. We put the premium of the two versions to the test.  
AP 12 November

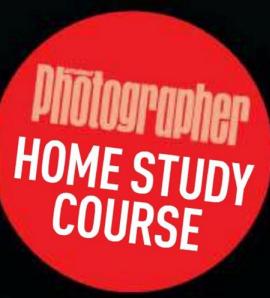
#### Canon Pixma iX6550 vs Epson Stylus Photo R1400

These two budget A3 printers go head-to-head to find out which delivers the best prints.  
AP 12 November

#### Mini system models

We test the smallest system models against each other, with the Pentax Q, Olympus Pen Mini and Nikon J1 going into battle.  
AP 19 November

# IMPROVE YOUR PHOTOSHOP & ELEMENTS SKILLS



Learn how to use your image-editing software - enrol on the **Foundation in Digital Imaging Techniques** today!

## WHAT YOU WILL LEARN

- Size and crop a digital image
- Adjust tones, correct colours and convert your images to monochrome
- Use the selection tools to adjust certain areas of your images
- Remove dust and scratches from precious photos
- Banish redeye forever
- Sharpen your images
- Create an archive to safeguard valuable pictures

**PRICE FREEZE**  
OUR PRICES HAVE NOT RISEN WITH THE VAT INCREASE



SPI SCHOOL OF  
PHOTOGRAPHIC  
IMAGING  
In association with  
www.nikon.co.uk



At the heart of the image

**Offer on**  
**Photoshop**  
**CS5 Extended**  
Our exclusive deal with Adobe allows our students to purchase CS5 Extended for £250\*



To enrol or for more information visit  
[www.spi-photography-courses.com](http://www.spi-photography-courses.com)

AP explains...

# Flash

Using a flashgun doesn't have to be complicated.

**Richard Sibley** takes some the mystery out of the various flash modes and explains how and when to use them

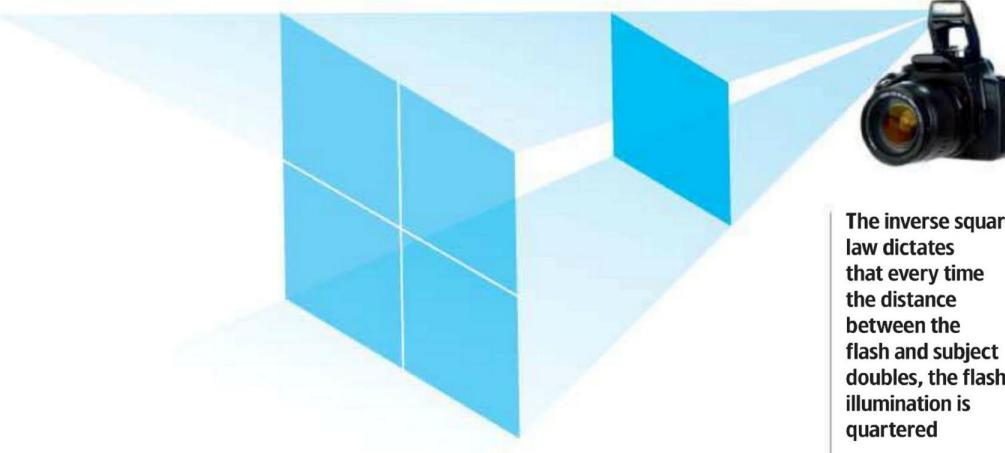
**MANY** photographers find flash photography daunting. After all, ambient light is far easier to understand, as you can see with your own eyes how a subject is lit and trust your camera's metering system to expose the scene correctly. Digital cameras make this even easier, with the rear screen allowing the image exposure to be checked immediately after shooting.

In comparison, flash photography can be something of an unknown quantity, because the flash doesn't fire until the exposure is made so it can be difficult to visualise its effect.

This sense of the subject being

unknowable is reinforced by all the acronyms and terms associated with flashguns, such as E-TTL, HSS, GN, front curtain, rear curtain, stroboscopic and X-sync. And that's not to mention the various modes introduced in recent years following the advent of wireless flash technology.

However, by understanding the basic principles of flash photography, it becomes easy to understand a flashgun's more advanced features. This not only means that images are correctly exposed, but it also allows photographers to be more creative.



**The inverse square law dictates that every time the distance between the flash and subject doubles, the flash illumination is quartered**

## BASIC FLASH EXPOSURE

There are a few basic things to understand about flash exposures.

As well as the exposure settings on the camera and lens, the power of the flash, and the distance between it and the subject, must also be taken into consideration.

To understand how flash exposure works, imagine you are photographing a subject in a pitch-black room. The subject will be illuminated using just the light from the flash. As the burst of flash is so brief – often around 1/1000sec – the shutter speed has no effect on the exposure. The only stipulation is that you must use a shutter speed slower than the camera's X-sync, or flash sync speed, which is usually between 1/60sec and 1/500sec. With the only light coming from the flash, it doesn't matter if we choose a shutter speed of 1/500sec or 5 hours.

Because of this, the aperture is the most important exposure setting. It must be large enough to let in sufficient light from the flash during its brief burst.

If there is a very dim desk lamp in the room, the shutter speed can be used to decide whether or not its light has any effect on the image. For example, shooting at 1/500sec would mean that the light would have very little, if any, effect on the final image and the flash would still be the dominant light source. However, if the shutter speed is 1/2sec, the desk lamp would have much more impact, and may even be as bright as the flash.

So, by knowing the basic relationship between flash power, aperture and shutter speed, photographers can decide how to balance the mix of ambient and flash light to produce different effects.

## GUIDE NUMBERS

The guide number (GN) of a flashgun helps us calculate the correct exposure. This number is a numerical value for the maximum amount of light emitted from the flashgun. It is calculated by multiplying the distance between the flash and subject by the aperture f-number required to correctly expose a film or sensor. So if  $GN = \text{distance} \times \text{f-number}$ ,  $GN/\text{Distance} = \text{f-number}$ . This is a useful calculation to know because it allows us to calculate the aperture needed

**'Knowing the GN will allow you to set your flash to full power and calculate the aperture'**

to correctly expose the subject. For example, if a flash has a GN of 32m at ISO 100, and the subject is 4m away, then an aperture of f/8 can be set on the lens.

If you are using an on-camera flashgun, the distance between it and the subject can be read from the focus-distance scale on the lens. This means that knowing the GN will allow you to set your flash to full power and calculate the aperture. If the flash is far from the camera you can still use the distance scale on the lens to take an educated guess at how far the subject is from the flash.

## INVERSE SQUARE LAW

Light spreads from a point according to the inverse square law. Without dipping too deeply into maths and physics, this means that every time the distance between the subject and the flash doubles, the illumination is reduced by a quarter. So, using our earlier example, if the subject moves from 4m to 8m away, it is receiving only one-quarter of the previous illumination and the aperture would therefore need to be opened up by 2 stops, from f/8 to f/4. Again, we can use the flashgun's GN number to show this –  $GN \ 32/8m = f/4$ .

If the distance between the subject is halved from 4m to just 2m, just a quarter of the previous light is required to illuminate the subject. This can be done in two ways. The first is to reduce the aperture to one-quarter of the size. Each full aperture value (1, 1.4, 2, 2.8, 4, 5.6, 8, 11, 16, 22, 32) is the difference between doubling or halving the amount of light entering the lens. So, to reduce the exposure by a quarter, we must reduce the aperture by 2 stops, in this case from f/8 to f/16 ( $GN \ 32/2m = f/16$ ) or, if we wish to keep the same depth of field, then the aperture can remain at f/8 and the power of the flash be reduced from 1/1 to 1/4. This will result in the same exposure.

There is a complication with the inverse square law and its relationship with many modern flash units in that many flashguns use lenses to focus the light to concentrate it further. This is why some guide numbers will also quote a particular focal length at which the GN is applicable. Should you use a different focal length lens, some automatic flashguns will detect this and change the zoom focus of the flash, which can alter the GN.

## CALCULATING THE GUIDE NUMBER OF YOUR FLASH

Although manufacturers' guide numbers are usually accurate, they are calculated under test conditions. If you are planning to calculate your own flash exposures manually, it is a good idea to work out the GN for your specific flash. This will not only include the flash itself, but also any diffusers or filters that may be used to alter the light that is emitted from the flash.

To test your flash, photograph a grey card on a dark night or, better still, in a large, pitch-black room, such as the hall where your camera club meets or a corridor. Set your flash to full power, your camera's sensitivity

**A guide number exposure table used to be standard feature on a flashgun to help calculate correct exposure**

	21	24	27	31
ISO	100	200	400	1000
5	1.5	16	22	32
6.6	2	11	16	32
10	3	8	11	16
13	4	5.6	8	11
18	5.5	4	5.6	8
25	7.5	2.8	4	5.6
36	11	2	2.8	4

## BOUNCE FLASH

**USING** a flashgun's tilting head to bounce light off a ceiling or wall is a standard technique for producing more natural and flattering light. Using a flashgun from a camera's hotshoe creates a hard light that creates a 'rabbit in the headlights' look and can introduce redeye. Pointing a flash at a white ceiling and bouncing the light down towards the subjects is more flattering, as the light is coming from the same direction that we are used to seeing from artificial ambient light or sunlight.

One thing to remember if you are manually calculating flash exposure is to use the full distance the light has to travel, not just the physical distance from the camera to the subject. So, if the flash is being bounced from a ceiling, the distance used in any calculations is that between the flash and the point the light will hit the ceiling plus the distance from this point to the subject.

Ceiling



**Remember that if you are bouncing flash off a ceiling, the light has to travel further to reach the subject than it does when using direct flash**

to ISO 100 (or ISO 200 if ISO 100 isn't available) and choose its maximum sync speed, which is usually 1/125sec or 1/250sec. Now stand a few metres away from the grey card and set the lens aperture to f/8. Photograph the grey card and check the exposure. The aim is for the luminance to look identical to the actual grey card. If the grey card is overexposed in the image, step back a few metres. If it is underexposed, step forward a few metres. Take another image and check again to see how the flash has exposed the grey card. Once the card is correctly exposed, you can calculate the guide number for the flash you are using and any accessories that may be attached. For example, if the card is correctly exposed at 3m away at f/8, and we know that  $GN = \text{distance} \times \text{f-number}$ , the GN for the flash combination is  $3m \times f/8 = GN$  24m at ISO 100.

By testing your flash both with and without a diffuser attached, you can calculate the amount of light lost in f-stops when the diffuser is used. This won't change regardless of how near or far away you are from the subject, or how powerful the flash is, so you will know the number of stops by which the exposure needs to be increased for whichever diffuser is being used.

#### IN THE STUDIO

Guide numbers and the inverse square law aren't just useful for hotshoe flashes, as they also apply to studio flash heads. In fact, in the studio they become even more important.

If a flash is too bright but it is at its very minimum power, you can move the flash further away from

#### Zoom button

The zoom button of a flash allows you to adjust the value manually or use the auto mode to obtain it from the camera



**SOME** flashguns have features that can slightly alter the effective guide number of a flash. The most obvious of these are wideangle diffusers. These usually slide over the head of the flash and their structure diffracts the light so that it is more widely spread in order to offer flash coverage when wideangle lenses are used. The result is that the effective guide number is reduced.

Conversely, some flashguns have a zoom mode that narrows the beam of light emitted from the flash when used with a zoom lens. Often this works automatically, so that when the focal length of a lens is adjusted, the camera tells the flash the focal length and it will then adjust its zoom mode accordingly.

By using lenses and reflectors built into the flash head, a narrow beam is created that is more concentrated than when used at a wider setting. This has the effect of increasing the guide number.

When you buy a flashgun, check its details to find out exactly how the GN has been calculated. For example, Canon's 580EX II Speedlite has a GN of 58m at ISO 100 at 105mm, while Nikon's SB-900 Speedlight has a GN of 40m at ISO 100 at 35mm. If measured at the same focal lengths these flashguns may have more similar guide numbers, so always check the focal length and ISO values quoted.

## ZOOM MODE AND WIDE DIFFUSERS



## 'While automatic flash units are useful, they aren't always accurate'

 the subject to reduce its illuminating power. Similarly, if a flash head is set to its maximum but is still not bright enough, you can either make the aperture larger or move the flash head closer.

### AUTOMATIC AND TTL FLASH

Calculating flash exposure settings and flash output was made easier with the introduction of automatic and TTL flash. Automatic flash works by using a small sensor built into the flashgun to detect how much light is reflected from the subject, so when a camera's shutter is pressed the flash starts to fire. The sensor on the front of the flash detects how much light is reflected from the subject and turns the flash off when enough light is registered. All this happens in a fraction of a second, so while the duration of a flash may always seem the same length, it does vary by minute amounts.

While automatic flash units are useful, they aren't always accurate. It is impossible for the flash sensor to know exactly what the subject of the image is.

The original TTL (through-the-lens) system was a more advanced version of automatic flash. This initially works like a standard automatic flash. When the shutter is pressed the flash also fires, but the light from the flash is then reflected back, through the lens, where it hits the film. The light exposing the film is also reflected into sensors inside the camera, which is why TTL is also sometimes called OTF metering (off the film). These sensors measure the light reaching the film, and once the correct exposure has been reached the flash switches off and the shutter closes at the end of the exposure. Again, all this happens in a fraction of a second, but the advantage of this over automatic flash is that TTL actually reads the information from the camera.

That's not to say TTL flash is flawless. It is still difficult to know exactly what the subject is within the frame, so extremely light or dark subjects can fool the system as the sensors are usually trying to produce an 18% grey image. This can cause white & black subjects to be under and overexposed respectively. Using the flash creatively for things like stroboscopic (see opposite) or slow-sync (see page 54) images is also difficult for a standard TTL system to judge.

However, with the advent of digital imaging, new methods of calculating flash exposure were needed, as digital image sensors do not reflect enough light to adequately measure.

### CONTEMPORARY TTL FLASH

Over the years, TTL systems evolved into the automatic flash systems we use now, such as Canon's E-TTL II, Nikon i-TTL, Olympus



**The image on the left is taken using standard fill-in flash mode. By increasing the flash exposure compensation by +2EV and reducing exposure compensation by -2EV in the image on the right, the background becomes darker, giving extra detail to the sky and causing the subject to stand out more**



Auto-TTL, Pentax P-TTL and Sony/Minolta ADI. Many of the changes were brought about due to the fact that standard TTL couldn't be used with digital sensors, but as the communication between a camera, lens and flash became more complete it was possible to measure flash light with even more accuracy.

Modern flashguns communicate with the camera and the lens. Once a lens is focused, the camera knows the exact distance of the point of focus, and therefore the subject. Based on the ISO sensitivity and aperture, it can then tell the flash exactly how much light is needed to correctly expose the subject. In effect, the camera is using the guide number of the flash to tell it how much light to output. Similarly, in automatic exposure modes, the maximum power output of the flash can tell the camera which aperture will be required to correctly expose the image, as it knows the distance between the flash and the subject.

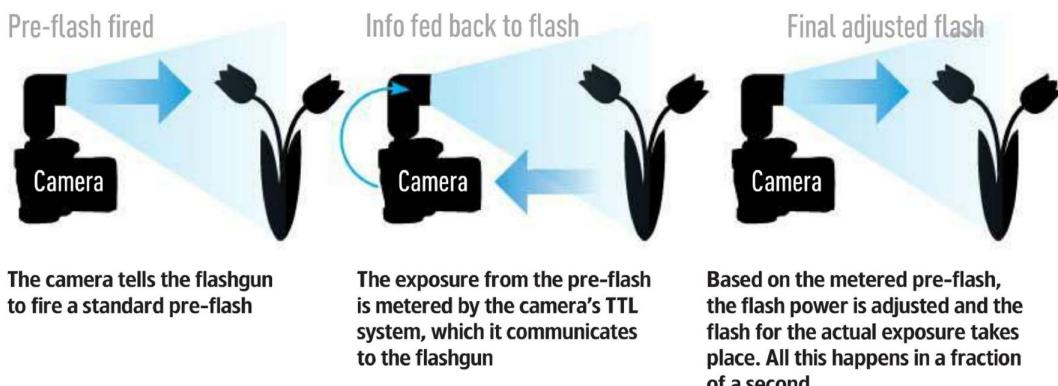
Another major development is the use of pre-flashes. Almost undetectable to the eye, this is a split-second burst of flash just before the actual flash exposure. The pre-flash uses the focus point distance and

exposure settings to calculate the amount of flash required. It is measured through the camera's standard TTL metering system to test whether it will be enough to produce a correct exposure. Based on the result, the power output of the flash is then adjusted accordingly. The shutter then opens and the flash fires, with the shutter closing at the end of the exposure.

### WHY PRE-FLASH?

With distance information available it may seem odd to go to the trouble of using a pre-flash to help measure the correct exposure. However, there are a few advantages to pre-flash. First, it allows for even more accuracy. More importantly, if a flash is used off-camera, then focus distance of the lens becomes redundant. Without the distance information the pre-flash is used to calculate the correct flash power, or the correct exposure settings.

So, using a pre-flash exposure measurement also allows off-camera flash to be accurately used with digital cameras. In turn, this has led to most new flashguns being compatible with proprietary wireless flash systems.



**BASIC WIRELESS FLASH**

To fire a flash wirelessly, it must first be triggered. This can be done in two ways. The first uses a slave cell, which is either built into the flashgun or added as an optional accessory to the flash's hotshoe. When another flash fires, the slave cell reacts to the sudden increase in light and creates a small electrical charge that is enough to trigger the secondary flash, which is usually referred to as a slave flash. This occurs in a fraction of a second, so during the exposure both the master and slave flash output exposes the film or sensor.

Basic master and slave flash units usually require the flash power output to be set manually to produce an accurate exposure because, with no connection to the camera, TTL flash metering will not work with a basic slave flash.

**ADVANCED WIRELESS FLASH**

In recent years wireless flashguns have become far more advanced. Rather than just firing automatically at a predetermined power, remote flash units can be controlled via master flash units, which are sometimes called controllers. Even some entry-level DSLRs have a pop-up flash that can act as a controller.

Be it a hotshoe or in-camera pop-up model, the controller flash uses infrared or

a brief burst of flash to send instructions to the remote flash. This tells the remote unit exactly how much power to use. A very short pre-flash allows the camera to check that the exposure is correct, and if you are using an automatic flash or exposure mode the power of both the controller and remote flashguns is adjusted accordingly.

**GROUPS AND CHANNELS**

When using a wireless flash, make sure that the master or controller flash is set to the same channel as the remote flashguns. Usually there are three or four different channels available, depending on the flash system. The different channels allow photographers working close to each other to each have their own channel so they do not fire each other's flash units.

Once the same channel is set on both the controller and remote flash units, different groups can be assigned. If you have more than two flash units you can place the different flashes in different groups. For example, you can have the controller flash in group A and then a remote flash in group B. Different flash exposure settings can be set for each group. For example, the power of a flash in Group A can be set to 100%, while that in Group B can be set to 50% and just used as a fill-light. Usually multiple flashguns can be set to the same group. This allows you to easily adjust the light falling on the subject and background via the controller, or the camera's rear screen, without having to adjust each flash individually.

For more on wireless flash, see Tim Coleman's article in AP 23 April.

**FLASH COMPENSATION, BRACKETING AND FE LOCK**

There are a number of ways to set flash exposure. On modern units the advanced TTL modes will use a pre-flash and distance information to judge the required power output. Usually this will produce accurate results, but flash compensation is a quick way to adjust the power of a flash.

Like exposure compensation, flash compensation works by adjusting the power of the flash by a percentage of an exposure value. For example, if the flash is overpowering, flash compensation can be set to -1EV. If you are working in an advanced TTL mode, flash compensation also works with wireless flash units. This makes it simple to adjust a particular flash, so if a group of wireless flashguns needs to be brighter, set the compensation of the group to +1EV.

Some cameras can also bracket flash exposures. This works just like exposure bracketing, with consecutive exposures taken with three different flash outputs. These will usually be the metered flash output and then a brighter and darker exposure. If you are documenting an occasion, flash bracketing is not really appropriate as it means taking three exposures. For static subjects or studio-style portraits, it can be useful to provide alternative images.

Another setting also found on some cameras is flash exposure lock (FEL). FEL locks the power of the flash when you have it set to an automatic mode, which means you can recompose an image safe in the knowledge that the flash won't alter its power.



**'Flash exposure lock (FEL) locks the power of the flash when you have it set to an automatic mode'**



# STROBOSCOPIC

**MANY** more professional flashguns have the option to fire the flash multiple times during the same exposure. This mode is usually used in a dark environment, where each burst of flash freezes any motion that is taking place, multiple times, within the same image.

The symbol for this mode is usually multiple lightning symbols stacked next to each other. Setting up this mode can be confusing the first time it is used, but once the basic principles are understood it is quite straightforward.

There are usually just two settings. The first of these is the frequency that the flash is to fire at. This is measured in Hertz (Hz) and concerns the number of times in a second that the flash will fire. So if it is set to 6Hz the flash will fire at a rate of six times in a second.

The second setting is the number of times you wish the flash to fire. If it is set to three, the flash will fire three times at a rate of 6Hz. This means that the three flashes will occur within 0.5secs. Similarly, a setting of two times at 8Hz will take place over 0.25secs. It is important that the duration of the shutter speed is longer than the time it takes for all the flashes to take place.

**This image was taken against a black background using the multimode set to 8Hz for five times with an exposure of 0.6sec**

# SLOW-SYNC FLASH AND REAR CURTAIN



Slow-sync flash

**IN ORDER** to capture both ambient light and a flash exposure, a slow-sync flash mode has to be set. A very short shutter speed duration is needed to capture the flash, but a longer shutter speed may be required to capture any ambient light.

By setting the slow-sync flash mode the flash will fire, but the camera will choose a shutter speed based on correctly exposing the scene for ambient light. For example, if you take a night-time outdoor portrait and just fire the flash at the standard sync speed, the flash will dominate and there will be very little ambient light. This is because not enough ambient light has reached the sensor during the exposure. Taking the same image in slow-sync mode, the flash will fire but a longer exposure means that the ambient light of any buildings or from the night sky will also be captured, creating a more pleasing image.

Different manufacturers set their cameras differently for each mode. For example, by default, Canon DSLRs are set to slow-sync flash mode, and a restricted flash shutter speed mode must be set from within the custom menu. Conversely, Nikon DSLRs are set to flash priority mode and have to be set to slow-sync flash mode.

Another mode that is related to slow sync is rear-curtain flash. By default, most cameras are set to front-curtain flash. This means that the flash fires as soon as the first shutter curtain has passed. If you have a long exposure the flash will fire at the start, freezing the subject's motion, but the exposure will continue. So if the subject is moving this will be seen in front of the subject, which can make it seem as if the subject is moving backwards.

With rear-curtain flash mode, the flash fires at the end of the exposure. If a moving subject is passing through the frame and rear-curtain flash is used, the movement of the subject will be captured during the start of the exposure, and

Rear curtain



The exposure takes place with the flash firing at the very end. This causes any blur to take place behind the moving subject

Front curtain (default)



By default, the flash fires at the very beginning of an exposure. With slow-sync flash, this means that any blur occurs in front of a moving subject, which can look odd

the flash will fire at the very end so any movement blur will be behind the subject.

Many photographers tend to use the rear-curtain flash mode as their default as it makes the movement of any subject look more natural in an image.

**Rear- and front-curtain slow-sync flash demonstrated by the lights from a remote-controlled car**



Rear curtain



Front curtain

Photographers Gloves **MATIN**

Provide numerous features to aid camera handling in the cold.

Choose from *Shooting Gloves* (glove style with pull back thumb and forefinger tips – great for camera or smartphone control), or *Multi* (mitten style with pull back mitten and thumb tips). Both types keep you warm and include anti-slip panels.

Shooting Gloves



Multi Shooting Gloves



• Extreme Protection  
• Extreme Functionality  
• Extreme Durability



Exciting new ideas, models sized just right for today's digital photo gear.

M-Rock's innovative designs and quality materials provide superb protection for your photo gear.



## B-Grip EVO Camera Belt Clip

B-Grip EVO's unique design lets you carry your camera on your waist or wherever!

The B-Grip belt holder is an innovative alternative to the neck strap. Safe, durable, ergonomic and simple to use. Carry your camera everywhere and for long periods without neck strain.

Avoids the inconvenience of a dangling camera swinging from your neck, keeping your hands and body completely free. Quick release delivers the camera for instant use.

**B-Grip EVO New Features Include:** Improved design, Safety lock, Anti-vibration guard, Extra mounting points, B-Grip's mounting plate fits many standard DIN(4503) tripod heads with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " - 20 thread.

Patent Pending

Also available: Travel Kit with Rain Cover & Backpack Mount Adaptor



### Lens Cradle



Carrying a heavy lens and camera combination can be hard work. Lens Cradle makes it safe and easy. Lens Cradle reduces lens mount strain and works with any lens that has a tripod foot. It works great with the supplied Neo Duet Camera strap designed specifically for the lens cradle.

### Lens Guard



A robust but soft protective cover for the end of your lens. Fast to fit. Only 3 different sizes to cover all your lenses.



Just Ltd. The Old Shop, Hook, Swindon SN4 8EA • www.cameraclean.co.uk • sales@cameraclean.co.uk • Tel 01793 855663 E&OE



## londoncameraexchange

**LCE**

# Lincoln Photo & Optics Show

**FREE Entry**

Doors open 1– 7.00pm

**THURS 3<sup>RD</sup> NOV**

Your chance to try the latest innovations from some of the World's best manufacturers

**Canon**

**SONY**

**OLYMPUS**

**Panasonic**

**SIGMA**

**SanDisk**

**SWAROVSKI  
OPTIK**

**Lowepro**

**thinkTANK photo**

**Manfrotto**

**TAMRON**

Scan this Quick Reference (QR) pattern with the camera on your Smartphone to view our website.

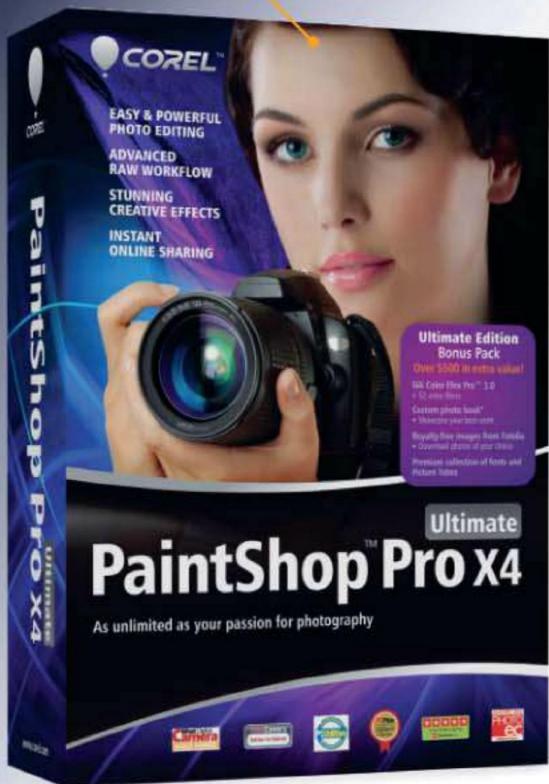
[www.lincolnphotoshow.com](http://www.lincolnphotoshow.com)

**The Lawn, Union Road, Lincoln** infoline: **01522 514131**

subscribe 0845 676 7778

22 October 2011 | www.amateurphotographer.co.uk | 55

**FULL PRICE**  
£79.99  
**UPGRADE**  
£59.99



**The Manage tab**  
allows you to view  
your image folders  
without importing  
the files and  
provides a filmstrip  
display with shot  
information

10mins then passed before the software was operational, while the folders loaded. If you have an older computer you should be prepared to wait even longer for this set-up procedure.

The first noticeable change from older versions is the new layout or workflow. This divides the software into the three main tabbed sections of Manage, Adjust and Edit. Manage handles the organisational side, Adjust includes the quick edits and auto commands, while Edit is the main section for image adjustment. Like the previous version, the whole program has a black and grey palette, as became the trend with Windows Vista and Photoshop Elements.

#### ORGANISER

The Manage section provides access to all your computer's folders, rather than having to import the images you want to work with first. This is more akin to higher-end organisers such as Adobe Bridge than the likes of Elements' Organizer. The files can be viewed as a series of thumbnails or in Preview mode, which features a large preview image and a run of thumbnails in a filmstrip along the bottom. Files can also be viewed full screen by pressing **Ctrl+Shift+A** or from the menu. The Info palette displays a full array of file information, including metadata.

Despite having not imported the files, keywords and tags can still be added and files searched for by date or name. Files can also be dragged into one of the My Tray folders, which work as collections, referencing the files in their original folders. Images disappear from the My Tray once they have been edited in the Adjust section and another file is selected. A custom tray must be created for a permanent collection. There is even a one-click sharing option to upload files straight to Facebook and Flickr, or send via email.

What is lacking, though, is the face recognition or visual search facilities lorded by Elements in its latest version. However, an interesting addition is the ability to capture and apply edits from other files to new photos, which includes those made in the Raw Lab to other raw files. In many ways, this organiser feels more advanced than others in its price range and should appeal to seasoned Photoshop CS users.

#### NEW FEATURES

- High dynamic range (HDR)
- Photo Blend
- Fill Light and Clarity filter
- Selective focus
- Vignette effect
- Adjustment Layers
- Shot info panel
- Dual monitor support

# Corel PaintShop Pro X4 Ultimate

Corel's latest edition of the popular editing software has a host of new features and promises faster performance. **Mat Gallagher** finds out if it can outclass the competition

**COREL** has held a significant spot in the image-editing market for many years, with a portfolio of big-name products that include CorelDRAW, Painter and PaintShop Pro. However, it also has some big-name competition in the form of Adobe Photoshop and its less expensive Elements brand. Due to its dominance, Photoshop is the brand against which all new editing programs are compared. This can be a little unfair, as Photoshop's features and practices are not necessarily the best or only methods of achieving a task.

Corel acquired the PaintShop Pro brand from Jasc in 2004, and now the program includes both quick-and-easy processes and some more advanced controls. The latest X4 version boasts 75 new or advanced

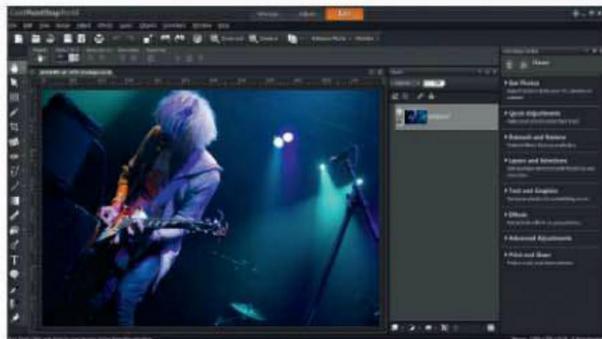
features over X3, but the more interesting improvement is the claimed increase in speed and thus performance. Speed is an area where PaintShop Pro has previously been let down, with palettes suffering a lag between adjustments and previews, so the claimed 50% increase in the X4 version could transform the experience.

#### INSTALLATION

Using a Dell XPS Intel i5 computer, the program is relatively easy to install. However, the first time you open the software it appears to 'hang' on the 'updating cache' process in the loading box. This is apparently normal for the first launch, although no warning appears and it took around 10mins before the software finally opened. A further

#### QUICK EDITING

The Adjust workspace is a quick alternative to using the full Edit section. The layout



remains similar to the Manage organiser, with a filmstrip of thumbnails below the selected image and the ability to continue to rate the images. The side panel then offers a range of key adjustments, mostly in slider form along with Rotate, Crop, Redeye and Clone tool commands, and a histogram display. Adjustments are applied to the image directly rather than in a non-destructive method, although there is the option to preserve the original file, and it is stacked together with the edited version. Making this process non-destructive would have simplified things, although with the files not being imported first there may have been a danger of losing changes as files are moved. Raw files can be edited here, too, but the Raw Lab for editing raw files is a separate palette that can be launched either from the Manage or Edit screens.

#### EDITING

The Edit screen resembles most advanced image-editing programs, with a floating tool bar and series of docked palettes to the right of the image. At first the workspace feels cluttered, as the Learning Center and editing palettes take up a large portion of

**The Edit screen (top) can appear cluttered when first opened, but the workspace can be customised. The Raw Lab palette allows raw adjustment**

**The time machine palette allows you to adjust the colour and look of an image to a certain period of time from 1839-1960**



**'PaintShop Pro's navigation feels very familiar whether you have used a previous version or one of its competitors'**

the screen, leaving little room for the main image – which is a good reason to use the dual monitor support. However, the workspace can be personalised to your taste, and the palettes can be completely closed should you wish.

Whether by agreement or a degree of conforming, editing tools and controls follow similar icons and placements, which means controls can be easily navigated whichever software you are used to. In this respect, PaintShop Pro's navigation feels very familiar whether you have used a previous version or one of its competitors.

There are a number of new features in the editing side over the previous X3 version. The HDR effect can be accessed from either the Manage or Edit screens, using the Organizer palette. This brings up a dedicated palette in which you can choose which sections of each image are used, the degree of HDR effect chosen, and then fine-tune them. This appears comprehensive and allows enough control to achieve a subtle effect or something brasher should you wish. The Smart Photo Fix palette provides three brightness sliders (shadow, highlight and overall brightness), along with saturation and sharpness, plus colour balance, black and white point sliders in the advanced mode. A single click, marked Suggest Settings, gives an auto adjustment, and is also available in the Adjust section. The new Smart Carver and Photo Blend modes allow images to be merged and cropped with a series of quick painted selections. These appear similar to the Photo Merge and Recompose that were added to version 8 of Photoshop Elements in 2009, but are handy for quick adjustment.

There is a wide range of quick and palette-based effects in PaintShop Pro, many of which appear in the Effect Browser.

Among these are seven photo effects, comprising vignette, selective focus, sepia toning, infrared film, black & white film, film and filters, and time machine. These are mostly colour effects with the exception of selective focus, which produces a tilt-and-shift effect, and time machine. The time machine provides a slightly gimmicky timeline (1839-1960) from which different coloration and edge effects are applied to give a certain aged look to a photo.

Alongside the more sophisticated effects are equal measures of 'fun' effects, aimed at the family snapper. The Makeover tool includes blemish fixer, toothbrush, eye drop, suntan and thinify adjustments that can be painted onto the faces in your image. The Picture Tubes are a long-standing addition to PaintShop Pro and essentially allow a series of stencils to be painted over the image.

The regular editing controls such as Cloning, Selections and Layers are all well catered for and perform the tasks with no noticeable omissions. PaintShop Pro does allow CMYK separations, which is a function that otherwise remains the property of Photoshop CS, but this is only available in the printing options and actually of little relevance for most non-professional photographers or those not dealing with professional print houses.

#### EXTRAS

Packaged with the Ultimate version is the Nik Color Efex Pro 3.0 filter software. This provides photographic filter effects and emulated film types that can be easily applied or customised for your requirements. There is also the ability to download 21 royalty-free images for no cost from the Fotolia web site. Fans of Picture Tubes will also be pleased with the extra effects that are included. **AP**

# Verdict



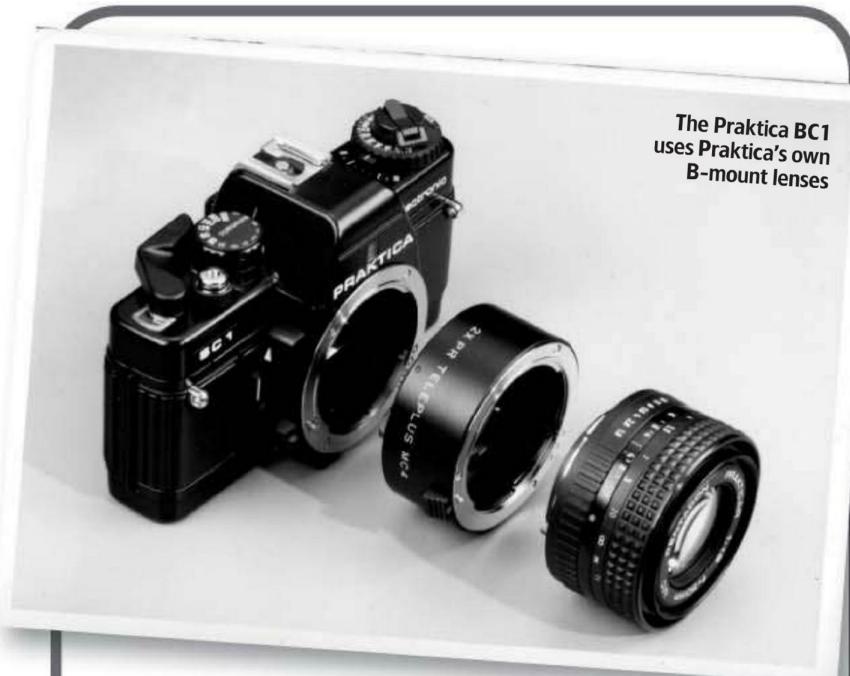
#### COREL'S

PaintShop Pro X4 measures up well against its competition in terms of features. The new three-module approach does make operation simpler, but it is still far from perfect. Despite the grey and black design being well established, some of the palettes appear basic and slightly dated.

There are speed and performance improvements to X4, but it still doesn't seem to go far enough, with lag between adjustments and previewed results still occurring in many of the palettes and slow opening times for some effects. The additional programs included mean that the package is good value for money, but despite its benefits it is unlikely to tempt users away from the Elements brand.

# Ask AP

Let the AP team answer your photographic queries



## KITTING OUT A PRAKTICA

**Q** My brother has given me a Praktica BC1 electronic SLR camera, although it is missing a lens. Can you tell me what kind of lens I should be looking for to fit it and the address of a dealer who might be able to supply one? I will also need a strap, manual and battery. **Gary Hawkes**

**A** Older Praktica cameras used the M42 lens mount, so they took old screw-mount Pentax lenses as well as Praktica optics. There are lots for sale on the second-hand market and they're not very expensive. However, the bad news is that your electronic Praktica BC1 uses a different mount – Praktica's own B mount. You can find Praktica B lenses for sale on eBay or other online listings sites, as well as with camera dealers who have large stocks of used equipment. Look through the advertisements at the back of AP, and if a dealer looks like they have

everything in the world except a Praktica don't be afraid to give them a call. These are not the most popular cameras in the world and may not be listed in adverts.

When it comes to batteries, you'll need a 4SR44, also known as a PX28. If you have trouble sourcing one, try the Small Battery Company (call 0208 871 3730 or visit [www.smallbattery.company.org.uk](http://www.smallbattery.company.org.uk)), which should be able to help. Straps are fairly standard so any camera shop should be able to help you, while instruction manuals are available from [www.testreports.co.uk/photography/ap](http://www.testreports.co.uk/photography/ap). **Ian Farrell**

### LENS COMPATIBILITY

**A** Further to Ian Farrell's reply to Barry Chilvers (AP 17 September) about using G-series lenses on a Nikon F90X, the camera must be used in program or shutter-priority AE mode when using

G-type lenses, which lack an aperture ring. In manual or aperture-priority AE mode the only way to set an aperture is with the aperture ring on the lens. Shooting in these modes with a G-type lens will result in the smallest aperture being used. **Mark Burton**

## ASK...

Be it about modern technology, vintage equipment, photographic science or help with technique, here at AP we have the team that can help you. Simply send your questions to: [apanswers@ipcmedia.com](mailto:apanswers@ipcmedia.com) or by post to: **Ask AP, Amateur Photographer Magazine, IPC Media, Blue Fin Building, 110 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SU.**



### THIRD-PARTY LENSES FOR FOUR-THIRDS CAMERAS

**Q** I own a Panasonic Lumix DMC-G1 camera, but being new to photography I am slightly confused as to which third-party lenses I can use on this four-thirds camera. Can you advise? **James McGee**

**A** Traditionally, each camera manufacturer has its own individual lens mount, James, although Olympus, Panasonic and a few others joined forces to develop the four-thirds standard, which gives you more choice. However, just to be confusing, what you have is actually a micro four-thirds camera, which is different again. You can use any micro four-thirds lenses from manufacturers like Olympus, Panasonic or Leica, and there is a massive choice, from ultra-wide lenses to telephoto optics, including primes (fixed-focal-length lenses) and zooms. Try searching for 'micro four thirds' on a website like Jessops.com or Warehouseexpress.com to see what is currently available that fits your needs.

Fortunately, micro four thirds is also the best system with which to use other manufacturers' lenses, via mount adapters. Official adapters from Panasonic include those for Leica M- and R-mount, Olympus OM-mount and Cosina/Voigtländer PK-mount lenses. If you search online, though, you'll find adapters for just about any manufacturer of lens that you can think of. **Ian Farrell**

### ORIGIN OF SUN SPOTS

**Q** I recently took some photographs at Beachy Head in East Sussex using a Nikon D50 and Sigma 70-300mm f/4-5.6 APO DG zoom lens. The flare spots around the sun appear to be oval and pixelated. The shots were taken at the highest JPEG setting. Is this a common problem with DSLRs or is the issue to do with this particular sensor? **Dave Tustain**

**A** I think what you have is in fact two circular flare spots overlapping to give the impression of a single oval-shaped one. You can't see the join as it is on the bright part of the sun and is therefore bleached out. As for the pixelation, sensors do funny things when you overload them with light, as you have by shooting directly into the sun. Even neighbouring pixels to the brightest ones are affected as current spills over into them. I'm no electronics engineer, but I think this is what has happened to you. **Ian Farrell**

# f/FAQ

## What's the difference between vibrance and saturation?

When you adjust the colour of an image in Adobe Photoshop, Lightroom or any other current piece of digital imaging software, you will see two controls called Saturation and Vibrance. There is a clear difference between the two adjustments in the way they tackle colour. The Saturation slider boosts colours when dragged to the right and removes colours when dragged to the left, with an image eventually becoming entirely black & white. The problem is that the Saturation control is a bit crude, tending to boost all

colours equally, resulting in an over-the-top result. This is where the Vibrance control comes in handy.

Vibrance boosts those colours that are weak more than those that are already strong, so the resulting image has fewer oversaturated colours. It also tries to avoid saturating skin tones. The Saturation control often makes people look like they've been at the fake tan too much, but with the Vibrance control you boost other colours in a scene, like blue skies and green foliage, without affecting people.

The two controls can be used effectively in tandem. Try reducing Saturation to -15 while boosting Vibrance by the same amount to compensate. This gives a pale-skin effect to portraits, which also works well with a slight boost in contrast or clarity.

You can find Vibrance controls in almost all raw-file processing applications as well as in Photoshop, both as a normal adjustment (Image>Adjustments>Vibrance...) and as an adjustment layer. **Ian Farrell**

### ON TEST



## PENTAX Q

**Tim Coleman** puts the smallest interchangeable-lens digital camera in the world through its paces

### ROUND-UP



## FLASHGUNS

**Mat Gallagher** tests five of the best third-party flashguns on the market

### APOY

## APPOY 2011

## ROUND 8 RESULTS

Find out who finished top in the **Shooting skies** round of our APOY 2011 competition

### LANDSCAPES

## AUTUMN IN THE GARDEN

**John Glover** explains how he takes his stunning autumnal images

### FILM TEST

## KODAK PORTRA 160

**Ian Farrell** puts the updated version of this popular colour negative film to the test

## FROM THE AP FORUM

### Replacement for S5600

**Mikey\_b\_uk** asks I need a replacement for my Fujifilm FinePix S5600, as my daughter has commandeered it. I love the image quality I get from the S5600 as it seems to cope with all situations. I wanted a larger zoom and the facility to take panoramic shots, so I recently bought a second-hand FinePix S1850. It has 12.2 million pixels, an 18x zoom and a panoramic mode that stitches together three pictures. However, the images from this camera are nowhere near as sharp as those from the S5600, even though the S1850 has more than twice as many pixels. Can anyone recommend a decent current camera that will improve on my S5600 or tell me what I need to look out for in the specification?

**Benchista replies** If you use a bridge camera, you'll need one with fewer pixels, not more. Bridge cameras use tiny sensors with minuscule pixels, and suffer from noise and overprocessed images. They're fine for small prints or on-screen viewing, but they struggle with larger prints. The problem is exacerbated by the use of large-range zooms that,



© JOHN GLOVER

amateur  
**Photographer**

# Test Reports



**Do you want to know just how good your camera really is?**

*Amateur Photographer* offers the most thorough and respected photography reviews for camera equipment in the industry. There are nearly 10,000 different *Amateur Photographer* reviews available on cameras, lenses and accessories offering all kinds of useful photography advice.

To purchase any of the reviews on current or historic cameras featured in *Amateur Photographer*, visit:

**[www.testreports.co.uk/photography/ap](http://www.testreports.co.uk/photography/ap)**

**NEW**

**CAMERA MANUALS**

Many camera manuals are now only supplied on disc by the manufacturer. If you are not happy reading the manual on-screen, it will be both costly and inconvenient to print a copy. OTC Ltd, with the latest hi-tech equipment, produces bound reprints of most camera manuals in a truly pocket-sized form.

For more information, visit:  
[www.testreports.co.uk/photography/ap](http://www.testreports.co.uk/photography/ap)

## COMPILATIONS

For really great value, buy our new compilations of reviews. These offer about 50 different related reviews for the price of only three individual reviews!

### **NEW COMPILATIONS AT ONLY £9 EACH**

CURRENT DIGITAL SLRS ..... 42 reviews, 235 pages  
CURRENT DIGITAL COMPACT CAMERAS ..... 81 reviews, 246 pages

LENS TESTS SINCE 2002 ..... 46 reviews, 195 pages

### **NEW COMPILATIONS AT ONLY £15 EACH**

LENS TESTS SINCE 1998 ..... 101 reviews, 306 pages

VISIT OUR WEBSITE

[www.testreports.co.uk/photography/ap](http://www.testreports.co.uk/photography/ap)

See which tests are available and download many immediately. Tests not downloadable are despatched within 24 hours. All tests cost £3 each. (AP OFFER) OTC LTD, PO BOX 370, KIDLINGTON OX5 9DL



# Nikon Coolpix P7100

**Nikon's Coolpix P7100** aims to build on the progress made by its predecessor, the P7000. We find out whether this new model truly stakes its claim as the ultimate compact camera

**Tim Coleman**  
Technical writer

**NIKON'S** intentions were thinly veiled when it released the Coolpix P7000 last year (see AP 16 October 2010). Its dramatic makeover bore a striking resemblance to Canon's PowerShot G11, which, at the time, was one in a long series of such cameras that dominated the high-end compact camera market and has since been replaced by the PowerShot G12.

The P7000 was Nikon's most successful attempt at producing a high-end compact camera, but operational shortcomings meant it had a distinct first-generation feel.

One year on and the next generation has arrived. The P7100 gives much cause for excitement, because hopefully Nikon has addressed the issues raised with the launch of the P7000 to create what could be the best compact camera on the market.

## FEATURES

In most areas the Nikon P7000 performed well, so it is hardly a surprise that many aspects remain the same in the P7100. Like its predecessor, and also its direct rival the Canon PowerShot G12, the P7100 has a 10.1-million-pixel, 1/1.7in, CCD sensor. This resolution means that, once again, the video format is limited to 720p, here at 24fps.

Another key area is the wideangle zoom lens. Its 28–200mm lens offers a wider focal range than the 28–140mm of the PowerShot G12. There's a maximum aperture of f/2.8 at the widest setting, while at 200mm it is f/5.6. In between these, the zoom memory and maximum aperture are 35mm (f/3.2), 50mm (f/3.5), 85mm (f/4), 105mm (f/4.5) and 135mm (f/5).

Compact cameras with a wideangle zoom lens often suffer from lens distortion. In the P7100 there is the option to use in-camera distortion control, which should be helpful. Other in-camera tools include an ND filter, vibration reduction and motion detection.

## AT A GLANCE

- 10.1-million-pixel CCD sensor
- Raw and JPEG capture
- 28–200mm f/2.8–5.6 equivalent lens
- 921,600-dot, tilted LCD screen
- Street price around £490

## BUILD AND HANDLING

The Coolpix P7100 falls into the category of a high-end compact camera. However, measuring 116x77x48mm and weighing 395g, it is both larger and heavier than some compact system cameras (CSCs). When compared to the recently launched Pentax Q CSC, the P7100 is virtually 50% larger. Granted, the 28–200mm zoom lens does collapse back into the body – unlike the interchangeable lenses of a CSC – but this is a camera for a comfortable fit in a jacket pocket rather than a trouser pocket.

That said, I rather like the size of the camera. It offers something of substance to hold on to, helped no end by the curved rubberised grip. Photographers will appreciate the dials that cram the body of the P7100. On the top are three dials: the shooting mode dial; quick menu access dial for key shooting settings; and exposure compensation. This is a compact camera that is geared for the knowledgeable photographer. A handy feature is the orange light that remains illuminated so long as the exposure compensation is not set to 0, which is a useful reminder to prevent leaving the controls on the wrong settings.

I like the more obvious changes made to the P7100. Not only are there dials on the top, but there is also one on the rear and now one on the front of the body next to where the tips of the fingers naturally rest. This new control dial is primarily used to make adjustments to aperture settings.

The P7000's major shortcoming was its very slow file write times, at around 4secs for a NRW raw+JPEG

 fine file and 2.5secs for a JPEG fine file. Of course, write times depend on the speed of the card, but when using a SanDisk Extreme Pro SDHC card I found the write times of the P7100 to be 2secs for a raw+JPEG fine capture and 1.4secs for a JPEG fine. This represents a significant improvement over the P7000. During write time, the P7100 blacks out so there is no option to set up the next frame while the buffer clears, which means a little patience is still required between shots.

A hotshoe port provides compatibility with any of Nikon's Speedlight flashguns and accessories which, given the limited guide number (GN) of 7m @ ISO 100 output of the built-in flash, will come in handy. Of all Nikon's flashguns, the compact SB-400 best complements the size of the P7100.

The P7100's zoom lens offers a widest aperture of f/2.8 at 28mm. At this focal length, significant barrel distortion is present. However, the distortion control found in the menu goes a long way to rectifying this, and should be activated for any images that include straight lines, such as buildings.

Another major update is that the 3in screen can be tilted, which is useful for low and high angles. In short, any discerning photographer will find the P7100 a pleasure to handle.

**8/10** 

## LCD, VIEWFINDER AND VIDEO

In terms of resolution, the Coolpix P7100's 3in, 921,600-dot LCD screen sets the bar at this high-end compact level. I tested the camera in sunny conditions and found the LCD screen to be pleasantly bright, and the option to tilt the screen away from reflections helps further. Another benefit for tilting the screen makes photographing high and low angles in landscape format more versatile.

During this test I mainly used the LCD screen, but for situations where it was not easily viewable there is an optical viewfinder. Although this acts as a guide for framing it offers an 80% field of view, which means the frame edge is not displayed. Furthermore, focus and exposure values are not viewed here. As a result, the LCD screen is much more useful.

With no direct button for video recording, this feature is accessed via the shooting-mode dial. Video files are limited in resolution to 720p, and there is a socket for an external microphone, such as Nikon's hotshoe-mounted ME-1.

**9/10** 

## WHITE BALANCE AND COLOUR

From my experience, Nikon's lower-end DSLRs and high-end compact cameras generally offer a vivid colour rendition, and the Coolpix P7100 is no exception. During a bright sunny day blue skies are typically punchy, but the greens in the grass and leaves are way too vivid. For such images in standard colour mode, nudging down the

# Facts & figures

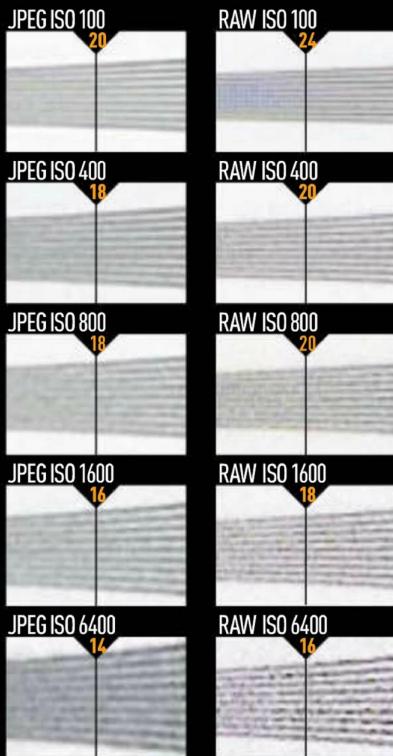
RRP	£499.99
Sensor	CCD with 10.1 million effective pixels
Output size	3648x2736 pixels
Lens	Nikkor 6-42.6mm (equivalent to 28-200mm on 35mm format)
File format	Raw (NRW+) + JPEG simultaneously, JPEG
Compression	3-stage JPEG
Colour space	sRGB
Shutter type	Mechanical and charge-coupled electronic shutter
Shutter speeds	60-1/4000sec
Max flash sync	1/4000sec
Aperture	f/2.8-f/8 in 1/3EV steps
ISO	100-3200 + Hi (6400)
Exposure modes	Program, aperture priority, shutter priority, manual plus 18 scene modes
Metering system	256-segment matrix, centreweighted, spot and spot AF
Exposure comp	±3EV in 1/3EV steps
White balance	Auto, 8 presets, plus 3 custom
White balance bracket	Yes
Colour modes	4 modes (standard, neutral, vivid, monotone) plus 2 custom modes all with control of saturation and contrast
Drive mode	Continuous mode available at 0.7fps
LCD	3in, TFT LCD monitor, 921,600 dots
Viewfinder type	Optical device
Focusing modes	Manual, single-shot, tracking, face detection
AF array	Multi-point AF, centre spot, selectable point
AF assist	Yes, built-in lamp
Dof preview	Yes (half-press shutter release)
Hotshoe	Yes
Built-in flash	Yes
Remote release	Optional wireless release
Video	720p HD: 1280x720 pixels (24fps), VGA: 640x480 pixels (30fps)
Memory card	SD, SDHC and SDXC plus 79MB internal memory
Power	Rechargeable EN-EL14 Li-Ion battery
Connectivity	USB 2.0 Hi-Speed
Weight	310g (without battery or card)
Dimensions	114.2x77x44.8mm

**Nikon UK LTD**, 380 Richmond Road, Kingston upon Thames Surrey KT2 5PR. Tel: 0871 200 964. [www.nikon.co.uk](http://www.nikon.co.uk)



## RESOLUTION, NOISE & DYNAMIC RANGE

These images show 72ppi (100% on a computer screen) sections of images of a resolution chart, captured using the lens set to an equivalent of 105mm. We show the section of the resolution chart where the camera starts to fail to reproduce the lines separately. The higher the number visible in these images, the better the camera's detail resolution at the specified sensitivity setting.



saturation by one setting helps. For portraits, the standard setting is fine.

However, standard is not the only colour mode. For landscapes and the like, neutral (not the landscape mode!) is likely to please photographers, while after a couple of images I avoided vivid altogether. A custom setting can be created with the user-defined adjustments to saturation, contrast and sharpening. Different colour filters are available in the monochrome colour setting, with the green filter great for portraits and the red ideal for landscapes.

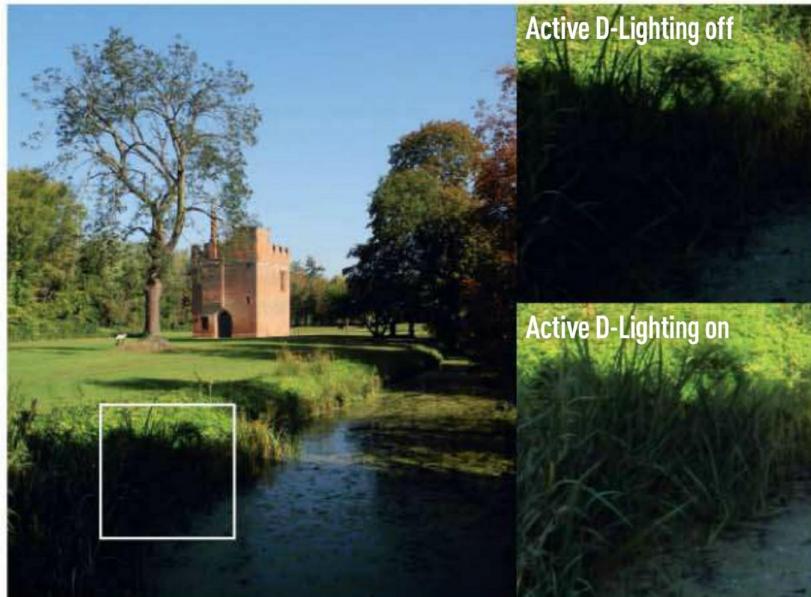
White balance offers a comprehensive

range of settings, including two auto (one for warm light), the usual presets, Kelvin adjustment and three user-defined settings. I found little difference between the two auto WB settings, although strong yellows are more neutral in the warm light option.

**8/10** 

## DYNAMIC RANGE

A smaller sensor, such as that found in compact cameras, is typically less capable of recording a wide dynamic range. The P7000 has a dynamic range of 10.8EV at



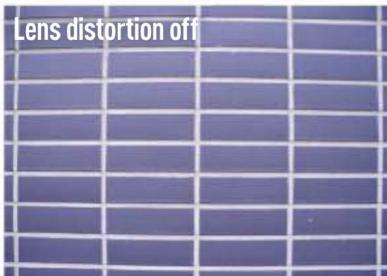
ISO 100, and roughly 6EV at ISO 3200. Given that none of the specification has changed that would affect it this time round, it is reasonable to assume that the P7100 is capable of the same. This is a solid performance for a camera at this level.

Nikon's Active D-Lighting adds a little extra detail in shadow and extreme highlight areas to boost the dynamic range. When used in its strong setting, images have an HDR (high dynamic range) feel, but typically the auto setting adds a satisfying level of detail without images looking unrealistic.

**8/10**

#### AUTOFOCUS

The Coolpix P7100's autofocus system is the same as that found in the P7000. It is a contrast-detection AF type, with a 99-point auto mode. Single-point AF is limited to the centre of the frame. The system is reliable, particularly in good light where it snaps into focus rapidly. In low-



There is little sign of vignetting at f/2.8, and the distortion control corrects barrel distortion



contrast light there is a degree of hunting for the point of focus, but that is nothing unusual for a contrast-detection AF system in a camera at this level.

**7/10**

#### METERING

There are no obvious shortcomings in the metering system. Most users of the Coolpix P7100 are likely to rely on multi-segment evaluative metering, and it is reliable over a number of situations. It has a slight tendency to expose for the darker midtones, which can leave burned-out highlights in bright conditions, but otherwise it works well.

For situations where the evaluative system struggles, exposure compensation is easily accessed and adjusted. I found myself using this control a lot, combined with autoexposure. Unfortunately, the exposure is not adjusted in the preview on the LCD screen, so the user must wait for the 2secs of write time to view whether or not it is



**Above:** Creative monochrome in special effects allows control over grain to give a high ISO feel

**Top left:** Active D-Lighting adds a little extra detail in shadow areas in this scene. The sky has been corrected because it was too cyan in the original raw file

**Above left:** A wide zoom makes the P7100 a versatile camera, with sharp results in both the wide and telephoto settings

correct. In this respect, the P7100 is slow to operate.

**8/10**

#### NOISE, RESOLUTION AND SENSITIVITY

With the same size and type of sensor, as well as an identical number of pixels, it isn't surprising that the Nikon Coolpix P7100 has very similar capabilities to the Canon PowerShot G12, although it comes up slightly short in JPEG files. At ISO 100 in raw format, the P7100 reaches the 24 marker on our charts, but only 20 in JPEG format.

The ISO range is 100-3200, and can be extended to ISO 6400 in 'Hi' mode. Luminance noise creeps in at ISO 200, but only really increases from ISO 800. As I had expected, noise is noticeable from ISO 1600, and in the highest ISO setting resolution detail is compromised at the 16 marker. Magenta chroma noise is prominent at ISO 3200 and 6400.

**27/30**

## Verdict

**IN AN** age of slimming down, I appreciate a camera such as the Nikon Coolpix P7100, which offers something of substance to hold on to with numerous controls that are directly to hand. Those who have used the P7000 will appreciate the enhanced handling and speed of the P7100, and the good image quality over the entire focal range. File write times have been cut in half, making the P7100 a worthy successor. The Canon PowerShot G12 had better watch out.

**Amateur  
Photographer**

Tested as a High-end  
compact camera  
Rated Very good

**83%**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
FEATURES	8/10									
BUILD/HANDLING	8/10									
NOISE/RESOLUTION	27/30									
DYNAMIC RANGE	8/10									
AWB/COLOUR	8/10									
METERING	8/10									
AUTOFOCUS	7/10									
LCD/VIEWFINDER	9/10									

# Marketplace

## Dealer and Classified Guide

To advertise please call 020 3148 2516 Fax 020 3148 8155 e-mail [dave\\_stone@ipcmedia.com](mailto:dave_stone@ipcmedia.com)

### Index to advertisers

ABC Digital Cameras.....	88	Harrison Cameras.....	91	Park Cameras Ltd.....	67-71, Cover: iii
Cameraworld.....	80-81	Interfit Photographic Ltd .....	Cover: ii	Portrait Professional.....	46
Camtech.....	65, 92	Johnsons Photopia Ltd.....	18	Premier Ink & Photographic .....	76-79
Canon (UK) Ltd .....	23, 25	Just Ltd .....	55	RK Photographic .....	46
Cash4cameras .....	93	Kenro Ltd.....	29, 43	SRB-Griturn Ltd .....	46
Clifton Cameras.....	4	London Camera Exchange Group.....	64	SRS Ltd.....	90
Dale Photographic Ltd.....	66	London Camera Exchange (Lincoln) .....	55	The Flash Centre.....	46
European Imaging and Sound Association.....	9	London Camera Exchange (Manchester).....	92	The Royal Photographic Society .....	93
Fordes Photographic Ltd.....	84-85	Mifsud Photographic .....	82-83, 86	UKphotodistro Ltd .....	92
Fotosense Ltd.....	93	Morris Photographic Centre.....	87	Warehouse Express.....	72-75
Grays of Westminster.....	16-17, 93	Mr Cad.....	89	York Cameras (London) Ltd.....	90
		Niche Insurance Services Ltd.....	37		
		Nikon UK Ltd.....	Cover: iv		

**Classified..... 94-97**

Ask the experts at **londoncameraexchange**  
28 branches nationwide & online



part exchange welcome



**the used equipment specialists**

Search our classic & used equipment on-line now at [www.LCEgroup.co.uk](http://www.LCEgroup.co.uk) or call in to meet the experts at your local LCE

**recycle your old DSLR TODAY!**

and offset the value against your new DSLR purchase.  
Your old camera may be worth more than you think when you trade up to the latest Digital SLRs at londoncameraexchange. **Call in for a quote!**

all our used stock online now at:  
**www.LCEgroup.co.uk**

or follow us on: 



"A family run Independent supplier since 1985"

# Tel 0113 2454256

Visit our showroom: 60-62 The Balcony, Merrion Centre, Leeds, LS2 8NG

Open Mon - Fri 9.30am - 5.00pm Sat 9.30am - 12.30pm

Email: dalephotographic@btconnect.com Fax 0113 2343869

ALL OUR KIT IS GENUINE UK STOCK - NOT GREY IMPORT - "We now sell ZEISS"

## Canon PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT STOCKIST UK STOCK

### "DALES SENSOR CLEAN" SPECIAL OFFER

2 Free sensor cleans worth £90 when you buy a 5DII, 1DS MKIII or 1D MKIII\*\*

1 Free sensor clean worth £45 when you buy a 60D / 550D or 7D camera\*\*

EOS 1DS MK III	£5,399	EOS 550D Body	£475	TSE 17mm f4L	£1,999	2 X EXTENDER II	£289
EOS 1D MK4	£3,799	EOS 1100D+18/55 IS II	£415	TSE 24mm f3.5L II	£1,779	300mm f4L IS	£1,219
<b>2 Year Warranty - 1DSMK3 + 1DMK4</b>		EOS 600D Body	£535	24mm f1.4L II	£1,399	400mm f5.6L	£1,160
5D MKII Body	£1,595	EOS 600D+18/55 IS	£595	50mm f1.4	£309	400mm f2.8 L II IS	£9,999
5D MK II + 24-105mm IS	£2,149	10-22 EFS	£649	85mm f1.2L II	£1,849	400mm f4 DO IS	£5,999
5D MK II + 17-40mm L	£2,199	17-55mm EFS	£779	70-200mm f4L	£519	500mm f4 L II IS	£8,999
5D MK II + 24-70mm f2.8L	£2,579	17-85mm EFS IS	£349	70-200 f4L IS	£939	600mm f4 L II IS	10,999
5D MK II + 16-35mm f2.8L	£2,740	18-200mm EFS IS	£409	50mm f1.2L	£1,335	1.4 X EXTENDER III	£442
EOS 7D Body	£1,149	60mm Macro EFS	£359	70-200 f2.8L IS MKII	£1,899	2 X EXTENDER III	£442
EOS 7D + 18-135mm IS	£1,529	16-35mm f2.8L MKII	£1,149	100-400L IS	£1,249	430EX II Speedlite	£209
EOS 7D + EFS 15-85 IS	£1,829	17-40mm f4L	£610	70-300 IS	£399	580EX II Speedlite	£379
<b>Pixma Pro9000 II £389</b>	<b>9500 II £587</b>	<b>24-70mm f2.8L</b>	<b>£999</b>	<b>70-300 f4-5.6L IS</b>	<b>£1,159</b>	<b>MR14 EX Speedlite</b>	<b>£479</b>
EOS 60D Body	£769	24-105 f4L IS	£899	100 f2.8 Macro	£439	BG-E6 GRIP - 5D MKII	£209
EOS 60D + 17-85 IS	£1120	8-15mm f4L Fisheye	£1,279	100mm f2.8L Macro IS	£729	BG-E7 GRIP - 7D	£141



## PROFESSIONAL Nikon Dealer



"ASK ABOUT SPECIAL IN-STORE OFFERS ON NIKON CAMERAS AND LENSES"

D300s • D700 • D3S • D3X • D5100 • D7000 • LENSES • FLASHGUNS • ACCESSORIES

D3100+18-55VR	£439	D300S Body + Free HardDrive	£1,149	600mm f4G AFS VR	£6,799	H4D - 31 + 80mm HC	£9,499
D5100 + 18-55VR + Cashback	£649	D300S + MB-D10 Grip	£1,348	1.4x 1.7x Converter	£323	H4D - 31 + CF Lens Adapter	£9,499
D5100 body	£559	D300S + 10-24mm AFS DX	£1,799	2x TC-20 E III Converter	£399	H4D - 40 + 80mm HC	£13,779
D7000 body	£829	14-24mm f2.8G AFS	£1,339	10.5mm f2.8G DX	£555	H4D - 40 + 35-90mm	£17,528
D7000 + 18-105mm VR	£979	24-70mm f2.8G AFS	£1,249	24mm f1.4G AFS	£1,599	H4D - 50 + 35-90mm	£24,110
ME-1 Stereo Microphone	£110	PC-E 24mm f3.5 ED	£1,449	35mm f1.8G AFS DX	£175	H4D - 40 body	£12,799
D700 Body	£1,899	10-24mm G AFS DX	£679	New 50mm f1.8G AFS	£179	H4D - 50 body	£19,314
D700 + 50mm f1.4G AFS	£2,199	16-35mm f4G AFS VR	£859	50mm f1.4G AFS	£307	H4D - 60 body	£27,666
D700 + 14-24 f2.8G AFS	£3,249	24-120mm f4G AFS VR	£859	35mm f1.4G AFS	£1,389	CFV-39 for 500 series	£9599
D700 + 24-70 f2.8G AFS	£3,169	28-300mm G AFS VR	£719	85mm f1.4G AFS	£1,279	New CFV-50 for 500 series	£11,499
D700 + 24-120 f4G AFS VR	£2,789	16-85mm f3.5-5.6G AFS VR	£469	New 40mm f2.8 Micro AFS DX	£235	28mm f4 HCD Lens	£3,439
D700 + 28-300 AFS VR	£2,669	17-35mm f2.8D AFS	£1,529	60mm f2.8G Micro AFS	£408	35mm f3.5 HC Lens	£2,917
D3S Body	£3,599	17-55mm f2.8G AFS DX	£1,099	85mm f3.5 Micro AFS DX	£426	35-90mm f4-5.6 HCD Lens	£4,999
D3S + 24-70 f2.8G AFS	£4,849	18-200mm f3.5-5.6G DX VR II	£619	105mm f2.8G Micro AFS VR	£639	50mm f3.5 HC II Lens	£2,917
D3S + 14-24 f2.8G AFS	£4,949	70-200mm f2.8G AFS VR II	£1,679	SB900 Speedlight	£342	HTS Tilt+ Shift Adapter	£3,753
D3S + 70-200 f2.8G AFS VR II	£5,248	70-300mm f4.5-5.6G AFS VR	£449	SB700 Speedlight	£249	80mm f2.8 HC Lens	£1,769
D3X Body	£5,199	80-400mm f4.5-5.6G AFD VR	£1,229	SB-R1 Macro flash	£420	100mm f2.2 HC Lens	£2,563
D3X + 14-24 f2.8G AFS	£6,299	200-400mm f4G AFS VR II	£5,099	SB-R1C1 Commander kit	£599	120mm f4 Macro HC II Lens	£3,293
D3X + 24-70 f2.8G AFS	£6,199	200mm f2.8G AFS VR II	£4,349	SU 800 Commander	£280	150mm f3.2 HCN Lens	£2,500
MB-D11 Grip	£249	300mm f2.8G AFS VR II	£3,999	WT - 4B Transmitter	£539	210mm f4 HC Lens	£2,740
MB-D10 Grip	£249	400mm f2.8G AFS VR	£6,799	GP1 - gps unit	£189	300 f4.5 HC Lens	£3,419
WT4B Transmitter	£539	500mm f4G AFS VR	£5,699	85mm f1.8D	£315		

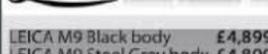
## BOWENS

the power behind the picture



500C/500C Classic + Free Triggers	£816	Bowens 200/ 200 Kit	£495				
500R /500R Softbox/brolly Kit	£799	Bowens 400/ 400 Kit	£549				
250R /250R Softbox/brolly Kit	£815	Bowens 200/ 400 Kit	£564				
500R /500R Travel pak Kit	£1,289	NEW 200/200 Travel Pack Kit	£859				
500R /500R /500R Kit	£1,377	NEW 400/400 Travel Pack Kit	£940				
500/500 PRO Kit	£1,116	Travel pak - Small	£473				
500/500 PRO Travelpak Kit	£1,540	Travel Pak - Large	£538				
500/500/500 PRO Kit	£1,740	Ringlight Converter	£321				
750/750 PRO Kit	£1,249	Fresnel 200 Spot	£499				
750/750 PRO Travelpak Kit	£1,719	Pulsar Tx + B/Trigger card	£129				
750/750/750 PRO Kit	£1,994	Pulsar Tx Radio Trigger	£95				
1000/1000 PRO Kit	£1,517	Pocket Wizard Trigger Card	£107				

## Leica



LEICA M9 Black body	£4,899
LEICA M9 Steel Grey body	£4,899
LEICA M9-P Black or Silver	£5,395
28mm f2 Summicron - Blk	£2,607
24mm f2.8 Elmarit - Blk	£2,573
24mm f3.8 Elmar - Blk	£1,511
28mm f2.8 Elmarit - Blk	£1,303
50mm f2.5 Summarit - Blk	£1,005
75mm f2.5 Summarit - Blk	£1,122
90mm f2.5 Summarit - Blk	£1,122
LEIZS ZM Lenses	PHONE
LEICA X1 Black	£1,329
LEICA D-LUX 5	£589
LEICA V-LUX 30	£495

## SIGMA Tokina Nikon/Canons

NEW SIGMA 8-16mm DC HSM	£549
SIGMA 10-20mm f4-5.6 EX DC	£429
SIGMA 10-20mm f3.5 EX DC	£499
SIGMA 12-24 mm f4.5/ 5.6 EX II	£699
SIGMA 24-70 f2.8 EX DG HSM	£1,639
SIGMA 20-70 f2.8 EX DG OS	£999
SIGMA 120-300mm f2.8 DG OS	£2,079
SIGMA 70-300mm f4.5/6.3 DG OS	£289
SIGMA 150-500mm DG OS	£849
SIGMA 50-500mm DG OS	£1,269
SIGMA 85 f1.4 EX DG HSM	£699
SIGMA 300 f2.8 EX DG HSM	£2,249
SIGMA 500 f4.5 EX DG HSM	£3,830
Tokina 11-16mm f2.8 ATX ProDX	£532
Tokina 12-24mm f4 II ATX ProDX	£532
Tokina 100 f2.8 Macro ATX Pro	£395
Tokina 16-28mm f2.8 ATX Pro FX	£775

## ZEISS OUTSTANDING IMAGE QUALITY FOR YOUR DSLR

18mmf3.5/Nik ZF2	£1,098
18mm f3.5/Can ZE	£1,055
21mm f2.8/Nik ZF2	£1,395
21mm f2.8/ZE	£1,395
25mm f2.8/Nik ZF2	£780
28mm f2.8/Nik ZF2	£1,006
35mm f2.8/Can ZE	£982
35mm f2.8/Nik ZF2	£846
35mm f2.8/ZE	£846
50mm f1.4/Nik ZF2	£569
50mm f1.4/Can ZE	£550
85mm f1.4/Nik ZF2	£1,006
85mm f1.4/Can ZE	£1,000
100mm f2 Makro ZF2	£1,415
100mm f2 Makro ZE	£1,423

Scan this image with your smart phone QR reader to visit our website

More online  
www.dalephotographic.co.uk

CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE PRODUCTS AND DEALS

WWW.DALEPHOTOGRAPHIC.CO.UK

PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 20% (EXCLUDES MARGIN + COMMISSION SALES)

Prices subject to change

Created: 7.10.2011

SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR LATEST LISTINGS

PocketWizard	Mini TT1 CE Canon £199
	Flex TT5 CE Canon £210
	1xMini 2xFlex Canon £499
	Mini TT1 CE Nikon £209
	Flex TT5 CE Nikon £229
	1xMini 2xFlex Nikon £499
	2 x PLUS II £249
	FUJI GF670 - £1699
	New Fuji GF670 Wide £2100
	Fuji X100 £899

Photographic Experts since 1971! - Visit [www.ParkCameras.com/40](http://www.ParkCameras.com/40) and celebrate our 40th Anniversary!

Free Delivery to UK Mainland on Cameras/ Printers/ Scanners!

\*over the value of £50



As a Canon EOS Professional Centre, Park Cameras is designed to give you the very best photographic retail experience.

## EOS 600D

YOUR EOS ADVENTURE STARTS HERE.



Body SRP £679.00  
Lens sold separately

- 18-megapixel CMOS sensor
- Scene Intelligent Auto mode
- Full-HD EOS Movie
- On-screen Feature Guide
- 3.7fps continuous shooting
- Wide-area 9-point AF
- 3.0" Vari-angle LCD Screen
- Basic+ and Creative Filters
- Built-in wireless flash control



**Body Only: £559.00**

EOS 600D + 18-55mm IS £639.00 | EOS 600D 18-135mm IS £789.99



BG-E8 Battery Grip  
Our Price £114.99



LP-E8 Battery  
Our Price £44.99



Speedlite 320EX II  
Our Price £224.99

## EOS 7D

DESIGNED BY YOU,  
BUILT BY CANON



Body SRP £1,699.99  
Lens sold separately

- 18 MP APS-C CMOS sensor
- 8fps shooting
- ISO range up to 12,800
- 100% Viewfinder
- 19 cross-type AF points
- iFCL metering system
- Dual "DIGIC 4"
- Full HD movie
- 3.0" Clear View II LCD
- Magnesium alloy body



**Body Only: £1,179.00**

EOS 7D + 18-135mm IS £1,391.00 | EOS 7D + 15-85mm IS £1,649.00



BG-E7 Battery Grip  
Our Price £149.99



LP-E6 Battery  
Our Price £69.99



EH-20L Leather Case  
Our Price £89.99\*

## Canon Lenses

For money saving deals on filters & hoods, visit our website.



**EF 70-200mm f/2.8 L IS USM II**  
See web for the latest price



**EF 24-105mm f/4.0 L IS USM**  
Only £869.99  
SRP £1,409.99  
Save £550.00



**EF 50mm f/1.8 II**  
Only £94.99  
SRP £129.99  
Save £35.00

14mm f/2.8 L II USM	£1,899.00	200mm f/2.8L USM/2.	£609.99	EF-S 18-135mm f/3.5-5.6 IS	£299.99
15mm f/2.8 Fisheye	£644.99	300mm f/2.8L USM II	£5,589.00	EF-S 18-135mm f/3.5-5.6 (Unboxed)	£249.99
20mm f/2.8 USM	£408.99	300mm f/4.0L USM II	£1,179.99	EF-S 18-200mm f/3.5-5.6 IS	£409.00
24mm f/1.4L Mk II USM	£1,349.99	400mm f/2.8L USM II	£8,879.99	24-70mm f/2.8L USM	£993.00
24mm f/2.8	£371.99	400mm f/4.0L DO II USM II	£5,379.99	24-105mm f/4.0L IS USM	£919.99
28mm f/1.8 USM	£388.99	400mm f/5.6L USM	£1,099.99	24-105mm f/4.0L IS (White Box)	£869.99
28mm f/2.8	£165.99	500mm f/4.0L USM II	£8,489.00	28-135mm f/3.5-5.6 USM IS	£374.00
35mm f/1.4L USM	£1,159.99	600mm f/4.0L USM II	£11,239.00	28-300mm f/3.5-5.6L IS USM	£184.99
35mm f/2.0	£219.99	800mm f/5.6L USM	£9,299.99	EF-S 55-250mm f/4.5-5.6 IS	£169.99
50mm f/1.2 L USM	£1,269.00	TSE 17mm f/4.0L	£1,957.99	EF-S 55-250mm f/4.5-5.6 II	£219.99
50mm f/1.4 USM	£299.99	TSE 24mm f/3.5L II	£1,724.99	70-200mm f/2.8L IS II USM	See Web
50mm f/1.8 II	£94.99	TSE 45mm f/2.8	£1,118.99	70-200mm f/2.8L USM	£999.00
50mm f/2.5 Macro	£234.99	TSE 90mm f/2.8	£1,118.99	70-200mm f/4.0L IS USM	£949.99
EF-S 60mm f/2.8 Macro	£364.99	8-15mm f/4.0L Fisheye USM	£1,219.99	70-200mm f/4.0L USM	£497.00
MP-E 65mm f/2.8	£849.99	EF-S 10-22mm f/3.5-4.5 USM	£642.99	70-300mm f/4.0-5.6 IS USM	£379.00
85mm f/1.2L II USM	£1,759.00	EF-S 15-85mm f/3.5-5.6 IS (Unboxed)	£5,079.00	70-300mm f/4.0-5.6L IS USM	£1,099.00
85mm f/1.8 USM	£311.99	EF-S 15-85mm f/3.5-5.6 (Unboxed)	£525.00	70-300mm f/4.5-5.6 IS USM	£1,339.99
100mm f/2 USM	£380.99	16-35mm f/2.8L II USM	£1,149.00	75-300mm f/4.0-5.6 Mk III	£199.99
100mm f/2.8 USM Macro	£433.99	17-40mm f/4.0L USM	£614.00	75-300mm f/4.0-5.6 USM III	£241.99
100mm f/2.8 Macro IS USM	£178.99	EF-S 17-55mm f/2.8 L IS USM	£769.99	100-400mm f/4.5-5.6L USM	£1,249.99
135mm f/2.0L USM	£899.99	EF-S 17-85mm f/4.0-5.6 IS USM	£3,499.00	200-400mm f/4.0L USM	In development
135mm f/2.8 Soft Focus	£352.99	EF-S 17-85mm f/4.0-5.6 IS (Unboxed)	£239.99	1.4x III Extender	£454.99
180mm f/3.5L USM Macro	£1,259.99	EF-S 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6 IS II	£80.00	2x III Extender	£454.99
200mm f/2.0L IS USM	£4,949.99	EF-S 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6 IS II	£149.99		



1971 • 2011

Visit our website, available 7 days a week, 365 days a year

[www.ParkCameras.com/AP](http://www.ParkCameras.com/AP)

**01444 23 70 60**

available Monday - Saturday 8.45am - 5:45pm

Photographic Experts since 1971! - Visit [www.ParkCameras.com/40](http://www.ParkCameras.com/40) and celebrate our 40th Anniversary!

Free Delivery to UK Mainland on Cameras/ Printers/ Scanners!

\*over the value of £50

## EOS 5D Mark II

EXTEND THE BOUNDARIES OF YOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.



Body Only: £1,569.99

Body Price: £319.00

EOS 5D Mark II + 24-105mm IS £2,195.00 | EOS 5D Mark II 24-70mm £2,569.99



BG-E6 Battery Grip  
Our Price £219.95



LP-E6 Battery  
Our Price £69.99



Speedlite 580EX II  
Our Price £364.99



Body Price: £319.00

EOS 1100D + 18-55mm IS £389.99



BG-E7 Battery Grip  
Our Price £149.99



LP-E6 Battery  
Our Price £69.99



Speedlite 320EX II  
Our Price £224.99



Body Price: £495.00

EOS 550D + 18-55mm IS £569.99



BG-E8 (50D)



LP-E6 (60D)

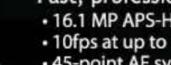


Speedlite 430EX II  
Our Price £204.99

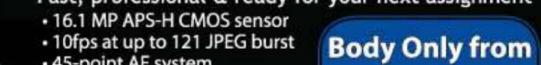


Body Price: £769.00

EOS 60D + 18-55mm IS £848.00



BG-E9 (60D)

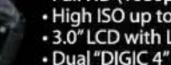


Speedlite 580EX II  
Our Price £179.99

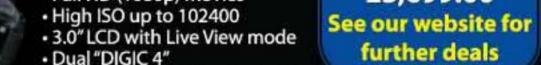


Body Price: £1,244.00

EOS-1D Mark IV + 100-400mm



BG-E10 (7D)



Speedlite 270EX II  
Our Price £159.99

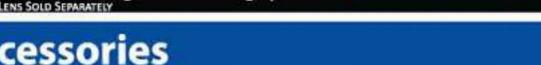


Body Price: £1,124.00

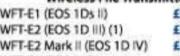
EOS-1D Mark III + 100-400mm



BG-E11 (5D)

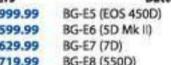


Speedlite 580EX II  
Our Price £179.99



Body Price: £1,424.00

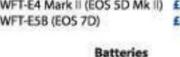
EOS-1D X + 100-400mm



BG-E12 (1D X)

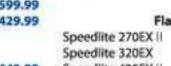


Speedlite 580EX II  
Our Price £175.00



Body Price: £1,750.00

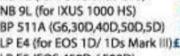
EOS-1D C + 100-400mm



BG-E13 (1D C)

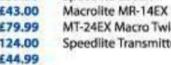


Speedlite 580EX II  
Our Price £175.00



Body Price: £1,750.00

EOS-1D S + 100-400mm



BG-E14 (1D S)

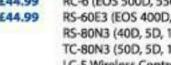


Speedlite 580EX II  
Our Price £175.00



Body Price: £1,750.00

EOS-1D R + 100-400mm



BG-E15 (1D R)



Speedlite 580EX II  
Our Price £175.00



Body Price: £1,750.00

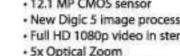
EOS-1D S II + 100-400mm



BG-E16 (1D S II)



Speedlite 580EX II  
Our Price £175.00

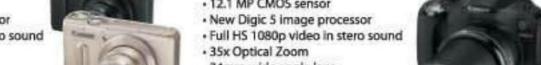


Body Price: £1,750.00

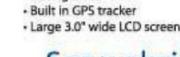
EOS-1D X II + 100-400mm



BG-E17 (1D X II)



Speedlite 580EX II  
Our Price £175.00

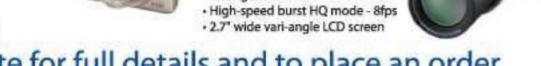


Body Price: £1,750.00

EOS-1D S III + 100-400mm



BG-E18 (1D S III)



Speedlite 580EX II  
Our Price £175.00



Body Price: £1,750.00

EOS-1D C II + 100-400mm



BG-E19 (1D C II)



Speedlite 580EX II  
Our Price £175.00



Body Price: £1,750.00

EOS-1D X III + 100-400mm



BG-E20 (1D X III)



Speedlite 580EX II  
Our Price £175.00



Body Price: £1,750.00

EOS-1D S IV + 100-400mm



BG-E21 (1D S IV)



Speedlite 580EX II  
Our Price £175.00







Visit our website - updated daily  
[www.ParkCameras.com/AP](http://www.ParkCameras.com/AP)  
or e-mail us for sales advice using  
[sales@parkcameras.com](mailto:sales@parkcameras.com)



Phone one of our knowledgeable  
sales advisors Monday - Saturday

**01444 23 70 60**  
available 8.45am - 5:45pm

Stay in Touch - Join Us on **Facebook** | Follow us on **Twitter** | Watch us on **YouTube**

For some really great offers, see the clearance section on our website



# Panasonic

## Panasonic DMC-GF3



**IN STOCK**

Megapixels	13	HD Video	✓
LCD Screen	3.0"	FPS	3.8
Live View	✓	Card Type	SD

The LUMIX GF3 is the smallest and lightest interchangeable lens LUMIX G system camera\* and designed to help you get more from every moment.

\*With a built-in flash, as of date of release

Please visit our website for our latest price.

## Panasonic GH2 + 14-140mm



Megapixels	16.0	HD Video	✓
LCD Screen	3.0"	FPS	5
Live View	✓	Card Type	SD

High speed Live MOS Sensor realizes burst shooting in 16.05-megapixel full resolution at 5fps with mechanical shutter and even 40fps in 4-megapixel recording mode. The DMC-GH2 also features fast, accurate Light Speed AF.

**Our Price £1,059.99**

### DMC-FX77

f/2.5 LEICA lens with 24mm ultra wide-angle & 5x optical zoom



Only	£229.00
------	---------

SRP £269.99

**FX77 + 8GB SD Card  
Only £249.98\***

## Panasonic DMC-G3



**IN STOCK**

Megapixels	16	HD Video	✓
LCD Screen	3.0"	FPS	4
Live View	✓	Card Type	SD

The brand new Lumix G3 features high speed shooting of 20fps at 4 megapixels. Packing all of this into a down-sized body at only 11.5cm wide by 4.7cm deep and weighing only 336g.

Please visit our website for our latest price.

## Panasonic GF2 + 14-42mm O.I.S



**NEW  
LOW PRICE**

Megapixels	12.1	HD Video	✓
LCD Screen	3.0"	FPS	3.2
Live View	✓	Card Type	SD

The new DMC-GF2 is reduced approx. 19% in size and approx. 7% in weight compared with the GF1. This model is equipped with a built-in flash and has a chassis made of aluminium giving the camera an impression design.

**Our Price £299.00**

**Panasonic**  
MICRO FOUR THIRDS LENSES

14mm f/2.5 Wide Angle Pancake	£260.00
20mm f/1.7 Pancake ASPH	£274.99
45mm f/2.8 Macro Leica DG	£569.00
7-14mm f/4.0 Asp Lumix G	£999.99
14-140mm Lumix G (Unboxed)	£599.99
45-200mm f4.0-5.6 O.I.S	£249.99

**Panasonic 45-200mm  
f/4-5.6 Mega O.I.S  
Our Price £249.99**

**SPECIAL OFFER!** when bought with any G-series camera: £229.99!

## Lumix DMC-TZ18



Compact 14.1 Megapixel camera 24mm Wide-angle 16x Optical Zoom

**Only £219.99**

SRP £289.99

**TZ18 + Panasonic 4GB SD Card  
Only £234.98\***

## Lumix DMC-FZ45



24x Optical Zoom with HD Movie recording offering Active, Creative Photo and Movie

**Only £259.99**

SRP £379.99

**FZ45 + Panasonic 8GB SD Card  
Only £279.98\***

## LUMIX DMC-TZ20



Slim travel camera with 16x Optical Zoom, a 24mm Wide Angle Lens, Full HD Movie, GPS and 3D Photo Mode.

**Our Price £269.99**



High Quality photo & Full High Definition Movie with 24x Zoom and O.I.S

**Only £359.99**

SRP £489.99

**FZ100 + Panasonic 8GB SD Card  
Only £379.98\***

SRP £489.99

**FZ100 + Panasonic 8GB SD Card  
Only £384.98\***

**Can't see what you are after??**

See our website for hundreds more LOW PRICES

Panasonic in association with Park Cameras, is offering the exclusive opportunity for a customer to win 2 tickets to the RYA (Royal Yachting Association) sailing day with the Skandia Team GBR.

Visit us in-store or on-line for full details!

**SONY**  
make.believe

There is a full range of Sony Digital SLR cameras, lenses and accessories to help every photographer realise their personal creative vision

**Translucent Mirror Technology α55**  
• 16.2 megapixels  
• Up to 10fps  
• Full HD 1080i Video  
**a55 + 18-55mm**  
In stock at £549.99

**Translucent Mirror Technology α35**  
• 16.2 megapixels  
• Up to 7fps  
• Full HD 1080i Video  
**NEW & NOW  
N STOCK!!**

**α580**  
• 16.2 megapixels  
• 7fps  
• Full HD 1080i Video  
**+18-55mm**  
Body SRP £649.99 Our Price from £529.99

**SAMSUNG**

For the latest in Digital Compact Cameras, Digital Camcorders and the latest TV technology including 3D, please visit us in-store or on-line

**Samsung NX11**  
The new Samsung NX-11 offers new ways to create stunning photos with an innovative i-Function lens  
• 14.6 Megapixel APS-C Sensor  
• New Grip Design  
• Interchangeable Lens System  
• 3.0" AMOLED Screen  
• 720p HD Video Mode  
SRP £499.99

**New & Now in stock!!**

**Samsung NX11**

The new Samsung NX-11 offers new ways to create stunning photos with an innovative i-Function lens

• 14.6 Megapixel APS-C Sensor  
• New Grip Design  
• Interchangeable Lens System  
• 3.0" AMOLED Screen  
• 720p HD Video Mode

**New & coming soon!!**  
**Samsung NX200**

See the world in 20.3 megapixels. The new NX200 A 20.3 mega-pixel sensor can pick out every speck of every strand of every spot; an ISO setting of 12,800 will take in every tone of every colour (however low the light); an AutoFocus speed of 7fps/100ms can capture even the fastest-moving subjects on earth.

For further details of the extraordinary new NX200's capabilities, see [www.ParkCameras.com/AP](http://www.ParkCameras.com/AP)

**FUJIFILM**

No matter what kind of photographer you are, Fujifilm have the right digital camera just for you. See the current range on our website, or in our state-of-the-art showroom in Burgess Hill, West Sussex.

**FINEPIX X100**



• 12.3 megapixel APS-C CMOS sensor  
• 23mm fixed focal length lens (equivalent to 35mm on a 35mm camera)  
• High quality solid build with classic retro two-tone design  
**NEW LOW PRICE! Now only £879.00**  
Visit our state-of-the-art showroom to see the X100 for yourself



**X10**

• Newly-developed f/2.0 wide-angle and f/2.8 telephoto, bright FUJINON 4x optical manual barrel zoom lens  
• Combining a bright optical viewfinder with a wide viewing-angle & a manual barrel lens  
**Stock Due Imminently!**  
See website or call a member of our team for more information



**FinePix F600 EXR**

• 16 megapixel EXR-CMOS sensor with NEW EXR Auto mode and Motion Detection technology  
• 15x optical zoom  
• GPS Landmark Navigator  
• 3.0" LCD screen  
**Stock Due Imminently!**  
See website or call a member of our team for more information

**Don't forget your memory!**

We sell a range of memory cards at varying speeds & capacities, all at LOW PRICES. Please visit [www.ParkCameras.com/AP](http://www.ParkCameras.com/AP)





Visit our state of the art  
showroom in West Sussex, less  
than 15 miles from Brighton  
York Road, Victoria Business Park,  
Burgess Hill, West Sussex, RH15 9TT

Sign up to our **FREE** weekly E-newsletter for the Latest News, Deals and Competitions!

**Free Delivery to UK Mainland on Cameras/ Printers/ Scanners!**

# SIGMA

4.5mm f/2.8 EX DC	<b>£586.00</b>
8mm f/3.5 EX DG	<b>£619.99</b>
10mm f/2.8 EX DC	<b>£489.00</b>
15mm f/2.8 EX DG	<b>£509.99</b>
20mm f/1.8 EX DG	<b>£539.99</b>
24mm f/1.8 EX DG	<b>£449.99</b>
28mm f/1.8 EX DG	<b>£369.99</b>
30mm f/1.4 EX DC HSM	<b>£379.00</b>
50mm f/1.4 EX DG HSM	<b>£379.00</b>
50mm f/2.8 EX DG Macro	<b>£257.00</b>
70mm f/2.8 EX DG Macro	<b>£359.00</b>
85mm f/1.4 EX DG HSM	<b>£729.00</b>
105mm f/2.8 EX DG OS HSM <b>NEW</b>	<b>£699.00</b>
150mm f/2.8 EX DG OS HSM <b>NEW</b>	<b>£849.99</b>
300mm f/2.8 APO EX DG	<b>£2,239.00</b>
500mm f/4.5 APO EX DG	<b>£3,849.99</b>
800mm f/5.6 APO EX DG	<b>£4,349.99</b>
8-16mm f/4-5.6 EX DC HSM	<b>£520.00</b>
10-20mm f/4-5.6 EX DC HSM	<b>£429.00</b>
10-20mm f/3.5 EX DC HSM	<b>£499.00</b>
12-24mm f/4.5-5.6 EX DG HSM	<b>£449.99</b>
12-24mm f/4.5-5.6 EX DG HSM II <b>NEW</b>	<b>See Web</b>
17-50mm f/2.8 EX DC OS HSM	<b>£549.99</b>
17-70mm f/2.8-4 DC Macro OS	<b>£339.99</b>
18-50mm f/2.8-4.5 DC OS HSM	<b>£179.99</b>
18-125mm f/3.8-5.6 DC OS HSM	<b>£253.99</b>
18-200mm f/3.5-6.3 DC	<b>£189.99</b>
18-200mm f/3.5-6.3 DC OS	<b>£289.99</b>
18-250mm f/3.5-6.3 DC OS HSM	<b>£399.00</b>

24-70mm f/2.8 EX DG HSM	<b>£639.00</b>
50-150mm f/2.8 APO EX DC HSM II	<b>£599.99</b>
50-150mm f/2.8 EX DC APO OS HSM <b>NEW</b>	<b>See Web</b>
50-200mm f/4-5.6 DC OS HSM	<b>£179.99</b>
50-500mm f/4.5-6.3 EX DG HSM	<b>£1,269.00</b>
50-500mm f/5-6.3 DG OS HSM	<b>£1,199.99</b>
70-200mm f/2.8 EX DG Macro HSM II	<b>£569.99</b>
70-200mm f/2.8 EX DG OS HSM	<b>£999.00</b>
70-300mm f/4-5.6 DG Macro	<b>£126.99</b>
70-300mm f/4-5.6 APO DG Macro	<b>£179.99</b>
70-300mm f/4-5.6 DG OS	<b>£299.00</b>
100-300mm f/4 EX DG Sony Fit	<b>£399.99</b>
120-300mm f/2.8 EX DG OS HSM <b>NEW</b>	<b>£2,039.00</b>
120-400mm f/4.5-5.6 DG OS HSM	<b>£739.99</b>
150-500mm f/5-6.3 DG OS HSM	<b>£849.00</b>
200-500mm f/2.8 EX DG	<b>£12,999.00</b>
300-800mm f/5.6 EX DG HSM	<b>£4,999.99</b>
1.4x EX DG APO Teleconverter	<b>£199.99</b>
2x EX DG APO Teleconverter	<b>£234.99</b>



Why not take a visit to our  
showroom in West Sussex,  
bring your own DSLR, and  
test out a Sigma lens!

## Sigma DP2s



The Sigma DP2 is a full spec  
compact digital camera with all  
the power of a DSLR

[See web for details](#)

## Sigma DP2x



The new Sigma DP2x  
incorporates AFE (Analog Front  
End) and faster autofocus

**Our Price £399.99**

## Sigma SD15



Digital SLR with Full-colour  
capture direct image sensor

**Our Price £599.99\***

## Sigma SD1



The SD1 is Sigma's flagship DSLR,  
adopting a solid magnesium  
alloy body and O-ring sealing

[See web for full details](#)

## SIGMA FLASHGUNS

Sigma EF 530 Super DG - Canon | Nikon | Pentax **£199.99**  
Sigma EF 530 Super DG - Sony | Minolta | Sigma **£199.99**  
Sigma EF 530 ST DG - Canon | Sony | Pentax **£129.99**  
Sigma EF 530 Super DG - Canon | Nikon | Pentax **£209.99**  
Sigma EF 610 DG ST - Canon | Nikon | Pentax | Sony **£159.99**  
Sigma EF 610 DG Super - Canon | Nikon | Pentax | Sony **£249.99**  
Sigma EM 140 DG Macro - Canon | Nikon | Pentax | Sony **£299.00**

## HOYA

All filters at special prices. Please  
quote this advert when ordering.

52mm UV(C) Digital HMC	<b>£15.99</b>
52mm Circular Polarizing	<b>£54.99</b>
52mm SHMC Pro 1-D UV	<b>£38.99</b>
52mm HD Digital UV (O)	<b>£44.49</b>
52mm HD Digital Circular Pol.	<b>£98.99</b>
55mm UV(C) Digital HMC	<b>£17.49</b>
55mm SHMC Pro 1-D UV	<b>£41.49</b>
55mm SHMC Pro 1-D Circ. P	<b>£49.99</b>
55mm HD Digital UV (O)	<b>£48.00</b>
55mm HD Digital Circular Pol.	<b>£99.99</b>
58mm UV(C) Digital HMC	<b>£14.99</b>
58mm SHMC Pro 1-D UV	<b>£44.49</b>
58mm SHMC Pro 1-D Circ. P	<b>£49.99</b>
58mm HD Digital UV (O)	<b>£39.99</b>
58mm HD Digital PL-CIR	<b>£100.99</b>
62mm UV(C) Digital HMC	<b>£19.99</b>

**Can't see what you are after??**

[See our website for thousands more products](#)

## USED EQUIPMENT AT

Updated Daily

[PARK Cameras](#)

## Tokina

AT-X 35mm f/2.8 Macro	<b>£394.99</b>
AT-X 100mm f/2.8 Macro	<b>£379.99</b>
AT-X 11-16mm f/2.8 Pro	<b>£544.99</b>
AT-X 12-24mm f/4 DX	<b>£549.99</b>
AT-X 12-24mm f/4 I	<b>£499.99</b>
AT-X 16.5-135mm f/3.5-5.6	<b>£499.99</b>
T-X Pro 50-135mm f/2.8	<b>£599.99</b>
AT-X 80-400mm f/4.5-5.6 D	<b>£599.99</b>

[See our website for money saving offers with filters](#)

## Kenko

An easy and inexpensive way to increase the abilities of your lenses without the expense of purchasing & carrying another telephoto lens.

[See Web](#)

## Wacom

## Graphics Tablets

[wacom](#)

Bamboo Touch **£45.95**

Bamboo Pen & Touch **£74.95**

Bamboo Fun Small **£89.99**

Bamboo Fun Medium **£169.99**

Intuos4 Small (A6 Wide) **£169.00**

Intuos4 Medium (A5 Wide) **£274.00**

Intuos4 Large (A4 Wide) **£399.00**

[See our website for money saving offers with filters](#)

## MARUMI

## Flashguns

DRF14C Ring Flash - Canon **£119.95**

DRF14N Ring Flash - Nikon **£119.95**

DRF14N Ring Flash - Sony **£119.95**

## TAMRON

Authorised Tamron Super Stockist	
60mm f/2.8 II LD (IF) Macro	<b>£369.00</b>
90mm f/2.8 II Macro 1:1	<b>£349.00</b>
180mm f/3.5 Di LD (IF) Macro	<b>£713.99</b>
1.4x MC4 DGX	<b>£119.99</b>
2.0x MC7 DGX	<b>£149.99</b>
AF 2x Pro 300 DG Conv.	<b>£199.99</b>
AF 3x Pro 300 DG Conv.	<b>£199.99</b>
DG Tube Set 36+20+12	<b>£139.99</b>

[See Web](#)

## Nissin

## Flashguns

DI28 (Canon / Nikon) **£29.99**

DI466 (Canon / Nikon) **£78.99**

DI466 (Four Thirds - Black) **£89.99**

DI622 Mk II (Canon / Nikon) **£119.99**

DI866 (Canon / Nikon) **£199.99**

SC-01 Universal Shoe Cord **£44.99**

[See Web](#)

**£119.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**

**£199.99**</



Visit our website - updated daily  
[www.ParkCameras.com/AP](http://www.ParkCameras.com/AP)  
or e-mail us for sales advice using  
[sales@parkcameras.com](mailto:sales@parkcameras.com)



Phone one of our knowledgeable sales advisors Monday - Saturday

**01444 23 70 60**  
available 8.45am - 5:45pm

Visit [www.ParkCameras.com/Training](http://www.ParkCameras.com/Training) for the latest Courses and Workshops in 2011

Please visit our website for a whole range of bags to fit a variety of gear



**SAVE £59**  
off SRP



### Versapack 200AW Rucksack

A modern daypack offering equal space for your camera gear & personal items.

**Our Price from £54.95**

SRP £78.95

### RUCKSACKS

Pro Roller X 100	<b>£209.95</b>
Pro Roller X 200	<b>£299.95</b>
Pro Roller X 300	<b>£349.95</b>
Pro Runner 200 AW	<b>£34.95</b>
Pro Runner 300 AW	<b>£69.95</b>
Pro Runner 350 AW	<b>£89.95</b>
Pro Runner 450 AW	<b>£109.95</b>
Pro Runner X350 AW	<b>£178.95</b>
Pro Runner X450 AW	<b>£209.95</b>
Versapack 200 AW	<b>from £54.95</b>
Pro Trekker 300 AW	<b>£223.95</b>
Pro Trekker 400 AW	<b>£238.95</b>
Pro Trekker 600 AW	<b>£249.95</b>
Vertex 100 AW	<b>£98.95</b>
Vertex 200 AW	<b>£169.00</b>
Vertex 300 AW	<b>£189.99</b>
Flipside 200	<b>£58.95</b>
Flipside 300	<b>from £36.00</b>



**SAVE £56**  
off SRP



### Slingshot 302AW

Carried comfortably on the back, this bag easily rotates to the front for quick access.

**Our Price £69.95**

SRP £101.50



**SAVE £48**  
off SRP



### Stealth Reporter D100 AW

A high performance shoulder bag with quick access and good protection.

**Our Price £41.94**

SRP £89.95

### TOPLOADING BAGS

Toploader Zoom 45 AW	<b>£23.95</b>
Toploader Zoom 50 AW Blue	<b>£29.95</b>
Toploader Zoom 55 AW	<b>£32.95</b>



*In stock!*

Park Cameras now have the new **S&F Modular Carrying System** in stock! See us in-store or on-line to see the range.



Can't see the bag you are after? Not sure if it fits your camera gear?

Visit us on-line or in-store for full details.

With cameras often being seen as the star of the show, the importance of a good, high quality bag to house your expensive photographic kit is one decision that shouldn't be overlooked. From small, pocketable pouches to hard-wearing, multi-product rucksacks across brands such as Lowepro, Kata, Crumpler and Tamrac, time taken in selecting the right bag for you is time well spent.



**SAVE £51**  
off SRP



### Tamrac Adventure 74

**Our Price £69.99**

SRP £111.00

### COMPACT CASES

5415 Explorer 15 - Black	<b>£3.99</b>
3814 Neo Sleeves	<b>from £12.96</b>
3817 Neo Digital 17	<b>£14.29</b>

### TOPLOADING BAGS

3320 Aero Zoom 20	<b>£17.99</b>
3325 Aero Zoom 25	<b>from £19.99</b>
5513 Adventure Zoom 3	<b>£25.52</b>



**SAVE £73**  
off SRP



### Tamrac Expedition 3x

**Our Price £39.99**

SRP £67.39

### SHOULDER BAGS

5534 Adventure Messenger 4	<b>£34.99</b>
5564 Explorer 400	<b>from £34.99</b>

### RUCKSACKS

5546 Adventure 6	<b>£50.99</b>
3385 Aero 85	<b>£79.99</b>
5550 Adventure 10	<b>£124.99</b>
5587 Expedition 7x	<b>£139.99</b>
5588 Expedition 8x	<b>£174.99</b>



**Manfrotto**  
Imagine More

**NEW!**  
& NOW IN STOCK!!

The Manfrotto Bag category is more than a wide range of products: it's a real system of photo carrying solutions designed to meet your stylish as well as photographic needs.

### Lino Pro V Backpack

The Pro V Backpack is the supreme carrying solution for your camera gear, laptop, tripod and accessories.



**Our Price £379.95**

### Lino Pro V Messenger

The Pro V messenger is an elite bag designed to carry and support your camera gear, laptop, tripod and personal accessories.

**Our Price £269.95**

### Stile Solo II - Holster

The Solo II holster provides quick convenient access to your camera gear in style.



**Our Price £24.00**

### Stile Agile V - Sling Bag

The Agile V Sling is the perfect bag for on-the-go shooters. Designed to always get you to the perfect shot with your gear.

**Our Price £79.00**



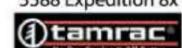
**SAVE £93**  
off SRP



### Tamrac Expedition 7x

**Our Price £139.99**

SRP £265.00



**SAVE £48**  
off SRP



### Tamrac Velocity 7x

**Our Price £39.99**

SRP £70.99

**Classic Glamour Masterclass with Jon Gray - 11/11/11 - £119.99**

Join photographer Jon Gray on this day long workshop. Please visit [www.ParkCameras.com/AP](http://www.ParkCameras.com/AP) for details.





## Our passion for photography means we range

**PROFESSIONAL**

**Dealer**

**Nikon V1**  **White or Black** **NEW!**

10.1 megapixels  
60 fps  
1080i movie mode

**FREE Nikon 1 Accessory kit\* worth £150**

**Nikon 1: V1** **From £829**

V1: White or Black  
NEW! V1 + 10-30mm £829  
NEW! V1 + 10mm £879  
NEW! V1 + 10-30mm + 30-110mm £979  
J1: White, Red, Silver or Black  
NEW! J1 + 10-30mm £549  
NEW! J1 + 10mm £599  
NEW! J1 + 10-30mm + 30-110mm £699

\*Incl. Nikon 4GB Card, Lens Cloth, Nikon Training Voucher, HDMI Cable, Joby Gorillapod + a Nikon T Shirt. Available with J1/V1 purchases while stocks last.

**Nikon D3100**  **YEAR WARRANTY**

15.1 megapixels  
3.4 fps  
1080p movie mode

**D3100 Body** **£355**

D3100 + 18-55mm f3.5-5.6 G AF-S DX VR £399  
D3100 + 18-55mm f3.5-5.6 G AF-S DX VR + 55-200mm f4-5.6 G AF-S DX IF-ED VR £582.90

**CUSTOMER REVIEW:** D3100 + 18-55mm VR  
★★★★★ 'A Superb, entry level DSLR' Bullwinkle - Essex

**Nikon D90**  **YEAR WARRANTY**

12.3 megapixels  
4.5 fps  
720p movie mode

**D90 Body** **£499**

D90 + 18-105mm f3.5-5.6 G AF-S ED DX VR £649

**CUSTOMER REVIEW:** D90 + 18-105mm VR  
★★★★★ 'Most fun I have had with a camera in years' Crispington - Essex

**Nikon D5100**  **YEAR WARRANTY**

16.2 megapixels  
4.0 fps  
1080p movie mode

**D5100 Body** **£525**

DS100 + 18-55mm £599  
DS100 + 18-55mm + 55-200mm £785.99

**CUSTOMER REVIEW:** D5100 + 18-55mm VR  
★★★★★ 'ideal for holidays', 'versatile' Lionheart - Surrey

**Nikon D7000**  **YEAR WARRANTY**

16.2 megapixels  
6.0 fps  
1080p movie mode

**SAVE UP TO £321 ON RRP**

**D7000** **From £799**

D7000 Body RRP £1099.99 £799  
D7000 + 18-105mm f3.5-5.6 G AF-S ED DX VR RRP £1299.99 £965

**D7000 RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY:**  
Nikon MB-D11 Battery Grip £249

**CUSTOMER REVIEW:** D7000 + 18-105mm VR  
★★★★★ 'Amazing results with high ISO's' Jeffers - West Sussex

**Nikon D300s**  **YEAR WARRANTY**

12.3 megapixels  
7.0 fps  
720p movie mode

**FREE 750GB Hard Drive† worth £99.99**

**D300s** **From £1094.99**

D300s Body RRP £1499.99 £1094.99  
D300s + 18-85mm f3.5-5.6 G AF-S DX ED VR £1533.99

**T&C's apply. Offer only available on new D300s DSLR purchases. See our website for details on how to apply for the Hard Drive post your purchase. Offer ends 31.10.11.**

**CUSTOMER REVIEW:** D300s + 18-85mm VR  
★★★★★ 'The perfect combo for a Pro-sumo' Robin - Bristol

**Nikon D700**  **YEAR WARRANTY**

12.1 megapixels  
5.0 fps  
full frame CMOS sensor

**SAVE £348 ON RRP**

**D700** **From £1899**

D700 Body RRP £2247.99 £1899  
Nikon Capture NX2 Nikon Capture NX2 Upgrade (Capture NX required) £132.99  
£81.99

**CUSTOMER REVIEW:** D700 Body  
★★★★★ 'Terrific Full-Frame DSLR' RichardD300 - North Wales

**Nikon D3s**  **YEAR WARRANTY**

12.1 megapixels  
9.0 fps  
full frame CMOS sensor

**SAVE £610 ON RRP**

**D3s Body** **£3577**

**CUSTOMER REVIEW:** D3s Body  
★★★★★ 'Superb Pro-Camera' WorcesterWeddings - Worcester

**Nikon D3x**  **YEAR WARRANTY**

24.5 megapixels  
7.0 fps  
full frame CMOS sensor

**D3x Body** **£5064.99**

**CUSTOMER REVIEW:** D3x Body  
★★★★★ 'As good as it gets' Peterthegreat - Kent

**SONY**

**NEX-5**  **NEX-5 Silver or Black**

14.2 megapixels  
7.0 fps  
1080i movie mode

**NEX-5** **From £409**

NEX-5 + 16mm f2.8 Pancake £409  
NEX-5 + 18-55mm f3.5-5.6 OSS £429  
NEX-5 + 16mm f2.8 Pancake + 18-55mm f3.5-5.6 OSS £529

**PRE-ORDER NOW...**

NEW! NEX-5N + 18-55mm (Silver or Black) £589  
NEW! NEX-5N + 16mm + 18-55mm (Silver or Black) £679  
NEW! NEX-5N + 18-55mm + (Black) £1128

55-210mm (Silver or Black) £789  
NEW! NEX-7 Body (Black) £998  
NEW! NEX-7 + 18-55mm £1149

**NEX-C3**  **NEX-C3 Silver or Black**

16.2 megapixels  
5.5 fps  
720p movie mode

**NEX-C3** **From £419**

NEX-C3 + 18-55mm f3.5-5.6 OSS £419  
NEX-C3 + 16mm f2.8 Pancake + 18-55mm f3.5-5.6 OSS £499

**A850**  **A850 Body** £1999  
**A900**  **A900 Body** £2189.99

**A35**  **A35 DSLT** **From £379**

16.2 megapixels  
7.0 fps  
1080i movie mode

**A35 Body** £379  
**A35 + 18-55mm f3.5-5.6 DT** £444

**PRE-ORDER NOW...**

NEW! A65 Body £799  
NEW! A65 + 18-55mm £879  
NEW! A77 Body £1149  
NEW! A77 + 18-50mm £1669

**Panasonic**

**G3**  **G3**

16.0 megapixels  
5.0 fps

**GH2**  **GH2** **16.0 megapixels**

**GF2**  **GF2** **12.1 megapixels**

**G3 Body (Black)** £464.95  
**G3 + 14-42mm f3.5-5.6 ASPH +**  
**f3.5-5.6 ASPH MEGA OIS** £488.95

**GH2 + 14-42mm f3.5-5.6 ASPH MEGA OIS (Black)** £549

**G SERIES RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY:**  
Panasonic DMW-MA1 - Four Thirds Lens Mount Adaptor £130.99

**OLYMPUS**

**E-PM1**  **E-PM1 Silver, Black, Brown, Silver-Rose, Purple or White**

12.3 megapixels  
5.5 fps  
1080p movie mode

**E-P3 Body** **£674**

**PRE-ORDER NOW...**

E-P3 + 14-42mm f3.5-5.6 ED £774  
E-P3 + 17mm £774  
E-P3 + 14-42mm f3.5-5.6 ED + 40-150mm f4.0-5.6 ED £894  
E-PM1 + 14-150mm f4.0-5.6 ED £1569  
E-PM1 + 14-150mm f4.0-5.6 ED £719

E-P3 + 14-42mm f3.5-5.6 ED £774  
E-P3 + 17mm £774  
E-P3 + 14-42mm f3.5-5.6 ED + 40-150mm f4.0-5.6 ED £894  
E-P3 + 14-150mm f4.0-5.6 ED £1049

**EP-3**  **EP-3 White, Silver or Black**

12.3 megapixels  
3.0 fps  
1080p movie mode

**E-5**  **E-5**

12.3 megapixels  
5.0 fps  
720p movie mode

**E-5 Body** **£1338**

**OLYMPUS LENSES:**  
Olympus 35mm f3.5 Macro (Digital Four Thirds) £209.99  
Olympus 40-150mm f4.5-6 ED (Micro Four Thirds) £245.99  
Olympus 14-150mm f4.0-5.6 ED (Micro Four Thirds) £499.99  
Olympus 75-300mm f4.8-6.7 (Micro Four Thirds) £659

**SIGMA**

**SD15**  **SD15**

14.1 megapixels  
3.0 fps

**SD15 Body** **£584.99**

**SD15 RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES:**  
Sigma CR21 Cable Release £24.99  
Sigma RS31 Remote Control £24.99  
SanDisk 8GB Extreme Pro 45MB/Sec SDHC Card £44.99  
Sigma PG-21 Power Grip £169.99  
Sigma EF 610 DG Super £229.99

**PENTAX**

**K-5**  **K-5**

16.3 megapixels  
7.0 fps  
1080p movie mode

**K-5 Body** **£749**

**K-5 + 18-55mm f3.5-5.6 AL WR** £794

**K-5 + 18-55mm f3.5-5.6 AL WR + 50-200mm f4.0-5.6 ED WR** £949

**K-5 + 18-135mm f3.5-5.6 ED AL IF DC WR** £1159

**K-r**  **K-r** **White, Red or Black**

12.4 megapixels  
6.0 fps  
720p movie mode

**K-r RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES:**  
Pentax AF 360 FGZ Flashgun £249.99  
Pentax DA 55-300mm Lens £274.99  
Pentax K-Bag Shoulder Bag £34.99

# Warehouse Express Showroom

- Touch, Try and Buy latest Cameras
- Expert Advice from our highly trained staff

Open from 10am daily! Frenbury Est. Norwich NR6 5DP.

# 01603 208761

## CALL US Mon-Fri 8am-7pm

Or visit our website at [www.warehouseexpress.com](http://www.warehouseexpress.com)

## over 13,000 products – Come talk to the experts!



EOS 1100D

1100D Body RRP £419 £319  
1100D + 18-55mm f3.5-5.6 IS II RRP £499 £389.90

1100D Body £319 | 600D Body £549

CUSTOMER REVIEW: 1100D + 18-55mm II  
Great for a novice looking to improve!  
Liz – South West



EOS 600D

600D + 18-55mm f3.5-5.6 IS II RRP £769 £639  
600D + 18-135mm f3.5-5.6 IS RRP £949 £789  
600D + 18-55mm f3.5-5.6 IS II + 55-250mm f4.0-5.6 IS II RRP £949 £899

600D Body £549

CUSTOMER REVIEW: 600D + 18-135mm IS  
An excellent product!  
Wheelyjon – Suffolk

Canon EOS 550D



AS SEEN ON TV  
18.0 megapixels  
3.7 fps  
1080p movie mode

550D Body £499  
550D + 18-55mm f3.5-5.6 IS £569.99  
550D + 18-135mm f3.5-5.6 IS £729  
550D + 18-55mm f3.5-5.6 IS + 55-250mm f4.0-5.6 IS £768

550D RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES:  
Canon LP-E8 Battery £44.95  
Canon BG-E8 Battery Grip £114.95

CUSTOMER REVIEW: 550D + 18-55mm IS  
'Amazing video image'  
Rob – Norwich

Canon EOS 60D



60D Body From £769

60D Body RRP £1049.99 £769  
60D + 18-55mm f3.5-5.6 IS II RRP £1149.99 £849  
60D + 18-135mm f3.5-5.6 IS RRP £1299.99 £965  
60D + 17-85mm f4.0-5.6 IS USM RRP £1349.99 £999  
60D + 17-55mm f2.8 IS USM RRP £1949.99 £1548

SAVE £401 ON RRP

CUSTOMER REVIEW: 60D Body  
'Wow, an amazing camera'  
Adrian – UK



Canon EOS 7D

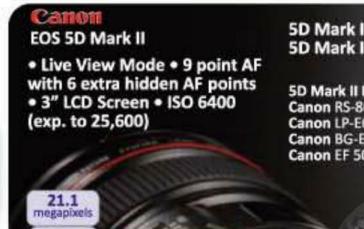
18.0 megapixels  
8.0 fps  
1080p movie mode  
SAVE UP TO £751 ON RRP

7D Body £1179

7D Body RRP £1699.99 £1179  
7D + 18-135mm f3.5-5.6 IS RRP £1999.99 £1439

7D + 15-85mm f3.5-5.6 IS USM RRP £2399.99 £1648

CUSTOMER REVIEW: 7D + 15-85mm  
Probably the best APS-C DSLR around!  
Shugge – Scotland



Canon EOS 5D Mark II

• Live View Mode • 9 point AF with 6 extra hidden AF points  
• 3" LCD Screen • ISO 6400 (exp. to 25,600)

21.1 megapixels  
3.9 fps  
1080p movie mode  
full frame CMOS sensor  
SAVE UP TO £1050 ON RRP

5D Mark II Body

RRP £2299.99

ONLY £1590

★★★★★ CUSTOMER PRODUCT REVIEWS  
There are currently over 6000 product reviews on our site – visit us today to read what our customers think of the products we sell!

★★★★★ CUSTOMER REVIEW: 5D Mark II + 24-105mm f4L IS USM  
'Awesome IQ and ISO Performance'  
JDA@Bullington – Cheshire



Canon 1D Mark IV

16.1 megapixels  
10.0 fps  
1080p movie mode  
SAVE £1100 ON RRP

1D MK IV Body £3699

1D Mark IV Body RRP £4799.99 £3699

1D MK IV RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES:  
Canon LP-E4 Battery £123.99  
Canon WFT-E2 II Wireless Transmitter £599

CUSTOMER REVIEW: 1D Mark IV Body  
'Stunning camera'  
Zarg – South Wales

### Memory Cards

#### SanDisk



NEW! SanDisk Extreme Pro:  
300x SDHC  
8GB £44.99  
16GB £79.99  
32GB £164.99

SanDisk Extreme:  
400x UDMA C/Flash  
8GB £49  
16GB £79  
32GB £179

SanDisk Extreme Pro:  
600x UDMA C/Flash  
16GB £149  
32GB £234.99  
64GB £489

SanDisk ImageMate:  
Multi-Card Readers:  
5-in-1 USB 2.0 £17  
NEW! 12-in-1 USB 3.0 (White) £39.95

Lexar

Lexar Professional:  
133x SDHC  
8GB £34.99  
16GB £69  
32GB £139

Lexar Professional:  
400x UDMA C/Flash  
8GB £49  
16GB £79  
32GB £139

Lexar Professional:  
8GB + Wi-Fi  
Connect X2 4GB £49.95  
Geo X2 4GB £69  
New! Mobile X2 8GB £79  
Explore X2 8GB £89  
Pro X2 8GB £99

Eye-Fi

Eye-Fi Memory Cards:  
Automatically upload photos and videos to your computer and to your favourite website wirelessly!

Connect X2 4GB £49.95  
Geo X2 4GB £69  
New! Mobile X2 8GB £79  
Explore X2 8GB £89  
Pro X2 8GB £99

NEW! CASHBACK® Deals  
Scan this code via a Reader App on your smart phone

QR code

Or visit <http://bit.ly/kBRQQI>

### Flashguns & Macroflash

#### Canon Speedlites:



580EX II £364.99  
320EX £214.99  
270EX II £159  
MR-14EX £459

#### Macrolites:



MT-24EX £749

#### Nikon Speedlights:



SB400 £124.99  
SB700 £249  
SB900 £324.95

#### Kits:



R1 £419.99  
R1C1 £599.99

#### SONY Flashguns:



HVL-F58AM £389.99  
HVL-F43AM £241.99

#### OLYMPUS Flashguns:



FL50R £459.99  
FL36R £209.99

#### PENTAX Flashguns:



AF 540FGZ £349.99  
AF 360FGZ £249.99

#### marumi Ringflash:



DRF14 £121.99

#### Flashguns:



24 AF-1 £59.95  
44 AF-1 £129  
50 AF-1 £180  
58 AF-2 £285

#### Macro flash:



15 MS-1 £295.99

#### SIGMA Flashguns:



EF 610 DG ST £139.99  
EF 610 DG Super £229.99

#### EM-140 DG Macro Flash:



From £299.99

#### Nissin Flashguns:



Di466 £81.99  
Di622 II £129  
Di866 £229

#### SIMPUR Flashguns:



PZ42X From £99.99  
PF30X £81.99

#### Ringflash:



16R Pro £337.99

#### STOFEL



Choose from three colours:  
White: Diffused bare-bulb effect  
Green: Ideal for fluorescent tube lit shots  
Gold: warming skin tones and for overall warming of the shot

Omni-Bounce From £17.99

#### FOGSO



Strobist Filter Collection £8.99

#### westcott



Micro Apollo £24.99

#### Collapsible Umbrella Flash Kit:



£65

#### Rogue



FlashBender From £23.99

#### WB PRO



Speedlite Accessory Kit £60

#### 7-in-1 110cm Reflector:



£29.99

#### Mini Umbrella Flash Kit:



£30.99

#### Flash Diffusers:



Softbox £30.99  
Softbox III £43.99

#### Soft Screen Pop Up:



£13.99

#### Traveller8 Softbox:



£54

#### INTERFIT



PortAbox From £22.99

#### Folding Softbox:



From £61.99

#### Lastolite



Ezybox Softbox £49.99

#### Ezybox Hotshoe:



From £70

#### TriFlash Kit:



From £94.99

#### Off Camera Flash Cord:



From £30.99

#### Tilthead:



£17.99

#### Terms and Conditions

All prices incl. VAT at 20%. Prices correct at time of going to press. FREE Delivery\* available on orders over £250 (based on a 4 day delivery service). For Next Working Day Delivery our charges are: £4.99\*\* for orders over £100, £3.99\*\* for orders under £100. Saturday deliveries are charged at a flat rate of £7.00 \*\*\*. (\*\*Deliveries to some European countries, Northern Ireland, remote areas of Scotland & Channel Isles are subject to extra charges.)

E & O.E. Prices subject to change. Goods subject to availability. Customer Reviews: To read the full review from the customer – please visit our website. Review shown here is correct at time of going to press. Live Chat operates between 8am-7pm Mon-Fri and may not be available during peak periods. ©Warehouse Express 2011.

WAREHOUSE EXPRESS SHOWROOM – VISIT US TODAY!

• Touch, Try and Buy latest Cameras & Accessories

• Over 13,000 products to choose from • Award-winning specialists! Mon & Wed-Sat 10am-6pm, Tues 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm, Unit B, Frenbury Est., Norwich, NR6 5DP.

\*CASHBACK® Are redeemed via product registration with the manufacturer. Please refer to our website for details.

# When do you want it? before 9am, before 12pm

## Digital SLR Lenses

**Canon**



**SAVE £40**  
on RRP

50mm f1.8 II  
RRP £129.99  
**£89.99**



**EF 8-15mm**  
f4.0 L USM  
Fisheye  
**£1179.99**



**EF 70-300mm**  
f4.0-5.6 L  
IS USM  
**£1152.99**



**EF 300mm**  
f2.8 L IS II  
USM II  
**£5578.95**



**85mm**  
f1.4 G  
AF-S  
**£1264.99**



**24-120mm**  
f4 G ED  
VR  
**£838.99**



**28-300mm**  
f3.5-5.6 G ED  
VR  
**£694.99**



**55-300mm**  
f4.5-5.6 G  
VR  
**£268.99**

## CANON LENSES

EF 24mm f1.4 L II USM	£1348.99
EF 24mm f2.8	£371.99
TS-E 24mm 3.5 L	£1719.99
EF 28mm f1.8 USM	£388.99
EF 28mm f2.8 USM	£163.99
EF 35mm f1.4 L USM	£1158.99
EF 35mm f2.0	£217.99
TS-E 45mm f2.8	£1119.99
EF 50mm f1.2 L USM	£1268
EF 50mm f1.4 USM	£298.95
EF 50mm f1.8 II	£89.99
EF-S 60mm f2.8 USM Macro	£354.99
MP-E 65mm f2.8 1.5x Macro	£844.99
EF 85mm f1.2 L II USM	£1743.95
EF 85mm f1.8 USM	£311.99
TS-E 90mm f2.8	£1149
EF 100mm f2.8 USM Macro	£432.99
EF 100mm f2.8 L IS USM Macro	£718.99
EF 135mm f2.0 L USM	£899.89
EF 180mm f3.5 L USM Macro	£1258.99
EF 200mm f2.8 L USM II	£638.99
EF 300mm f2.8 L IS USM II	£5578.95
EF 300mm f4.0 L IS USM	£1143.95
EF 400mm f2.8 L IS USM II	£8869.95
EF 400mm f5.6 L USM	£1089.99
EF 500mm f4.0 L IS USM II	£8489
EF 600mm f4.0 L IS USM II	£11099
EF 800mm f5.6 L IS USM	£9794
EF 8-15mm f4.0 L USM Fisheye	£1179.99
EF-S 10-22mm f3.5-4.5 USM	£642.99
EF-S 15-85mm f3.5-5.6 IS USM	£608.99
EF 16-35mm f2.8 L IS USM II	£1188
EF 17-40mm f4.0 L USM	£629.99
EF-S 17-55mm f2.8 L IS USM	£772.99
EF-S 17-85mm f4.0-5.6 IS USM	£358
EF-S 18-55mm f3.5-5.6 IS II	£148.99
EF-S 18-135mm f3.5-5.6 IS	£342.99
EF-S 18-200mm f3.5-5.6 IS	£403.95
EF 24-70mm f2.8 L USM	£993.95

## NIKON LENSES

EF 24-105mm f4.0 L IS USM	£918.9	
EF 28-135mm f3.5-5.6 IS USM	£378.99	
EF 28-300mm f3.5-5.6 L IS USM	£2184.99	
<b>NEW!</b> EF-S 55-250mm f4.0-5.6 IS II	£209	
EF 70-200mm f2.8 L USM	£1027.99	
EF 70-200mm f2.8 L IS USM II	£1823.99	
EF 70-200mm f4.0 L USM	£497.99	
EF 70-200mm f4.0 L IS USM	£937.99	
EF 100-400mm f4.5-5.6 L IS USM	£1239.95	
EF 24-105mm f4.0 L IS USM	£918.9	
EF 28-135mm f3.5-5.6 L IS USM	£378.99	
EF 28-300mm f3.5-5.6 L IS USM	£2184.99	
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	£500mm f4.0 ED VR AF-S	£5867.89
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	600mm f4.0 ED VR AF-S	£7072.99
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	10-24mm f3.5-4.5 G AF-S DX	£666.99
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	12-24mm f4.0 G ED AF-S IF DX	£808.89
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	14-24mm f2.8 G ED AF-S	£1316.99
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	16-35mm f4.0 G ED AF-S VR	£848.89
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	16-85mm f3.5-5.6 G ED AF-S DX VR	£448.99
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	17-55mm f2.8 G ED AF-S IF	£1064.89
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	18-55mm f3.5-4.5 G ED IF AF-D	£502.99
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	18-55mm f3.5-5.6 G ED AF-S DX II	£123.99
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	18-55mm f3.5-5.6 G AF-S DX VR	£146.50
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	18-105mm f3.5-5.6 G ED AF-S DX VR	£224.80
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	18-200mm f3.5-5.6 G ED AF-S DX VR II	£598.99
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	24-70mm f2.8 G ED AF-S	£1227.89
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	24-85mm f2.8-4.0 D AF	£151.89
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	24-120mm f3.5-5.6 G AF-S VR IF ED	£548.89
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	24-120mm f4.0 G ED AF-S VR	£838.99
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	28-300mm f3.5-5.6 G ED AF-S VR	£694.99
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	55-200mm f4.5-5.6 G ED AF-S DX VR	£242.89
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	55-200mm f4.5-5.6 G AF-S DX VR	£187.89
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	70-200mm f2.8 G ED AF-S VR II	£1632.99
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	70-300mm f4.5-5.6 G ED AF-S IF VR	£438.89
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	80-400mm f4.5-5.6 G ED AF-S VR	£1183.99
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	200-400mm f4.0 G ED AF-S IF VR	£4773.99
EF 50mm f1.4 L USM	200-400mm f4.0 G ED AF-S VR II	£4988

## SIGMA LENSES

30mm f1.4 EX DC	£379
50mm f2.8 EX DG Macro	£254
50mm f1.4 EX DG HSM From	£374.99
70mm f2.8 EX DG Macro	£359
85mm f1.4 EX DG HSM	£729
105mm f2.8 G ED AF-S VR DX Micro	£612.99
105mm f2.8 G ED AF-S VR IF ED Micro	£612.99
135mm f2.0 D AF DC	£967.99
180mm f2.8 D AF IF-ED	£627.99
200mm f2.0 G ED AF-S VR IF	£3128.90
200mm f4.0 AF Micro	£1123.89

## Canon



**PowerShot G12** RRP £539  
**£399**

**SAVE £140 ON RRP**

## PowerShot A3200 Aqua, Orange, Pink or Silver

<b>NEW!</b> PowerShot SX150 IS Black	£109.99
<b>PowerShot S95 Black</b>	£299
<b>IXUS 115 HS Silver, Blue, Grey or Pink</b>	£139
<b>NEW!</b> <b>IXUS 230 HS Pink, Purple, Green, Blue, Silver or Black</b>	£229
<b>IXUS 300 HS Black</b>	£269
<b>IXUS 310 HS Silver, Brown, Gold or Pink</b>	£229.45
<b>NEW!</b> <b>IXUS 1100 HS Red, Silver or Black</b>	£499.95
<b>PowerShot SX220 HS Purple or Grey + 2 FREE 'Go Ape' (Adult) Tickets***</b>	£199.95

\*\*\*See website for details. T&C's apply. Offer ends 31.10.11. Tickets are applied for post-purchase from Canon.

## Digital Compact Cameras

Digital Compact Batteries, Cases and Accessories are available on our website

### WIN YOUR MONEY BACK!!!

Order and take delivery of one of these NEW! Canon Compacts from us and be entered into a prize draw to WIN your money back! Plus there are FIVE chances to win!

\*\*\*\*\*T&C's apply - See website for details.  
Offer closes 31.12.11. Offer applicable to Canon PowerShot S100 & SX40 HS Only.

**Canon**



**NEW! PowerShot S100**  
**£439**

**Canon**



**NEW! PowerShot SX40 HS**  
**£419**

**Canon**



**PowerShot G12** RRP £539  
**£399**

**SAVE £140 ON RRP**

## PENTAX

Optio WG-1 Purple or Black  
10m waterproof

Optio WG-1 GPS Grey, Orange or Green £219

V-Lux 2 £659  
D-Lux 5 £599

**NEW!** V-Lux 30 £549

## Panasonic



**Lumix TZ20 Red, Blue, Silver or Black**

**NEW!** **SP-810 UZ Classic Black**

Tough Models Waterproof, shockproof and

Freezeproof! See website for details:

**TG-310 Blue, White, Orange, Red or Silver**

**TG-610 Blue, Red, Silver or Black**

£124.95  
£174.95

## Lumix



**Lumix FZ45**

RRP £379.99 £247.99

## Lumix



**Lumix LX5**

£359.95

## OLYMPUS

XZ-1 White or Black £314.99  
6-24mm (1:8-2.5 lens)  
720p movie mode

**NEW!** Cyber-Shot HX7V Black or Gold £249

## OLYMPUS



**VR-310 Red, Purple, Silver or Black**

**SP-610 UZ Black**

Tough Models Waterproof, shockproof and

Freezeproof! See website for details:

**TG-310 Blue, White, Orange, Red or Silver**

**TG-610 Blue, Red, Silver or Black**

£124.95  
£174.95

## SONY

1080i movie mode

**Cyber-Shot HX7V Black or Gold** £249

## SONY



**W5X Violet or Brown**

**TX9 Red**

**WX7 Black or Silver**

**WX10 Gold or Black**

**TX10 Silver, Pink or Black**

**HX7V Black or Gold**

**HX9V Black**

**HX100V Black**

£267  
£299.99  
£184.95  
£229  
£269  
£249  
£289  
£384.95

## FUJIFILM



**Finepix HS20 EXR**

16.0 megapixels

30x optical zoom

APS-C size sensor

£269

## Finepix



**Finepix X100**

12.3 megapixels

APS-C size sensor

ONLY £879

## DIGITAL PRINTS

from 15p\*\*

visit <http://photo.warehouseexpress.com> and order yours today!

\*\*excludes P&P

on UK orders  
over £250

• 4 Day Delivery Service  
• Monday-Friday delivery between 8am-5pm



01603 208761

CALL US Mon-Fri 8am-7pm

Or visit our website at [www.warehouseexpress.com](http://www.warehouseexpress.com)

or on Saturday?... check our website for details

Photo Bags & Rucksacks



Pro Runner  
450 AW  
Black  
200 AW  
300 AW  
350 AW  
450 AW  
x350 AW  
x450 AW

£59  
£79  
£109  
£129  
£179  
£209.95

£54  
£54  
£54  
£54  
£54

From £59.95  
From £69

Fastpack  
250  
Black



Rally:  
Black  
Brown/Tan  
Black/Red  
Brown/Tan or Black

2  
4  
6  
5  
7

£29  
£34  
£39  
£49  
£59



Adventure  
9 Grey  
Adventure  
9 Red

6  
7  
9

From £44.95  
From £58.95  
From £83.95



Pro:  
8  
12  
Ultra 11  
Ultra 13

£69  
£94.99  
£119  
£124

Expert advice is just a click or drive away



LIVE CHAT Chat online, in real-time, with one of our experts

PRODUCT REVIEWS

by Pro-Photographers and Customers



WEXBLOG

Read news, reviews and guides on our Blog

SHOWROOM

Mon, Wed-Sat 10am-6pm  
Tues 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm  
Unit B, Frenbury Est, Drayton High Road, Norwich, NR6 5DP



Be in the know with latest deals, seminars and competitions...

Become a fan! We are on Facebook

Follow us! @WEXtweets

Sign up to our Newsletter Visit our website today!



3N1 Sling Backpack  
11  
22  
33

£99  
£114  
£134



Manfrotto  
Imagine More

White  
Black  
Brown



5 Series: Khaki/Tan, Black/Tan, Black/Black. FibreNyte/Leather: Khaki/Tan, Sage/Tan, Black/Black.  
Hadley: Canvas/Leather: Khaki/Tan, Black/Tan, Black/Black.  
FibreNyte/Leather: Khaki/Tan, Sage/Tan, Black/Black.  
Hadley: Canvas/Leather: Khaki/Tan, Black/Tan, Black/Black.  
FibreNyte/Leather: Khaki/Tan, Sage/Tan, Black/Black.  
Digital: Small £98.95  
Large £118.95  
Pro Original £139  
£149.95

Joby Gorillapods from only £14.95 – See our website for details!

Tripods & Heads



Manfrotto  
Imagine More

FREE!  
234 Tilt Head  
Worth  
£13.95

680B 681B 682B 685B  
680B Compact Monopod  
+ FREE! 234 Tilt Head £49.99  
681B Pro Monopod  
+ FREE! 234 Tilt Head £49.95  
682B Self Standing Pro  
Monopod  
+ FREE! 234 Tilt Head £79.95  
685B Neotec Monopod with  
safety lock  
+ FREE! 234 Tilt Head £117.99  
\*While stocks last

FREE\*\*\* Manfrotto Joystick Head with selected Tripods  
190CXPRO3 + FREE\*\*\* 324RC2 Head worth £94.95 £219.95  
190CXPRO4 + FREE\*\*\* 324RC2 Head worth £94.95 £224  
055CXPRO3 + FREE\*\*\* 324RC2 Head worth £94.95 £244  
055CXPRO4 + FREE\*\*\* 324RC2 Head worth £94.95 £249.95

\*\*\*Offer ends 31.01.12. FREE 324RC2 Head claimed via completion of product registration with Manfrotto. Offer applicable to 055 CXPRO3/4 and 190 CXPRO3/4 tripods only.

190CXPROB  
• 178.5cm  
Max Height  
• 10cm  
Min Height  
055XDB  
190XDB  
190XB  
190XPROB  
190KV  
190CX3  
190CXV3

£119  
£125  
£119  
£154  
£249.95  
£289

£125  
£109  
£104.95  
£209  
£259

Manfrotto  
Imagine More

190CXPRO4  
• 146cm  
Max Height  
• 8cm  
Min Height  
190 Series:  
190XDB  
190XB  
190XPROB  
190KV  
190CX3  
190CXV3

£119  
£125  
£119  
£154  
£249.95  
£289

Manfrotto  
Imagine More

GT3541LS  
• 146cm  
Max Height  
• 10cm  
Min Height  
VTRIVIAN Series:  
VGR9255 Tripod  
+ MH5310-630 Ball Head

£144.95

SAVE  
£70  
on RRP

GT3541LS Systematic  
Carbon Fibre Tripod  
RRP £659.95 £589.95

VGRN9265  
• 171cm  
Max Height  
• 28.6cm  
Min Height

MTL8361B  
• 161cm  
Max Height  
• 26.2cm  
Min Height

MTL8350B  
Tripod  
• 146cm  
Max Height  
• 21cm  
Min Height

MTL8361B  
• 171cm  
Max Height  
• 28.6cm  
Min Height

MTL8350B  
Tripod  
• 146cm  
Max Height  
• 21cm  
Min Height

MTL8361B  
• 171cm  
Max Height  
• 28.6cm  
Min Height

MTL8350B  
Tripod  
• 146cm  
Max Height  
• 21cm  
Min Height

GIOTTO'S  
• 161cm  
Max Height  
• 26.2cm  
Min Height

GIOTTO'S  
• 146cm  
Max Height  
• 21cm  
Min Height

Computing & Software



iPod Touch 4G From £179.99  
iPod Nano 6G From £126.99



iPhone, iPod and iPad accessories from only £6.99 – See our website for details!

Apple TV Only  
£96.99  
Apple Remote  
£14.99



From £959



From £969



£114.95



£69.99



£87.99  
£127.99

Studio Lighting & Accessories



GEMINI SERIES KITS:  
Flash Heads, 2x Refectors, 2x Umbrellas, 2x Light Stands, 2x Power Leads, Sync Lead and Kit Bag.  
200/200 Twin Head £459  
200/200 Twin Head £499  
400/400 Twin Head £544.99  
400/400 + Travelpak £899



GEMINI R SERIES KITS:  
Flash Heads, 2x Stands, 1x 60x80cm Softbox, 1x 90cm Umbrella, 1x Wide Reflector, 2x Mains Leads, Sync Cord and Deluxe Case  
500/500 Twin Head £879  
500/500 + Travelpak £1299  
500/500 3 Head £1377.99

Pulsar Radio Trigger Twin Pack £219.99



GEMINI PRO SERIES KITS:  
Flash Heads, 2x Stands, Silver/White Umbrella, Wide Angle Reflector, 60x80cm Softbox, Leads, Cables, Modelling Lamps and Case.  
750Pro Twin Head £1199  
750Pro 3 Head £1699  
1000Pro Twin Head £1499  
1000Pro + Travelpak £1875  
1500Pro Twin Head £1500Pro + Travelpak £2299

Back Light Stand £29.99  
15° Snoot £66.99  
75° Softlite £107.99  
120° Reflector £46.99  
Reflector Kit £111.99  
60° Reflector £135.99



Softboxes From £137.99



Sekonic L-308s £139  
L358 £219  
DigiPro F £153.99

Colorama Paper From £34.99  
1.35x11m £43.99  
1.72x11m £53.99  
2.72x11m £53.99

Studio Lighting & Accessories



BXRi Heads, 2x Portable Softboxes, 2x Cliplock Stands, 1x Skyspot Transmitter, 2x Mains Leads, Head Case and Stand Bag.  
250/250 Twin Head £754.99  
250/250 Twin Head £829  
500/500 Twin Head £889



D-LITE IT SERIES KITS:  
D-Lite It heads, 2x Stands, 2x 66x66cm Softboxes, 1x 16cm Reflector, 2x Carry Cases, 1x Skyspot Transmitter, Leads, Cables and User Guide.  
2 Twin Head £489  
2/4 Twin Head £468.99  
4 Twin Head £549

Prolinca IR Transmitter £64.99



Style RX Heads, 2x 16cm Reflectors, 2x Cliplock Stands, 2x Translucent/Silver Umbrellas, 2x Carry Cases, Leads, Cables and User Guide.  
RX600 Twin Head £1199  
RX1200 Twin Head £1649.99

90° Reflector £21.99  
60° Reflector Kit £41.99  
Snoot & Grid Set £41.99  
83cm Umbrella £24.99



Portabrite Softboxes From £86.99

TERMS AND CONDITIONS  
All prices incl. VAT at 20%. Prices correct at time of going to press. FREE Delivery\* available on orders over £250 (based on a 4 day delivery service). For Next Working Day Delivery our charges are: £4.99\*\* for orders over £100, £3.99\*\* for orders under £100. Saturday deliveries are charged at a flat rate of £7.00. (\*\*Deliveries to some European countries, Northern Ireland, remote areas of Scotland & Channel Islands are subject to extra charges.) E. & O.E. Prices subject to change. Goods subject to availability.  
Live Chat operates between 8am-7pm Mon-Fri and may not be available during peak periods.  
©Warehouse Express 2011.



EzyBalance 12% HiLite w/Train Background Support £124.99 30cm £12.99



Reflectors:  
50cm £22.99  
75cm £32.99  
95cm £67.99  
120cm £67.99

WEPRO 5-in-1 Reflector Softlite Reflector



White Softlite Reflectors: From 42cm £66.99  
55cm £80.99  
70cm £111.99

PocketWizard MiniTT1 £169  
FlexTT5 £179  
Plus II Set £269

WAREHOUSE EXPRESS SHOWROOM – VISIT US TODAY!  
• Touch, Try and Buy latest Cameras & Accessories  
• Over 13,000 products to choose from • Award-winning specialists! Mon - Wed-Sat 10am-6pm, Tues 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm. Unit B, Frenbury Est., Drayton High Road, Norwich, NR6 5DP.  
\*CASHBACKS are redeemed via product registration with the manufacturer. Please refer to our website for details.



We are a small, family owned and run company, specialising in photographic consumables, recognised by readers of Amateur Photographer for our "Good Service" Please pop into our shop and experience for yourself, and meet Judy - our office dog! Of course the same high standards also apply to online shopping.



## EPSON COMPATIBLE & ORIGINAL INK

At Premier Ink Supplies, we stock two types of cartridges for Epson printers - **Originals**, which are made by Epson, and **Compatibles**, which are made by a UK company called **Jet Tec**. Using **Jet Tec Compatibles** is a way of saving money, without compromising on the quality of your prints. Here're the results from two **independent** ink tests that agree...

"Jet Tec's colours were superb, with single greys and blacks very close to Epson ...so Jet Tec wins!"

- Total Digital Photography Magazine

"What we're looking at here is not only the best choice of ink for the R300 printer, but also the best ink in this group test, period. There's just no getting away from the superb combination of performance and pricing"

- Computer Upgrade Magazine



### Cartridge Code:

	Originals:	Jet Tec Compatibles:	Suitable EPSON Printers:
T007 Black	£22.99 16ml	£3.99 20ml, 3 for £10.99	Photo 790, 870, 890, 895, 900, 915, 1290
T008 Colour	£18.99 46ml	£4.99 50ml, 3 for £13.99	Photo 790, 870, 890, 895, 915
T009 Colour	£26.99 66ml	£4.99 70ml, 3 for £13.99	Photo 900, 1270, 1290
T026 Black	£19.99 16ml	£3.99 20ml, 3 for £10.99	Photo 810, 830, 830u, 925, 935
T027 Colour	£22.99 46ml	£4.99 50ml, 3 for £13.99	C42, C44, C46
T036 Black	£9.99 10ml	£3.99 13ml, 3 for £10.99	C42, C44, C46
T037 Colour	£11.99 25ml	£4.99 31ml, 3 for £13.99	C42, C44, C46
T040 Black	£39.99 17ml	£3.99 20ml, 3 for £10.99	C62, CX3200
T041 Colour	£29.99 37ml	£4.99 46ml, 3 for £13.99	C62, CX3200
T050 Black	£29.99 15ml	£2.99 16ml, 3 for £7.99	440, 460, 660, Photo 700, 750, 1200
T051 Black	£29.99 24ml	£2.99 26ml, 3 for £7.99	740, 760, 800, 850, 860, 1160
T052 Colour	£29.99 35ml	£3.99 36ml, 3 for £10.99	440, 640, 660, 740, 760, 1160
T053 Colour	£29.99 43ml	£3.99 46ml, 3 for £10.99	Photo 700, 750
T0341-T0347 Set of 7	£119.99 set of 7	Check Website.	Photo 2100
T0341/8, each	£14.99 17ml	Check Website.	
T0342/3/4, each	£17.99 17ml	Check Website.	
T0345/6/7, each	£17.99 17ml	Check Website.	
T0441-T0454 Set of 4	£42.99 set of 4	£14.99, 3 sets for £42.99	C64, C66, C84, C86, CX3600/3650, CX6400, CX6600
T0441 Black	£17.99 13ml	£4.99 21ml, 3 for £13.99	
T0452/3/4, each	£9.99 8ml	£3.99 21ml, 3 for £10.99	
T0481-T0486 Set of 6	£64.99 set of 6	£19.99, 3 sets for £56.99	R200, R220, R300, R320, R340
T0481/2/3, each	£14.99 13ml	£3.99 21ml, 3 for £10.99	RX500, RX600, RX620, RX640
T0484/5/6, each	£14.99 13ml	£3.99 21ml, 3 for £10.99	
T0540-T0549 Set of 8	£102.99 set of 8	£3.99, 5 sets for £99.99	Photo R800, R1800
T0540 Gloss	£7.99 13ml	£3.99 21ml, 3 for £13.99	
T0541/2/3/4, each	£13.99 13ml	£4.99 21ml, 3 for £13.99	
T0547/8/9, each	£13.99 13ml	£4.99 21ml, 3 for £13.99	
T0551-T0554 Set of 4	£32.99 set of 4	£14.99, 3 sets for £42.99	Photo R240, R245,
T0551 Black	£8.99 8ml	£4.99 21ml, 3 for £10.99	RX420, RX425, RX520, RX525
T0552/3/4, each	£8.99 8ml	£4.99 21ml, 3 for £10.99	
T0591-T0599 Set of 8	£94.99 set of 8	Check Website.	Photo R2400
T0591/2/3, each	£11.99 13ml	Check Website.	
T0594/5/6, each	£11.99 13ml	Check Website.	
T0597/8/9, each	£11.99 13ml	Check Website.	
T0611-T0614 Set of 4	£32.99 set of 4	£14.99, 3 sets for £42.99	D68, D88,
T0611 Black	£8.99 8ml	£4.99 21ml, 3 for £13.99	DX3800/3850, DX4200/4250, DX4800/4850
T0612/3/4, each	£8.99 8ml	£3.99 21ml, 3 for £10.99	
T0711-T0714 Set of 4	£32.99 set of 4	£14.99, 3 sets for £42.99	S20, S21, SX100/105/110/115/200/205/210/215
T0711 Black	£8.99 7.4ml	£4.99 13ml, 3 for £13.99	SX400/405/415/515, D78/92/120, B40W, BX300
T0712/3/4, each	£8.99 5.5ml	£3.99 13ml, 3 for £10.99	DX4000/4400/5000/6000/7000/7400/8400/9400
T0791-T0796 Set of 6	£69.99 set of 6	Check Website.	Photo 1400
T0791/2/3, each	£11.99 10ml	Check Website.	
T0794/5/6, each	£11.99 10ml	Check Website.	
T0801-T0806 Set of 6	£49.99 set of 6	£19.99, 3 sets for £57.99	Photo P50, PX850/860/700W/710W/720W, PX730W/800FW/810FW/B830FW/R265/285/360, RX560/585/685
T0801/2/3, each	£8.99 7.4ml	£3.99 13ml, 3 for £10.99	
T0804/5/6, each	£8.99 7.4ml	£3.99 13ml, 3 for £10.99	
T0870-T0879 Set of 8	£76.99 set of 8	Check Website.	Photo R1900
T0870 Gloss	£7.99 11.4ml	Check Website.	
T0871/2/3/4, each	£9.99 11.4ml	Check Website.	
T0877/8/9, each	£9.99 11.4ml	Check Website.	
T0961-T0969 Set of 8	£78.99 set of 8	Check Website.	Photo R2880
T0961/2/3/4/5, each	£9.99 11.4ml	Check Website.	
T0966/7/8/9, each	£9.99 11.4ml	Check Website.	
T1281-T1284 Set of 4	£26.99 set of 4	£14.99 set of 4	S22, SX125/130, SX420W/425W/445W, BX305F
T1281 Black	£7.99 5.9ml	£4.99 13ml	
T1282/3/4, each	£6.99 3.5ml	£3.99 10ml	
T1291-T1294 Set of 4	£37.99 set of 4	£16.99 sets of 4	SX420W/425W/445W/525WD/620FW, BX305FW/BX320FW/525WD/535WD/625FW/630FW, BX635FW/BX925FW/BX935FW, B42WD
T1291 Black	£10.99 11.2ml	£5.49 16ml	
T1292/3/4, each	£9.99 7.7ml	£4.99 13ml	
T1571-9, each <b>NEW</b>	£20.99 25.8ml each or £164.99 set of 8	Photo R3000	
T1591-9, each <b>NEW</b>	£14.99 17ml each or £109.99 set of 8	Photo R2000	
T5591-6, each	£12.99 13ml each or £64.99 set of 6	Photo RX700	

Please call or check our website if you cannot find cartridges for your printer.

## WIDE FORMAT INK

EPSON Stylus Pro 3800, 3880	T5801/5802/5803/5804/5805/5806/5807/5808/5809/580A/B 80ml each	£44.99
EPSON Stylus Pro 4000, 4400, 7600, 9600	T5431/5432/5433/5434/5435/5436/5437/5438 110ml each	£44.99
	T5441/5442/5443/5444/5445/5446/5447/5448 220ml each	£69.99
EPSON Stylus Pro 4800, 4880:	T6051/6052/6053/6054/6055/6056/6057/6138/6059 110ml	£44.99
	T6061/6062/6068/6063/6064/6065/6066/6068/6069 220ml	£69.99
EPSON Stylus Pro 7800, 7880, 9800:	T6021/6022/6028/6023/6024/6025/6026/602C/6027/6118/6029 110ml	£44.99
	T6031/6032/6038/6033/6034/6035/6036/603C/6037/6128/6039 220ml	£69.99

Please call or check our website for further details.



## Hahnemühle FINEART

Established in 1584, the Hahnemühle name is synonymous with fine art printing. Full range now available at Premier Ink.

Sample Pack 14 sheets, A4	£9.99
Albrecht Dürer 210g, A4, 25 sheets	£22.99
German Etching 310g, A4, 25 sheets	£27.99
Bamboo 290g, A4, 25 sheets	£24.99
Sugar Cane 300g, A4, 25 sheets	£29.99
Photo Rag 308g, A4, 25 sheets	£32.99
Photo Rag Pearl 320g, A4, 25 sheets	£34.99
Photo Rag Satin 310g, A4, 25 sheets	£32.99
Photo Rag Pearl 315g, A4, 25 sheets	£34.99
Fine Art Pearl 285g, A4, 25 sheets	£32.99
Fine Art Baryta 325g, A4, 25 sheets	£32.99

ICC profiles available for all Ilford papers

## Fotospeed DIGITAL

As an Official Fotospeed Stockist, we can supply the complete Fotospeed range. Below is just a tiny selection of their papers.

Sample Pack 14 sheets, 7 different papers!	£9.99
Pigment Friendly Gloss 270g, A4, 50 +15 FREE	£19.99
Pigment Friendly Lustre 270g, A4, 50 +15 FREE	£19.99
Pigment Friendly Satin 270g, A4, 50 +15 FREE	£19.99
Pigment Friendly Matt Duo 200g, A4, 100	£24.99
NST Natural Textured 315g, A4, 20	£17.99
NST Natural Soft Textured 315g, A4, 20	£17.99
HWS High White Smooth 315g, A4, 20	£19.99
NEW Platinum Baryta 300g, A4, 20	£22.99

ICC profiles available for all Fotospeed papers

# Lowering the Cost of Photography

Orders are shipped promptly by Royal Mail 1st class post, for which we charge just £1.79 per order. All prices include VAT, and a full VAT receipt is provided with every order. Payment accepted by credit/debit card, cheque or postal order. Orders accepted securely online, www.premier-ink.co.uk, over the telephone, 01926 339977, by post, or by visiting our showroom: Premier Ink & Photographic, Longfield Road, Sydenham Ind Estate, Leamington Spa, CV31 1XB.

01926 339977

www.premier-ink.co.uk



Premier  
Ink & Photographic

Winner of the 2001 GOLD "Good Service Award"  
As voted for by the readers of Amateur Photographer

## MEMORY

**Transcend**

**Compact Flash**  
2GB 20MB/s £14.99 £8.99  
4GB 20MB/s £19.99 £10.99  
8GB 20MB/s £24.99 £16.99  
16GB 20MB/s £54.99 £26.99

SD Cards

2GB £8.99 £3.99  
4GB Class 10 £19.99 £6.99  
8GB Class 10 £29.99 £9.99  
16GB Class 10 £49.99 £19.99

USB Pen Drives

2GB Transcend £8.99 £4.69  
4GB Transcend £11.99 £4.99  
8GB Transcend £19.99 £8.99  
16GB Transcend £34.99 £16.99

**Lexar**

**Compact Flash**  
8GB 60MB/s £110.46 £38.99  
8GB 90MB/s £177.38 £47.99  
16GB 60MB/s £204.25 £68.99  
16GB 90MB/s £271.30 £94.99

SD Cards

8GB Class 10 £70.46 £21.99  
16GB Class 10 £130.73 £40.99

**SanDisk**

**Sandisk Ultra 30MB/s**  
4GB 30MB/s £21.76 £14.99  
8GB 30MB/s £36.12 £23.99  
16GB 30MB/s £70.06 £46.99

**Sandisk Extreme 40/60MB/s**

4GB 40MB/s £36.34 £21.99  
8GB 60MB/s £67.02 £38.99  
16GB 60MB/s £116.19 £68.99  
32GB 60MB/s £208.89 £134.99

**Sandisk Blue C2: 5MB/s**

2GB 5MB/s £8.27 £4.99  
4GB 5MB/s £12.47 £6.49  
8GB 5MB/s £24.10 £11.99

**Sandisk Ultra C4: 15MB/s**

2GB 15MB/s £9.57 £5.99  
4GB 15MB/s £15.66 £7.99  
8GB 15MB/s £27.85 £14.99  
16GB 15MB/s £57.22 £28.99

**Sandisk Extreme C10: 30MB/s**

4GB 30MB/s £21.35 £11.99  
8GB 30MB/s £37.42 £18.99  
16GB 30MB/s £52.02 £27.99  
32GB 30MB/s £92.02 £47.99

**Sandisk Extreme Pro UHS1: 45MB/s**

8GB 45MB/s £54.84 £27.49  
16GB 45MB/s £103.58 £58.99

**xD Picture Cards**

2GB Olympus £24.99 £14.99

## BATTERIES

**Camera Batteries**

A comprehensive range of rechargeable li-ion batteries. Manufactured by specialist independent battery manufacturers Energizer and Blumax. All batteries come with a 2 year guarantee.



NB-1L for Canon £9.99  
NB-2L/LH for Canon £9.99  
NB-3L for Canon £9.99  
NB-4L for Canon £9.99  
NB-5L for Canon £9.99  
NB-6L for Canon £9.99  
NB-7L for Canon £12.99  
NB-8L for Canon £9.99  
NB-9L for Canon £9.99  
BP-511 for Canon £12.99  
LP-E5 for Canon £12.99  
LP-E6 for Canon £29.99  
LP-E8 for Canon £15.99  
LP-E10 for Canon £12.99  
NP40 for Fuji £9.99  
NP45 for Fuji £9.99  
NP50 for Fuji £9.99  
NP60 for Fuji £9.99  
NP75 for Fuji £9.99  
NP140 for Fuji £12.99  
NP150 for Fuji £19.99  
NP200 for Minolta £9.99  
NP400 for Minolta £12.99  
EN-EL1 for Nikon £9.99  
EN-EL2 for Nikon £9.99  
EN-EL3/3A for Nikon £9.99  
EN-EL3E for Nikon £15.99  
EN-EL5 for Nikon £9.99  
EN-EL9 for Nikon £12.99  
EN-EL10 for Nikon £9.99  
EN-EL11 for Nikon £9.99  
EN-EL12 for Nikon £9.99  
EN-EL19 for Nikon £12.99  
LI10B/12B for Olympus £9.99  
LI40B/42B for Olympus £9.99  
LI50B for Olympus £9.99  
BLM-1 for Olympus £12.99  
BLS-1 for Olympus £12.99  
CGA-S005 for Panasonic £9.99  
CGR-S006 for Panasonic £9.99  
CGA-S007 for Panasonic £9.99  
CGA-S008 for Panasonic £9.99  
BCF10E (V3) for Panasonic £19.99  
BCG10E (V3) for Panasonic £19.99  
BLB13 (V3) for Panasonic £19.99  
BM9B (V2) for Panasonic £24.99  
D-L18 for Pentax £9.99  
D-L150 for Pentax £12.99  
SLM-113D for Samsung £9.99  
SLM-1674 for Samsung £12.99  
BG-1 for Sony £19.99  
NP-FM50H for Sony £19.99  
NP-FH50 for Sony £19.99  
NP-FW50 for Sony £24.99

Many more batteries in stock!

**Battery Grips**

A range of professional battery grips from Hahnel. All can take two Li-Ion batteries for double the battery power. AA, AAA, 9V, coin batteries, and vertical shutter release and/or infrared remote, depending on model.

For Canon 5DmkII: £99.99  
For Canon 7D: £99.99  
For Canon 30/40/50D: £99.99  
For Canon 60D: £99.99  
For Canon 450D: £69.99  
For Canon 500D: £69.99  
For Canon 550D: £69.99  
For Canon 1000D: £69.99  
For Nikon D40/D60: £39.99  
For Nikon D80/D90: £99.99  
For Nikon D300/D700: £99.99  
For Nikon D7000: £99.99

This is just a sample, more in stock!

## BATTERIES & CHARGERS

**Standard Rechargeables**

High-power Ni-MH rechargeable AA and AAA batteries - all sold in packs of 4.

AAA 1000mAh Duracell £6.99

AA 2000mAh Duracell £6.99

AA 2700mAh GP £9.99

AA 2850mAh Ansmann £13.99

AA 3200mAh Delkin £14.99 £9.99

**Rechargeable+ Rechargeables**

New technology, combining the benefits of Alkaline and Ni-MH rechargeable batteries. They come pre-charged, retain 90% of their charge after 6 months, and last 4 times as long as alkaline batteries!

AAA 850mAh equivalent (4) £5.99

AA 2050mAh equivalent (4) £7.99

**Ultimate Lithium**

Energizer Ultimate Lithium: The longest lasting AA and AAA batteries in the world!

AAA Ultimate Lithium (4) £6.99

AA Ultimate Lithium (4) £7.99 £5.99

**Universal Charger**

The NEW Hahnel UniPal Charger is able to charge AA, AAA, coin batteries, cameras, phones, iPods, and more! Mains power cable, plus 12V car charger. Full details on our website.

**Dedicated Charger**  
A dedicated Li-Ion charger, able to charge most camera batteries. Mains cable, plus 12V car charger.

£14.99

**Coin Cells, etc**

A comprehensive range of specialist batteries - see our website for full range.

CR123A Energizer Lithium (1) £1.99

CR2 Energizer Lithium (1) £1.99

2CR5 Energizer Lithium (1) £1.99

CRV3 Energizer Lithium (1) £1.99

LR44 Energizer Alkaline (2) £1.99

CR2025, CR2032 etc £1.99

Full range of coin cells in stock.

## SQUARE FILTERS

**P-Type Filter System**

The P-Type square/rectangular filter system consists of three parts:  
1) A adapter ring that screws onto the front of your lens.  
2) A filter holder clips onto the ring.  
3) One or more P-Type (84mm wide) filters.

**P-Type Adapter Rings**

49mm Adapter Ring £4.99	52mm Adapter Ring £4.99	55mm Adapter Ring £4.99	58mm Adapter Ring £4.99	62mm Adapter Ring £4.99	67mm Adapter Ring £4.99	72mm Adapter Ring £4.99	77mm Adapter Ring £4.99	82mm Adapter Ring £4.99
-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

**P-Type Holders**

Holder Standard £5.99	Holder Wide Angle £5.99	Holder Modular £5.99	Holder Bellows £34.99	A to P Type Adapter £9.99
-----------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------

**P-Type Bellows Hood**

A new design of Bellows Hood that slots into the front slot of a standard P-Type Holder.  
£49.99

**P-Type Filter Wallet**

A smooth cushioned filter wallet, to protect and store up to 8 P-Type filters.  
£9.99

**P-Type Neutral Density Filter Kit** £49.99

Neutral Density filters have a multitude of uses - from increasing detail in landscapes and reducing over-exposed skies, to creating stunning motion scenes by reducing shutter speeds. Here's a kit which includes all the popular ND filters, and everything you need to get started! The kit contains: 1x ND2 Filter, 1x ND2 Soft Graduated Filter, 1x ND4 Filter, 1x ND4 Soft Graduated Filter, 1x P-Type Filter Holder, 1x P-Type Adapter Ring of your choice (49-82mm). Just £49.99 - saving nearly £5 on the individual prices.

**LENSES HOODS & CAPS**

**Bayonet-Fit Lens Hoods**

  
A comprehensive range of aftermarket matt black bayonet-fit lens hoods for Canon, Nikon and Sony lenses.

ES-62 Canon 50/1.8 £9.99  
ES-71 Canon 50/1.4 £9.99  
ET-60 Canon 75-300/4.5-5.6 £9.99  
ET-65B Canon 70-300/4.5-5.6 £9.99  
ET-67 Canon 100/2.8 Macro £9.99  
ET-67B Canon 80/2.8 £9.99  
EW-60C Canon 18-55/5.6 £7.99  
EW-73B Canon 17-85/5.6 £9.99  
EW-78B Canon 18-200/5.6 £9.99  
EW-83E Canon 17-40/4.0 £12.99  
EW-83J Canon 17-55/2.8 £12.99  
HB-25 Nikon 24-85, 24-120 £12.99  
HB-37 Nikon 55-200 VR £7.99  
HB-45 Nikon 18-55 VR £7.99  
SH-006 Sony 16-70/3.5-5.6 £9.99  
SH-108 Sony 18-55/3.5-5.6 £9.99

**Screw-Fit Lens Hoods**

  
A screw-on lens hood that is simply rotated onto the outer element of the lens. The amount of light passing through the filter can be adjusted from 2 stop to an 8 stop reduction.

The FaderND is constructed from two opposing sheets of polarising glass, the outer sheet mounted in an independently rotating frame. The new Mk II version features both improved optical elements, and a thinner, conical shaped frame to allow for the widest of vignetting.

Also available is the highly acclaimed ND500MC fixed 9-stop filter with ultra-thin frame for wide angle photography.

## SCREW-TYPE FILTERS

**KOOD**

Japanese Optical Glass Filters  
Coated to reduce lens flare and reflections.

**UV / Haze Filters**

Used both to protect the lens of your camera, and to absorb ultraviolet rays that can cause photos to appear hazy.

46mm UV / Haze £6.99	52mm UV / Haze £6.99	55mm UV / Haze £7.99	58mm UV / Haze £8.99	62mm UV / Haze £9.99	67mm UV / Haze £10.99	72mm UV / Haze £11.99	77mm UV / Haze £14.99	82mm UV / Haze £17.99	86mm UV / Haze £22.99
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

More sizes in stock, from 24 to 86mm!

**Skylight Filters**

Similar to a UV filter, but with a pinkish tinge to add a gentle warmth to your photos.

52mm Skylight £7.99	55mm Skylight £8.99	58mm Skylight £9.99	62mm Skylight £10.99	67mm Skylight £11.99	72mm Skylight £13.99	77mm Skylight £16.99
---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

More sizes in stock, from 30 to 105mm!

**Neutral Density Filters**

Used to reduce the amount of light passing through the lens, reducing shutter speed without affecting colour contrast or balance. Available as ND4 (2 stop) and ND8 (3 stop).

52mm ND4 / ND8 £11.99	55mm ND4 / ND8 £12.99	58mm ND4 / ND8 £14.99	62mm ND4 / ND8 £17.99	67mm ND4 / ND8 £22.99	72mm ND4 / ND8 £29.99	77mm ND4 / ND8 £34.99
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

More sizes in stock, from 37 to 82mm!

**Starburst Filters**

These add a dramatic star cross flare to bright light sources, such as streetlights. They also give a slight soft focus effect.

52mm Close-Up Set £26.99	55mm Close-Up Set £29.99	58mm Close-Up Set £34.99
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

More sizes in stock, from 46 to 77mm!

**Lens Converters**

Ideal for converting your kit lens to a 2.0x telephoto or 0.5x wide angle lens.

52mm 2.0X or 0.5X converter £35.99	55mm 2.0X or 0.5X converter £37.99	58mm 2.0X or 0.5X converter £39.99
------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

More sizes in stock, from 46 to 82mm!

**FaderND MkII (8 stop)**

52mm FaderND MkII £56.99	55mm FaderND MkII £59.99	58mm FaderND MkII £62.99	62mm FaderND MkII £69.99	67mm FaderND MkII £79.99	72mm FaderND MkII £89.99	77mm FaderND MkII £99.99
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

**ND500MC (fixed 9 stop)**

58mm ND500MC £39.99	58mm ND500MC £47.99	67mm ND500MC £55.99	72mm ND500MC £59.99	77mm ND500MC £64.99
---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

More sizes in stock, from 25mm to 105mm. Probably the largest selection in the UK!

**Genuine LightCraft Workshop filters - beware of imitations!**

## STEPPING RINGS

**Step-Up and Step-Down Rings**

Stepping rings are used to "step-up" or "step-down" from one filter thread size to another.

34-37mm 52-55mm 58-55mm 67-62mm 37-43mm 52-58mm 58-62mm 67-77mm 43-46mm 55-52mm 58-67mm 72-67mm 46-49mm 55-58mm 62-67mm 72-77mm 49-52mm 58-52mm 62-72mm 77-72mm
---

49-52mm 58-52mm 62-72mm 77-72mm

All just £4.99 each!

**MACRO PHOTOGRAPHY**

**Reversing Rings - £12.99**

These fit to the camera body, between the camera and lens, leaving a screw-on thread to enable the reverse mounting of lenses. A virtue of obtaining a high magnification ratio.

Canon: 52, 55, 58, 62, 67mm

Nikon: 52, 55, 58, 62, 67mm

Pentax: 52, 55, 58, 62, 67mm

Olympus: 52, 55, 58, 62, 67mm

Sony: 52, 55, 58, 62, 67mm

**Coupling Rings - £11.99**

Used to attach two lenses together via their filter threads, achieving high magnifications

52-52mm, 52-55mm, 52-58mm, 55-55mm, 55-58mm, 58-58mm

52-52mm, 52-55mm, 52-58mm, 55-55mm, 55-58mm



## Lowering the Cost of Photography

We are a small family owned and run company, specialising in photographic consumables, recognised by readers of Amateur Photographer for our "Good Service". Please pop into our shop and experience for yourself, and meet Judy - our office dog! Of course the same high standards also apply to online shopping.



01926 339977

[www.premier-ink.co.uk](http://www.premier-ink.co.uk)

### FLASH GUNS

#### Nissin

12 free Energizer batteries with every Nissin Flashgun

**Nissin Di866 Speedlite**  
The world's most powerful hotshoe flashgun. A guide number of 60m/SO100 and a clear, full colour LCD panel, makes this advanced unit simple to use. Designed for use with Canon and Nikon digital SLRs, the Nissin Di866 fully supports Wireless TTL, E-TTL and E-TTL II functionality with the option for full manual overrides. Covering a range of focal lengths from 24-105mm and including a special macro mode, the Nissin Di866 is the flashgun professionals have been waiting for. Includes built-in USb port for down-loading upgrades.

~~£239.99~~ £199

**Nissin Di622 MkII Speedlite**

Mid version - new for 2011.

An impressively compact flashgun with a guide number of 44m/SO100. Incorporating specification, including bounce and swivel flash head, wide angle diffuser and catch light reflector. Wireless flash control with power ratio, active AF assist light and energy saving auto-off circuit.

~~£149.99~~ £129

**Nissin Di466 Speedlite**

An advanced and versatile flash gun, with a guide number of 33m/SO100. Featuring the latest TTL flash control technology, specification includes adjustable bounce flash head, wide angle diffuser and catch light reflector. Wireless slave flash on manual mode and energy saving auto-off circuit.

~~£92.99~~ £79

#### Metz

12 free Energizer batteries with every Metz Flashgun

**2011 METZ RANGE**

Metz 24 AF-1 £59.99  
Metz 36 AF-5 £79.99  
Metz 44 AF-1 £149.99  
Metz 50 AF-1 £189.99  
Metz 58 AF-2 £199.99

Detailed TTL models for Canon, Nikon, Sony, Olympus, Panasonic, Pentax and Samsung. Full specifications at [www.premier-ink.co.uk](http://www.premier-ink.co.uk)

**Marumi DRF14 Ring Flash**  
The highly acclaimed Marumi Ring Flash is a true flash - it consists of a main control unit and a separate ring light which connects to the lens filter thread. The flash has a 14mm/SO100 guide number and a 1/125s shutter speed at 1/16 exposure. The lens mount is 52mm, step-up rings are also supplied for 55mm, 58mm, 62mm, 72mm and 77mm filters. Available in Canon, Nikon and Sony fit, all with full automatic TTL metering.

**TTL Flash Cord Coiled** £24.99

**TTL Flash Cord Straight** £29.99

Available in Canon, Nikon, Sony, Olympus, Panasonic, Pentax and Samsung fit.

**£119.99**

#### 2010 AWARDS TIPA

#### VANGUARD

**Vanguard UP-Rise Messengers**

A brand new range of innovative shoulder bags. Concealed quick access top opening, laptop compartment, customisable and removable interior - packed with features. Clever UP-Rise expanding zip system allows bag to increase or reduce in size!

**UP-Rise 24 Messenger** £49.99

**UP-Rise 33 Messenger** £59.99

**UP-Rise 38 Messenger** £69.99

**Vanguard UP-Rise Range**

Gold award winning range of backpacks, slingsacks and shoulder bags, all featuring the patented UP-Rise expanding system. Smart & durable. Durable & practical.

**UP-Rise 14Z Zoomster** £29.99

**UP-Rise 15Z Zoomster** £34.99

**UP-Rise 34 Slingsack** £49.99

**UP-Rise 43 Slingsack** £59.99

**UP-Rise 45 Backpack** £69.99

**UP-Rise 46 Backpack** £84.99

**UP-Rise 48 Backpack** £94.99

**Vanguard BIIN Range**

**BIIN 37 Slingsack** £29.99

**BIIN 47 Slingsack** £39.99

**BIIN 50 Backpack** £44.99

**BIIN 55 Backpack** £54.99

**Entire Vanguard range available!**

### CAMERA BAGS

#### thinkTANK photo

**Official UK ThinkTank stockist**

As one of the UK's leading ThinkTank stockists, we aim to carry the entire range in stock at all times. If you're unsure as to exactly which bag you need, or simply wish to examine the superior quality of the ThinkTank range, why not visit our showroom in Leamington Spa. We will also match or beat any ThinkTank price for any other UK stockist.

**Retrospective 20**

£128

**Sling-O-Matic 20**

£126

**Digital Holster 50 V2.0**

£66

**Airport International V2.0**

£258

**Streetwalker**

£109

**Urban Disguise 50 V2.0**

£141

#### Billingham

**Authorised Billingham Specialist Centre**

Billingham's exquisite range of hand-made camera bags are now on display in our recently-extended showroom in Leamington Spa. If you are considering investing in a professional camera bag that will protect your equipment for many years to come, we strongly recommend first-hand inspection of the Billingham range - only then can Billingham's preoccupation with excellence and attention to detail be fully appreciated.

**The Hadley Pro**

Based on the Hadley Original, the Hadley Pro features a host of additional features, including a carrying handle and waterproofed zippered back pocket. Available in Khaki & Tan, Sage & Tan, Black & Tan, and Black & Black.



**The Hadley Pro** £149.99

**More Billingham Bags**

**NEW Billingham F2.8** £139.99

**NEW Billingham F1.4** £156.99

**The Hadley Digital** £99.99

**The Packington** £224.99

**The Classic 550** £474.99



**The 5 Series**



**Billingham 225** £229.99

**Billingham 335** £239.99

**Billingham 445** £259.99

**Billingham 555** £289.99



**The 7 Range**

New Billingham bags for 2009, constructed from FibreFlex - a lighter alternative to traditional Canvas. Available in Khaki & Black, Chocolate or Black & Black.

**Billingham 107** £229.99

**Billingham 207** £249.99

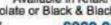
**Billingham 307** £269.99

**Billingham Accessories**

**Superflex Inserts (all)** £12.99

**Shoulder Pads** £17.99

**Tripod Straps** £15.99



**Kata 3N1-10** £64.99

External Dimensions: 41.0 x 22.0 x 16.5cm

Internal Dimensions: 26.5 x 19.0 x 15.0cm

**Kata 3N1-20** £74.99

External Dimensions: 44.0 x 23.5 x 19.0cm

Internal Dimensions: 31.5 x 22.0 x 16.0cm

**Kata 3N1-30** £84.99

External Dimensions: 45.0 x 32.0 x 19.0cm

Internal Dimensions: 32.5 x 29.5 x 16.0cm

**Kata 3N1-33** £119.99

Based on the award-winning 3N1-30, the new 3N1-33 has additional features, the most notable being a 15" laptop compartment. See website for details.

**IMPROVED - Kata DPS Digital Rucksack**

The Kata DPS Digital Rucksack gives top level protection to two DSLRs with mounted lenses, 3-4 single lenses, a flash, as well as your personal items. The rucksack can be converted into a camera bag in just a few seconds by simply removing the padded bottom camera insert. When used as a camera bag, the main compartment will hold your DSLR in a top grip position while the modular dividers system separates, organises and protects your lenses, flashes and other accessories. There is an included rain cover which folds neatly away, and an ergonomic chest belt and balancing waist strap for maximum comfort while transporting your gear.

**DR-465** £59.99

**DR-466** £64.99

**DR-467** £69.99

**DC Shoulder Bags**

A range of understated, yet surprisingly roomy and well-padded shoulder bags, each including a detachable rain cover.

**DC 445**

£29.99

**DC 437** £32.99

**DC 439** £36.99

**DC 441** £39.99

**DC 443** £42.99

**DC 445** £49.99



**Press Reporter Bags**

**PR-420** £109.99

**PR-440** £129.99

**PR-440** £149.99



**Kata Elements Covers**

Protect your camera against the elements!

**E-690** for Small DSLR £36.99

**E-702** for Large DSLR £51.99

**E-704** lens extensions £55.99

Entire Kata range available!

**Insertrolley**

Compatible with many Kata bags

£52



**Spider Holster**

Protect your camera against the elements!

**One** £39.99

**Steel** £49.99

**Pro** £59.99

**Double** £129.99

**Black Widow** £39.99

**Black Widow** £109.99

**Pro Kit** £189.99

**Pro Dual Kit** £219.99

**One** £39.99

**Steel** £49.99

**RS-7 Curve** £49.99

**RS-W1 Women** £49.99

**RS-SPORT** £59.99

### FLASH TRIGGERS

**Hahnel Combi TF**

Combination wireless remote shutter release and radio flash trigger, 2.4GHz, 100m range, 4 channels. 5 models available.

**Receiver & Transmitter**

Extra Receivers

£49.99

£34.99

£29.99

£19.99

£14.99

£9.99

£4.99

£2.99

£1.99

£0.99

£0.49

£0.25

£0.12

£0.06

£0.03

£0.01

£0.005

£0.002

£0.001

£0.0005

£0.0002

£0.0001

£0.00005

£0.00002

£0.00001

£0.000005

£0.000002

£0.000001

£0.0000005

£0.0000002

£0.0000001

£0.00000005

£0.00000002

£0.00000001

£0.000000005

£0.000000002

£0.000000001

£0.0000000005

£0.0000000002

£0.0000000001

£0.00000000005

£0.00000000002

£0.00000000001

£0.000000000005

£0.000000000002

£0.000000000001

£0.0000000000005

£0.0000000000002

£0.0000000000001

£0.00000000000005

£0.00000000000002

£0.00000000000001

£0.000000000000005

£0.000000000000002

£0.000000000000001

£0.0000000000000005

£0.0000000000000002

£0.0000000000000001

£0.00000000000000005

£0.00



VISIT US ONLINE AT  
[cameraworld.co.uk](http://cameraworld.co.uk)  
 MAIL ORDER HOTLINE  
**0844 264 0664**

All calls charged at local rate

## VISIT OUR STORES

### LONDON

14 WELLS ST (just off Oxford St),  
 LONDON W1T 3PB  
 T: 0207 636 5005  
 E: [sales@cameraworld.co.uk](mailto:sales@cameraworld.co.uk)



### ESSEX

HIGH CHELMER SHOPPING CTR,  
 CHELMFORD CM1 1XB  
 T: 01245 255510  
 E: [chelmer@cameraworld.co.uk](mailto:chelmer@cameraworld.co.uk)

OPEN SUNDAYS



GOOD SERVICE AWARD 2011  
 Camera World  
 High Street Independent GOLD WINNER

## part exchange

## welcome Top prices paid on your equipment

We welcome your unwanted cameras, lenses, flashguns and accessories for trade-up or straight sale, including digital, 35mm or medium format. Call our helpful experts on **01245 255510** for details.

### LOWEPRO

FASTPACK 200	£50.00
FASTPACK 250	£55.00
FASTPACK 350	£60.00
FLIPSIDE 300	£60.00
FLIPSIDE 400	£80.00
PRO RUNNER 300AW	£55.00
PRO RUNNER 350AW	£110.00
PRO RUNNER 400AW	£129.00
ROVER AW II	£110.00
COMPUCOVER AW	£149.00
VERSAPACK 200AW	£59.00
VERTEX 100AW	£99.00
VERTEX 200AW	£120.00
VERTEX 300AW	£160.00
STEALTH REPORTER D100AW	£65.00
STEALTH REPORTER D200AW	£84.00
STEALTH REPORTER D300AW	£89.00



NEW!

LOWEPRO PHOTOSPORT 100AW

VANGUARD  
 UP-RISE 45  
 BACKPACK

£70.00



### TENBA

SMALL PHOTO/LAPTOP	£88.00
LARGE PHOTO/LAPTOP	£93.00
MEDIUM CAMERA BAG	£120.00
PHOTO/LAPTOP DAYPACK	£130.00
SHOOTOUT: MINI B/PACK	£110.00
SHOOTOUT: ULTRALIGHT B/PACK	£130.00
SHOOTOUT: SMALL B/PACK	£140.00
SHOOTOUT: MEDIUM B/PACK	£170.00

TENBA MESSANGER  
 MINI PHOTO/LAPTOP



£77.00

### BILLINGHAM

255 (05 SERIES)	£215.00
355 (05 SERIES)	£230.00
455 (05 SERIES)	£259.00
107 (07 SERIES)	£229.00
207 (07 SERIES)	£249.00
307 (07 SERIES)	£289.00
f/STOP f2.8	£140.00
f/STOP f1.4	£157.00
HADLEY SMALL	£119.00
HADLEY LARGE	£139.00
HADLEY PRO	£153.00
HADLEY PACKINGTON	£215.00



£77.00

### TAMRAC

EXPEDITION 4X	£59.00
EXPEDITION 5X	£69.00
EXPEDITION 6X	£79.00
EXPEDITION 7X	£129.00
EXPEDITION 8X	£149.00
AERO 70	£39.00
AERO 80	£68.00
AERO SPEEDPACK 75	£49.00
AERO SPEEDPACK 85	£59.00
EVOLUTION 6 SLING	£84.00
EVOLUTION 9 SLING	£139.00
ULTRA PRO 7	£51.00



£45.00

### DOMKE RUGGED WEAR

F-10 SHOULDER BAG	£109.00
F-5XZ SHOULDER BAG	£115.00
F-6 LITTLE BIT SMALLER	£119.00
F-832 PHOTO MESSENGER	£159.00
F-803 CAMERA SATCHEL	£159.00
F-2 SHOOTER BAG	£169.00
F-4AF PRO SYSTEM BAG	£186.00



£149.00

# cameraWORLD

**Nikon D7000**

with 18-105mm VR

f/3.5-5.6 AF-S DX

rrp £1436.00 **SAVE £337**

**£979.00**

trade up example

**£749.00\***

\*PLUS YOUR FUJI S5 PRO BODY



16.2  
MEGA  
PIXELS

16.3  
MEGA  
PIXELS

NIKON D5100 & 18-55mm VR

f/3.5-5.6 VR DX AF-S

rrp £779.99 **SAVE £191**

**£589.00**

trade up example

**£399.00\***

\*+ YOUR NIKON D3000 & 18-55mm

14.2  
MEGA  
PIXELS

NIKON D3100 & 18-55mm VR

f/3.5-5.6 VR DX AF-S

rrp £579.99 **SAVE £180**

**£399.00**

trade up example

**£260.00\***

\*+ YOUR NIKON D60 & 18-55mm

14.2  
MEGA  
PIXELS

NIKON 35mm

f/1.8G AF-S DX

rrp £199.99 **SAVE £34**

**£164.00**

trade up example

**£231.00**

\*+ YOUR NIKON D3000 & 18-55mm

18x  
ZOOM

OLYMPUS SZ-10

rrp £199.99 **SAVE £61**

**£139.00**

16x  
ZOOM

PANASONIC LUMIX TZ20

rrp £319.99 **SAVE £72**

**£248.00**

18x  
ZOOM

NIKON 50mm

f/1.8G AF-S

rrp £199.99 **SAVE £65**

**£195.00**

18x  
ZOOM

NIKON 10-24mm

f/3.5-5.6 VR DX AF-S

rrp £833.99 **SAVE £175**

**£659.00**

24x  
ZOOM

PANASONIC LUMIX FZ100

rrp £429.99 **SAVE £70**

**£359.99**

30x  
ZOOM

FUJIFILM FINEPIX S4000

rrp £219.99 **SAVE £51**

**£170.00**

35x  
ZOOM

CANON POWERSHOT SX30 IS

rrp £448.99 **SAVE £124**

**£325.00**

18x  
ZOOM

NIKON COOLPIX S9100 KIT

rrp £579.99 **SAVE £130**

**£269.00**

30x  
ZOOM

FUJIFILM FINEPIX HS20

rrp £399.99 **SAVE £130**

**£269.00**

35x  
ZOOM

NIKON COOLPIX P7000 KIT

rrp £561.99 **SAVE £122**

**£349.99**

14.2  
MEGA  
PIXELS

OLYMPUS PEN E-P3

& 14-42mm

rrp £795.00 **SAVE £26**

**£769.00**

FREE  
CASE

OLYMPUS PEN E-PM1

& 14-42mm

rrp £629.99 **SAVE £142**

**£488.00**

OLYMPUS PEN E-PL3

& 14-42mm

rrp £529.00 **SAVE £30**

**£499.00**

NEW!

NIKON V1 TWIN KIT

& 10-30mm & 30-110mm

rrp £979.00 **£979.00**

WHEN YOU BRING  
ANYTHING

TO PART-EXCHANGE

AND GET A FREE  
KIT WORTH £150

OFFER ENDS 20/10/11

FOLLOW US

[facebook.com/cameraworld](http://facebook.com/cameraworld)  
[youtube.com/user/cameraworldUK](http://youtube.com/user/cameraworldUK)  
[twitter.com/cameraworldUK](http://twitter.com/cameraworldUK)

Express mail delivery insured courier service, usually next working day (orders before 2pm). All prices include VAT@ 20%.

# Canon

**EOS 550D**  
with 18-55mm IS  
f/3.5-5.6 EF-S  
rrp £899.99 **SAVE £321**

**£579.00**

trade up example  
**£450.00\***  
\*PLUS YOUR 350D/18-55mm



**CANON EOS 1100D**  
with 18-55mm  
f/3.5-5.6 EF-S IS



rrp £499.00  
**SAVE £100**

**£399.00**

**CANON 100mm**  
f/2.8L USM IS  
rrp £1059.99  
**SAVE £335** **£725.00**



**CANON 50mm**  
f/1.8 EF  
rrp £114.99  
**SAVE £26** **£89.00**



**CANON EOS 7D**  
with 15-85mm  
f/3.5-5.6 EF-S IS USM



rrp £2399.99  
**SAVE £674**

**£1725.00**

**CANON POWERSHOT S100**  
NEW!



**£439.00**

**CANON POWERSHOT G12**  
THE BENCHMARK



rrp £538.99  
**SAVE £140**

**£399.00**

**CANON 70-300mm**  
f/4.5-5.6 IS USM  
rrp £549.99  
**SAVE £171** **£379.00**



**CANON 17-85mm**  
f/4-5.6 IS USM  
rrp £639.99  
**SAVE £341** **£299.00**



## Canon

**EOS 600D** with  
18-55mm II  
f/3.5-5.6 EF-S IS

- 18-megapixel CMOS sensor
- Scene Intelligent Auto mode
- Full-HD EOS Movie
- On-screen Feature Guide
- 3.7fps continuous shooting
- Basic+ and Creative Filters
- 1,040k-dot vari-angle 7.7cm (3.0") screen



rrp £739.99 **SAVE £100**  
**£639.00**

## Canon

**EOS 60D** with  
17-85mm  
f/3.5-5.6 EF-S IS USM

- 18 MP APS-C CMOS sensor
- Advanced creative features
- Vari-angle 7.7cm (3.0") 3:2 ratio LCD
- Full HD movies
- ISO 100-6400, H:12800
- 5.3fps shooting for up to 58 JPEGs
- 9-point cross type AF System



rrp £1449.99 **SAVE £452**  
**£998.00**

## Canon

**EOS 5D MKII**  
BODY ONLY

- 21.1MP full frame CMOS sensor
- DIGIC 4 processor
- ISO range expandable to 25600
- Full HD (1080, 30fps) movie recording
- High-res 3.0" VGA LCD with Live View
- Up to 3.9fps
- 9-point AF + 6 Assist AF points
- Magnesium alloy body



rrp £2299.99 **SAVE £710**  
**£1590.00**

## TAMRON

UP TO **£50** Cashback

5 Year  
WARRANTY

Claim up to £50 on selected Tamron Lenses

Now's the time to choose **TAMRON**

**£20**  
CASHBACK  
on this lens



**AF 18-200mm**  
f3.5-6.3 XR DI II LD

Compact and  
cost effective  
high powered  
Zoom Lens



11x ZOOM



rrp £260.86 **SAVE £112**  
**£149.00**

**£30**  
CASHBACK  
on this lens



**SP-AF 70-300mm**  
f4-5.6 Di VC USD

XLD lens element,  
VC image  
stabilization and  
USD.



rrp £449.99 **SAVE £135**  
**£315.00**

**£50**  
CASHBACK  
on this lens



**18-270mm**  
f3.5-6.3 VC PZD

The world's  
lightest, most  
compact 15x  
DSLR Zoom Lens



rrp £664.99 **SAVE £216**  
**£449.00**

## TAMRON

**5 Year** WARRANTY

On all Tamron Lenses

**10-24mm**

f/3.5-6.3 Di II SP

rrp £499.99

**SAVE £130**



**£369.00**

**17-50mm**

f/2.8 XR Di II VC LD

rrp £529.99

**SAVE £185**



**£345.00**

**90mm**

f/2.8 Di MACRO

rrp £480.00

**SAVE £124**



**£356.00**

**28-75mm** f/2.8 XR Di LD SP

**£358.00**

**28-300mm** f/3.5-6.3 XR Di VC LD

**£399.00**

**60mm** f/2.0 Di LD SP MACRO 1:1

**£349.00**

**70-300mm** f/4-5.6 Di LD MACRO 1:2

**£133.00**

\*Price shown includes cashback!

With up to £50 cashback and a 5 Year Warranty, there has never been a better time to choose an award winning Tamron lens.

E&OE. Goods and delivery services subject to stock availability. Prices subject to change. Pictures are for illustration purposes only.

**Mifsuds**  
.com  
FAMILY RUN SINCE 1954

**Canon**

**Mifsuds Photographic Ltd**  
27-29, Bolton Street, Brixham.  
South Devon. TQ5 9BZ.  
Email - [info@mifsuds.com](mailto:info@mifsuds.com)  
Web - [www.mifsuds.com](http://www.mifsuds.com)

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

Mail Order Hotline:  
**01803 852400**

PHONE LINES OPEN

MON - FRI 8am - 7pm,  
SAT 9am - 5pm, SUN 10am - 1pm.

  
**U.K. Stock ONLY**

**MIFSUDS ARE CANON PROFESSIONAL STOCKISTS**

**EOS DSLRS + KITS**

1D MK IV body	£3549
5D MKII body	£1529
5D MKII + 24-70	£2569
5D MKII + 24-105 IS	£2339
7D body	£1189
7D + 18-85 IS	£1697
7D + 18-135 IS	£1447
60D body	£797
60D + 18-55 IS	£897
60D + 18-135 IS	£1047
600D body	£589
600D + 18-55 IS	£649
600D + 18-135 IS	£929
550D body	£529
550D + 18-55 IS	£597
1100D body	£377
1100D + 18-55 IS	£429
<b>COMPACT</b>	
G12	£409

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

**DIGITAL SLR + KITS**

D3X body	£5049
D3S body	£3577
D700 body	£1817
D300S body	£1099
D7000 body	£777
D7000 + 18-105 VR	£957
D90 body	£489
D90 + 18-105 VR	£639
D5100 body	£527
D5100 + 18-55 VR	£599
D3100 body	£349
D3100 + 18-55 VR	£399
<b>COMPACTS</b>	
P300	£229
P500	£319
P7100	£479
P7000	£327

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

**DIGITAL ONLY LENSES**

10.5 F2.8 DX 1 only	£519
10-24 F3.5/4.5 G AF DX	£649
12-24 F4 DX 1 only	£799
16-85 F3.5/5.6 AF VR DX	£499
17-55 F2.8 DX 1 only	£989
18-55 F3.5/5.6 VR DX no box	£97
18-105 F3.5-5.6G ED VR no box	£177
18-200 F3.5/5.6 VR DX II	£577
25-70 F2.8 VR DX II	£427
85 F3.5 G VR	£439
<b>LENS</b>	
14 F2.8 AFD 1 only	£1199
14-24 F2.8 G ED AF-S	£1299
16 F2.8 AF-D	£649
16-35 F4 AF-S VR	£869
18-35 F3.5/4.5 AFD 1 only	£449
20 F2.8 AF-D	£499
24 F1.4 AF G 1 only	£1549
24 F2.8 AF-D	£357
24-70 F2.8 G ED AFS	£1215
24-85 F2.8/4 1 only	£479

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

**100-400mm f4.5/5.6 IS L**

100-400 F4.5/5.6 VR AFD	£1249
200-400 F4.5/5.6 VR II	£1599
300-400 F4.5/5.6 VR II	£1137
400 F2.8 L IS USM	£8880
400 F5.6 L USM	£1099
500 F4 L IS USM	£8999

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

**FLASH & ACCESSORIES**

600 F4 IS LII USM	£10999
Ext tube 12 II	£79
Ext tube 25 II	£129
1.4x III or 2x III conv each	£429
<b>ME-1 Stereo Mike</b>	£89
Angle finder C	£189
BG-E5 grip (last few)	£97
BG-E6 grip (5D MKII)	£197
BG-E7 grip (7D)	£139
BG-E8 grip (550D)	£115
BG-E9 grip (60D)	£139
LP-E4	£119
LP-E6	£55
MAR 14EX Ringlight	£469
MT-24EX	£789
270 EX II	£159
320EX	£229
430 EX II	£219
580 EX II	£397
CP-E4 compact battery pack	£149
Off camera shoe cord OC-E3	£59
LC-S wireless set	£369
STE2 Transmitter	£179
RS-80N3/£35 TC-80N3/£119	

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

**16-35mm f2.8 LII USM**

16-35mm f2.8 LII USM	£1137
24mm f1.4 LII USM	£1319

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

**70-200mm f2.8 LII USM**

70-200mm f2.8 LII USM	£1847
70-300mm f4.5/5.6 LII USM	£1139

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

**100-400mm f4.5/5.6 IS L**

100-400mm f4.5/5.6 IS L	£1297
100-400mm f4.5/5.6 VR II	£6443

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

**430EXII Flash**

430EXII Flash	£219
---------------	------

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

**100mm f2.8 LII macro**

100mm f2.8 LII macro	£697
----------------------	------

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

**400mm f2.8 VR II**

400mm f2.8 VR II	£4199
400mm f2.8 VR II	£6443

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

**WT-4 for D3/D300**

WT-4 for D3/D300	£499
------------------	------

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

**17-35mm f2.8 AF-S**

17-35mm f2.8 AF-S	£1439
-------------------	-------

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

**24mm f1.4 AF-S G**

24mm f1.4 AF-S G	£1549
------------------	-------

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

**85mm f1.4 AF-S G**

85mm f1.4 AF-S G	£1199
------------------	-------

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

**200mm f2 VR II**

200mm f2 VR II	£4199
----------------	-------

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

**WT-4 for D3/D300**

WT-4 for D3/D300	£499
------------------	------

U.K.  
Stock  
ONLY

**HOYA Filters**

UV / Sky	£14
Pro1 D UV	£36
Circ Pol	£68
Pro1 D Circ Pol	£70
Pro1 D Protector	£10
Pro1 Sky	£10

49mm	£16
52mm	£17
55mm	£19
58mm	£24
62mm	£30
67mm	£39
72mm	£47
77mm	£59
82mm	£66
86mm	£85

95mm	£85
------	-----

120-300mm F2.8 EX DG CAF only	£1599
500mm f4.5 EX DG CAF/NAF	£3799

105 F2.8 EX DG macro limited stock	£399
120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997

120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997
120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997

120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997
120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997

120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997
120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997

120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997
120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997

120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997
120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997

120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997
120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997

120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997
120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997

120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997
120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997

120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997
120-300 F2.8 EX DG OS CAF/NAF	£1997

**Mail Order Hotline:**  
**01803 852400**  
 PHONE LINES OPEN  
**MON - FRI 8am - 7pm,**  
**SAT 9am - 5pm, SUN 10am - 1pm.**

**QUALITY USED EQUIPMENT. More on web. 3 Month warranty on most secondhand. See on-line for condition of used equipment. Please ring to buy used stock.**

**ALL USED DIGITAL**

**CANON USED**

1DS MKII body £1499

1DS MKII body £599

1D MKIII body £1699

1D MKII body £999

1D MKII body £799

7D body M- box £949

5D MKII body £1349

5D body £899

60D body £679

50D body £549

40D body £449

30D body box £249

550D body M- box £399

450D body £299

350D body £179

BG-E1 £49

BG-E2 £59

BG-E3 £69

BG-ED3 box £49

BG-E4 £99

BG-E6 £169

BG-E9 M- £139

WFT-E5 M- box £349

G11 compact camera £299

G6 compact £119

**FUJI USED**

S5 body box £399

**LEICA USED**

V-Lux 2 M- box £449

V-Lux 20 M- box £369

D-Lux 4 £379

**MINTOLY/SONY USED**

Sony A350 body £279

Sony A330 body box £279

Sony A100 body box £199

**Nikon USED**

D3S body M- box £3299

D3 body box £2899

D2Xs box £999

D700 body box £1549

D300S body box £1739

D300 body £639

D200 body box £399

D90 body £419

D40 body £299

M80 body £99

M80D £100

M80-80 £89

M80-110 min body box £229

M80-100 £199

E-420 body £199

E-410 body £179

12-60 F2.8/4 SWP M- £599

14-45 F3.5/5.6 £169

25 F2.8 £159

40-150 F3.5/4.5 £99

40-150 F3.5/5.6 £89

70-300 F3.5/5.6 ED £249

FL50R flash M- box £269

**PENTAX USED**

Kx £18-55 £279

Samsung GXL body £199

DBG1 £49

DBG2 box £99

DBG3 mint £59

DBG4 mint £199

**BRONICA RF645 USED**

RF645 + 65 F4 box £549

45 F4 + Vf box £369

**BRONICA ETRS 645 USED**

ETRS1 + WLF + 75 F2.8 E £329

+ 120 back box £52

50 F2.8 E £99

50 F2.8 PE £199

75 F2.8 PE £129

100-220 F4.8 M- £499

135 F4 PE £249

150 F3.5 E £99

150 F3.5 PE M- Box £179

200 F4.5 PE M- £249

200 F4.5 PE £179

200 F4.5 E £99

E14 ext tube £49

All 120 RFH £49

Polaroid back £169

All E11 Prism £199

All E11 Prism £99

WLF Boxed £49

Plain Prism E £49

M bracket £69

Speed Grip £49

100 F2.8 USM box £359

100-300 F4.5/5.6 U- £149

Focus screen/hood GX617 £199

250 F5.6 GX680 £249

SSQAI + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOAi body £299

SOB + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

SOA + 80 + WLF £149

+ 120 back £149

SOA body £149

</div





# WANTED NOW!

**We want your Canon and Nikon  
long lenses, lenses & digital SLRs**

Plus: BRONICA, CANON, FUJI, HASSELBLAD, LEICA,  
MAMIYA, MINOLTA, NIKON, OLYMPUS, PENTAX, SONY.

## WE BUY FOR CASH!

or Part exchange and Sell on Commission. Collection can be  
arranged - please email or ring our Buy-In hotline - see below

## IN STOCK! Available NOW!



**£3577**

D3S Body Only



**£1817**

D700 Body Only



**£777**

D7000 Body Only



**£489**

D90 Body Only

**Canon**



**£3549**

EOS 1D MKIV Body



**£1529**

EOS 5D MKII Body



**£1189**

EOS 7D Body



**£5549**

300mm f2.8 IS LII U

## [www.mifsuds.com](http://www.mifsuds.com)

**Mifsuds**  
.COM

FAMILY RUN SINCE 1954

We are happy to reserve new and used stock for customers travelling long distance.

Prices subject to change without notice so please check availability to avoid disappointment.

**Family Run Pro Dealership with Friendly, Knowledgable Staff. Part Exchange Welcome.**

Prices correct when compiled 06/10/2011 and inc VAT @ current rate. E&OE.

**Quality and Service from one of the U.K's Best Stocked Pro Dealer's**

27-29, Bolton Street, BRIXHAM, Devon. TQ5 9BZ. (OPEN 7 DAYS PER WEEK)

Buy-in Hotline: **01803 852400** Email: [info@mifsuds.com](mailto:info@mifsuds.com)

## Lowepro Compact Courier 80

A smart and elegant shoulder bag specifically designed to fit the Sony® NEX series. It's a snug-fitting, lightweight, yet truly protective way to keep your camera within easy reach. It offers a 2-bags-in-1 solution. Wear it over your shoulder or across the body packed with a camera with 18-55mm attached lens, plus a pancake/16mm lens. In addition, you can remove the inner Mini Quick Case and carry your camera with just the attached 16mm lens for a truly minimal approach.

Compact Courier 80 **£34.99**

Compact Courier 70 **£32.00**

## Lowepro Nova 170AW

No need to let the weather stop you from shooting—includes 360° "All Weather Cover" that protects your gear as you work. Sized to carry the most popular digital SLRs; lenses; memory cards and accessories. Utility features include: overlap lid to increase protection from the elements; dual memory card pockets on interior of lid; front accessory pocket; mesh side pockets; padded strap and cushioned grab handle tailored for comfort and durability; plus a belt loop so you can wear as a belt pack.

Nova 170AW Shoulder Bag **£31.99**

Nova 140AW Shoulder Bag **£23.99**

Nova 160AW Shoulder Bag **£27.99**

Nova 180AW Shoulder Bag **£39.95**

Nova 190AW Shoulder Bag **£49.99**

Nova 200AW Shoulder Bag **£53.99**

Lowepro Photo Sport 200AW

Designed for those wanting a lightweight & protective backpack for their camera equipment. The cinch system for the camera compartment helps to prevent bouncing while you're in motion and there is reflective piping on the bag for safety if out in the dark. An all weather cover is included. • Capacity: Up to a pro sized DSLR with a kit lens, flash, hydration reservoir (not included), personal items such as a hat, light jacket, trekking or ski poles, snack, cell phone, keys, etc. • Size(External): 19.5 X 9 X 23 cm. • Size(External): 27 X 17 X 49 cm. • Top Compartment Inner Dimensions: 24 X 19 X 53 cm. • Outer Fabric: N70D Triple RS with UTS coating PU 800mm WR, P150D 2 Way Span, N140D 2 Way Span 235g/yd, P600D 74T PU 800mm WR - Kolon. • Interior Fabric: N210D 110T PU 800mm WR, Velcro Hook/loop. • Weight: 1.3kg.

Photo Sport 200AW **£53.99**

Photo Sport 100AW **£53.99**

**Seen a better price elsewhere?**  
 ASK US TO MATCH OR BETTER

## Lowepro Street & Field System

### Lowepro Deluxe Technical Belt

Purpose built to carry a heavy load. The ergonomic and flexible design holds multiple SlipLock™ tabs for attaching any S&T or SlipLock™ compatible case or pouch (up to 11 total) and wraps around the body with a snug, yet comfortable fit. A raised backpad provides extra support just where you need it.

Deluxe Technical Belt S/M & L/XL **£40.00**

## Lowepro Quick Flex Pouches

"Spring-loaded" flap design on this convenient accessory pouch keeps it partially and securely closed while you work. Its sloped shape speeds access, allowing you to grab a flash, radio or other accessory while you work. A built-in All Weather AW Cover™, a SlipLock™ tab, adjustable & removable shoulder strap, YKK zippers with large pulls and an interior pocket all feature.

Quick Flex Pouch 55 **£40.00**

Quick Flex Pouch 75 **£45.00**

Audio Utility Bag 100 **£95.00**

Filter Pouch 100 **£25.00**

Bottle Pouch **£15.00**

Technical Harness **£45.00**

Technical Vest **£40.00**

Light Utility Belt **£50.00**

Memory Wallet 20 **£15.00**

Phone Case 20 **£15.00**

Slim Lens Pouch 55AW **£35.00**

Slim Lens Pouch 75AW **£40.00**

Transport Duffle Backpack **£80.00**

Utility Bag 100AW **£30.00**

Lens Exchange Case 200AW **£45.00**

FREE UK mainland delivery on all orders over **£65**

## Tamrac Aero 36

Designed to fit Micro Four Thirds cameras with a lens attached, an extra lens and accessories. It is also a perfect fit for a compact DSLR with a kit lens attached.

Features a front pocket and two mid side mesh pockets to store accessories. Foam-padded compartment and foam-padded internal divider. Weather flaps, carrying handle, belt loop & adjustable, removable shoulder strap.

Aero 36 Shoulder Bag **£22.95**

Aero 50 Shoulder Bag **£31.00**

**BEST FOR BAGS and TERRIFIC FOR TRIPDS!**

## Billingham Hadley Pro

Based on the immensely popular Billingham Hadley Original, the Hadley Pro has extra features; a carrying handle, a weatherproof zippered back pocket and the facility to accept AVEA pouches. The camera insert is removable so one day it can be a roomy, well-equipped camera bag; the next it can double as a business case or a slightly posh beach bag. It will accommodate A4 files and a small laptop.

Hadley Pro **£139.00**

Hadley Small **£114.95**

Hadley Large **£138.95**

**MORRIS Save you £41**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138.95**

**£139.00**

**£114.95**

**£138**

• FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY\* • UK STOCK • SUPERB SERVICE • FREE EXPERT ADVICE • LOW PRICES •

## Canon EOS 600D + 18-55mm IS

Class-leading 18-megapixel resolution, user-friendly design, and the entire EOS family of lenses and accessories at your disposal. The EOS 600D lets nothing stand in the way of your photography.



Our Price £639.00

## Nikon

## D5100 + 18-55mm VR

The D5100 is a high-performance D-SLR designed to stimulate your creative side and help you create still images and movies like no other.



Our Price £594.99

## Canon Powershot S100 IS

The PowerShot S100 uses Canon EOS sensor know-how and the latest DIGIC 5 processor to deliver exceptional images even in low light. With an f/2.0 lens, RAW and GPS this is an expert compact with impact.



SEE WEBSITE

## OLYMPUS

## E-PL3 + 14-42mm

12.3 Megapixel sensor teamed with an extremely fast high-speed contrast AF. Offering innovative design in an ultra-compact body including a 3-inch tilt LCD display, ideal for shooting from tricky angles.



Our Price £525.00

### • Digital SLRs •

#### Canon EOS 550D + 18-55mm IS

Our Price £569.99  
SRP £709.00

#### Canon EOS 600D + 18-135mm IS

Our Price £794.98  
SRP £909.00

#### Canon EOS 7D Body Only

Our Price £1,179.00  
SRP £1,699.99

### • Compact Digital Cameras •

#### Canon Digital IXUS 310 HS

Our Price £258.00  
SRP £299.00

#### Canon PowerShot S95

Our Price £299.99  
SRP £399.00

#### Canon PowerShot G12

Our Price £419.00  
SRP £539.00

#### Fujifilm FinePix S2800HD

Our Price £129.00  
SRP £234.99

#### Nikon Coolpix S3100

Our Price £89.99  
SRP £119.99

#### Nikon Coolpix P500

Our Price £299.99  
SRP £399.99

#### Panasonic Lumix DMC-TZ20

Our Price £249.99  
SRP £349.99

#### Panasonic Lumix DMC-LX5

Our Price £359.99  
SRP £489.99

#### Samsung ST30 Black

Our Price £59.00  
SRP £129.99

### • SLR Lenses •

#### • Nifty Fifties •

Canon EF 50mm f/1.8 II £94.99  
Nikon AF-S 50mm f/1.4 G £293.99  
Sigma 50mm f/2.8 EX DG Macro £257.00

#### • Popular Telephoto Lenses •

Canon EF-S 55-250mm f/4-5.6 IS £184.99  
Canon EF 70-200mm f/2.8L IS II USM £1,823.00  
Nikon AF-S 55-200mm f/4-5.6 VR DX £199.99  
Nikon AF-S 70-200mm f/2.8 VR ED II £1,633.99  
Sigma 70-300mm f/4-5.6 DG OS £299.00

#### • Popular Macro Lenses •

Canon EF-S 60mm f/2.8 Macro £364.99  
Canon EF 100mm f/2.8 USM Macro £433.99  
Nikon AF-S 60mm f/2.8 Micro ED £409.99  
Nikon AF-S 105mm f/2.8 VR Micro £612.99  
Sigma 70mm f/2.8 EX DG Macro £359.00  
Tamron SP AF 90mm f/2.8 Di £348.99

### Filters

Receive an extra 10% off any filter when bought with a lens, on mention of this advert

### • Accessories •

#### Adobe Photoshop & Premier Elements 9.0

Our Price £64.99  
SRP £101.99

#### Eye-One Display LT Calibrator

Our Price £76.99  
SRP £104.98

#### Epson Stylus Photo R2880

Our Price £449.00  
SRP £568.99

#### Tamrac Expedition 3 Backpack Rust

Our Price £39.99  
SRP £67.39

#### Manfrotto 190CXPRO4 + MH504Q2

Our Price £249.95  
SRP £429.95

#### Lenspen Hurricane Blower

Our Price £6.99

For even more lenses filters and hoods, please visit our website

For 1000s more accessories, please visit our website

call us on 08450 70 90 30 for the latest NEW PRODUCTS this Autumn!

Open Mon-Sat  
8.45am - 5.45pm

Visit us at [www.abc-digital-cameras.co.uk](http://www.abc-digital-cameras.co.uk)

\*\* Delivery to UK mainland is FREE for orders over £100. For orders under £100, delivery from £2.50. All prices include VAT @ 20%. Prices fluctuate so please see website for our latest low prices. E&OE

## LIGHTING ACCESSORIES

### ELINCHROM Fit

### BOWENS S Fit

SUPER SNOOT WITH 60 DEGREE GRID £49  
20 & 30 DEGREE GRIDS FOR S/SNOOT £19  
B/GROUND REFLECTOR WITH FILTER CLIPS £59.95  
3X HONEYCOMB GRIDS 20 - 30 - 60 DEGREES £59

### BROLLIES

SOFT REFLECTIVE, SILVER SOFT REFLECTIVE, GOLD SOFT REFLECTIVE OR SHOOT THRU SOFT 24" SINGLE BROLLY £17 ANY 3 BROLLIES £40 33" SINGLE BROLLY £18 ANY 3 BROLLIES £42 36" SINGLE BROLLY £19 ANY 3 BROLLIES £45 40" SINGLE BROLLY £20 ANY 3 BROLLIES £47 LIGHT TENTS

WITH BLACK, WHITE, RED + BLUE BACKGROUNDS 50 cm £45 60 cm £50 75 cm £60

### 5 IN 1 REFLECTORS

107CM £47

### ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT ARM

£36

### SOFTBOX SALE

DOUBLE SKIN INC CASE BOWENS 5 FIT OTHER FITTINGS £10 EXTRA 60 X 60 £49 60 X 90 £79 70 X 100 £89 80 X 120 £109

### SUPER CLAMPS

WITH DOUBLE ENDED SPIGOT EACH £24 2 FOR £45

### EXPANS

£34 Each

CHOICE OF 4 COLOURS

2 FOR £64 3 FOR £90

### LIGHTING STANDS

#### EXTRA TALL

5 SECTION HEAVY DUTY 17FT 6" TALL £99

### H/D AIR CUSHIONED

3 SECTION STAND

9FT 6" TALL £49

#### 9FT 6" TALL

4 SECTION NOW £26

2 STANDS COMPLETE

WITH CARRY CASES £66

#### 1.4 MTR TALL

AIR CUSHIONED

CHROME ALL METAL £36

2 STANDS £68

PADDDED CARRY CASE £18

### STAND CARRYCASE

PADDDED WITH STRAP & HANDLE 95cm LONG X 19cm DEEP

15cm WIDE £18

### CARRY CASE

FOR 2X HEADS, REFLECTORS + CABLES

SHOULDER STRAP

28cm L X 40cm D X 34cm W

SALE PRICE £30

### BACKGROUND

### SUPPORT SYSTEM

10FT X 10FT

AIR CUSHIONED

WITH CASE £129

### BACKGROUND

### PAPER DISC COLOURS

9FT WIDE X 33ft LONG

NOW 2 FOR £54

### HANDPAINTED

### BACKCLOTHS

10FT X 10FT NOW £45

### ITALIAN 10FT X 20FT

CLOTH BACKGROUNDS

BUY ONE GET ONE FREE

£120



## MULTIBLITZ

LIGHTING - 3 YR GTEE

**DIGI X**  
2 Head KIT £399

2x 250W TUNGSTEN HEADS, 2x STANDS, 2x LAMPS  
2x REFLECTORS  
IN A FITTED CASE  
FAN COOLED

## PRO X

2 Head KIT £499

2x 1000W TUNGSTEN HEADS, 2x STANDS, 2x LAMPS, FITTED CASE  
2x BARN DOOR SETS, GLASS PROTECTION FILTERS  
FAN COOLED WITH CASE

## NICE FLASH KIT

12 MONTHS GTEE

VARIABLE POWER

FAST RECYCLE

2X 150 WATT HEADS

2X 9FT STANDS  
1X SNOOT WITH GRID  
2X 40X40 DOUBLE SKIN SOFTBOXES

1X 4 DOOR BARDOORS, HONEYCOMB GRID + COLOUR FILTERS

COMPLETE IN A CASE £299

150W Flash Head £79

180W Flash Head £89

Lighting Stand £26

Snoot with Grid £16

40x40 Softbox £24

2 Head Case £20

300mm Beauty Dish with H/Comb £50

4x B/doors, Colour Filters

HoneyComb £25

3 Head Carry Case £26

## HOLGA CAMERA'S

### NEW LOW PRICES

120 - PLASTIC LENSES

120N NO FLASH £28

120FN WITH FLASH £36

120GCFN COLOURED FLASH £39

120 - GLASS LENSES

120GN NO FLASH £32

120GPN WITH FLASH £40

120GCFN COLOURED FLASH £44

120PC PIN HOLE £32

120WPCWIDE P/HOLE £54

STEREO PIN HOLE £77

120 3D STEREO CAMERA £112

35MM BASIC CAMERA £47

35PC 35MM PIN HOLE £49

FISHEYE LENS 35MM £35

3D SLIDE VIEWER £21

12X STEREO MOUNTS £8

30CM SHUTTER RELEASE

+ CONNECTER £19

LENS FILTER HOLDER £4

SOFT SURROUND FILTERS £13

SPLIT IMAGE FILTERS £13

COLOUR FILTERS £13

NOW FOLLOW US ON:  
twitter: @mrcaduk  
flickr: mrcad\_photographic

## FILM DEALS

### LUCKY 135 36Exp B&W

OUTDATED 07/10

10 ROLLS £20 40 ROLLS £72

100 ROLLS £160

### FUJI REALA 36 Exp NEG

OUTDATED 09/07

20 ROLLS £25

### 35MM - 24 EXP NEG

200 OR 400ASA

### O/DATED 10 ROLLS £10

### FUJI SLIDE FILM

PROVIA 100F 120MM

VELVIA 100F 120MM

### PRO PACKS

5 ROLLS £20 10 ROLLS £36

### KODAK SLIDE FILM

EPX 120MM PRO PACKS

100ASA DATE 03/11

5 ROLLS £24 10 ROLLS £43

### FUJI INSTANT

FP100C GLOSSY/MATT

Fits Bronica, Fuji, Rollei, Hasselblad or Mamiya

MATT/GLOSS 09/07

20 PACKS £130

### 10 PACKS£70 4 PACKS £30

PER PACK £8.50

### ROLLEI INFRARED B&W 5X4 FILM

25 SHEETS DATED 2010

1 PACK £26 2 PACKS£48

### ROLLEI R3 5X4

B&W DATED 2010

30 SHEETS £27

10 SHEETS £10

### FUJI QUICKLOAD VELVIA 100F 5X4

20 SHEETS DATE 09/09

1 BOX £52 2 BOXES £100

3 BOXES £126 5 BOXES £200

### FUJI 10X8/E6 VELVIA 50ASA

10 Sheets 03/09

### PROVIA 100F 100ASA

10 Sheets 09/09

1 BOX £52 2 BOXES £100

### POLAROID FILM C3000 + £155

250 Thermal Photo Prints with Ribbons for Digital Mini Portrait Thermal Photo

### Type 600 B&W

### Type 600 UV+ B&W

### SX70 PX70 B&W FILM

### IMAGE PZ B&W FILM

### PX680 Type 600 Colour

### PZ680 Image Colour

### SX70 PUSH Colour

£19 EACH

### PAPER DEALS

### ILFORD 10X8 V/C

M/R G/C GLOSSY

120 SHEETS 1 Box £41

2 Boxes £80 3 Boxes £114

### ILFORD POSTCARD

100 SHEETS M/G R/C

PEARL LIST £18 EACH

2 BOXES £25 4 BOXES £46

### KENTMERE 5X7

### FINEPRINT 100 SHEETS

WARMTONE V/C

FIBRE BASED £18

### KENTMERE POSTCARD

100 SHEETS GRADE 2

D/WEIGHT GLOSSY RESIN

2 BOXES £20

4 BOXES £36 6 BOXES £50

### KODAK POLYMAX 20X24

R/C V/C GLOSSY

50 SHEETS TO CLEAR £20

## MAMIYA 67 LENSES

RZ 50mm 14.5 Sekor Z Lens

65mm f4 LA Lens

140mm 14.5 Sekor Z

140mm 14.5 Sekor Z Macro

180mm 14.5 Sekor Z lens

250mm 14.5 Sekor Z

250mm 14.5 W Lens

360mm 14.5 Sekor Z

360mm 16 Sekor RZ boxed

RB 50mm 14.5 Sekor Z

RB 55mm 14.5 Sekor Z</p

# YORK CAMERAS (London) LTD

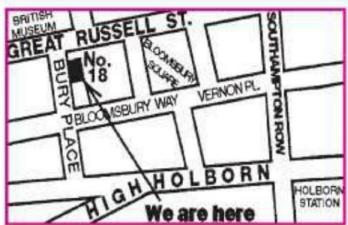
18 BURY PLACE  
LONDON WC1A 2JL  
020 7242 7182

OPEN  
SATURDAY  
10am-3pm

VAT REFUND SCHEME FOR NON EC VISITORS

OPENING HOURS  
Monday to Friday  
9.30am to 5.00pm

Prices subject to change E & OE



## CANON PROFESSIONAL STOCKIST

Canon 1D Mk IV



Canon 60D



NEW- EF 500mm  
f4L IS II USM



NEW- EF 600mm  
f4L IS II USM



TS-E 17mm f4L



1.4x  
Mk III  
Extender



2x  
Mk III  
Extender



NEW  
Canon Pixma ix6550



Upto A3+ size  
only £199.00

Canon 5D Mk II



NEW - EF 300mm  
f2.8L IS II USM



NEW - EF 70-300  
f4-5.6L IS USM



EF 8-15mm f4L  
Fisheye USM



Canon 7D



NEW - EF 400mm  
f2.8L IS II USM



NEW - EF 70-200  
f2.8L IS II USM



EF 100mm f2.8L  
Macro IS USM



020 7242 7182 [www.yorkcameras.co.uk](http://www.yorkcameras.co.uk) [sales@yorkcameras.co.uk](mailto:sales@yorkcameras.co.uk)



## SRS Microsystems

[www.srsmicrosystems.co.uk](http://www.srsmicrosystems.co.uk)

Mail Order Hot Line 01923 226602

PENTAX

18-135 AL (IF) DC WR

£489

18-55 AL WR

£89

50-200 AL WR

£149

18-55 AL

£89

12-24 DA

£59

15/4 DA Limited

£489

17-70/4 ED SDM

£398

21/3.2 AL DA

£395

35/2.4 AL DA

£139

35/2.8 Macro DA Limited

£299

40/2.8 Macro DA

£299

55-300/4-5.8 DA ED

£399

70/2.4 DA Limited

£389

18-55 DAL

£39

16-50 DA\*/2.8 SDM

£619

200 DA\*/2.8 SDM

£739

300 DA\*/4 SDM

£925

50/1.8 DAL

£299

55-135 DA\*/2.8 SDM

£669

55 DA\*/1.8 SDM

£599

60-250 DA\*/4 SDM

£1095

100/2.8 DFA WR Macro

£479

50/2.8 DFA Macro

£395

31/1.8 DA Limited

£1069

43/1.9 DA Limited

£699

70/2.8 DA Limited

£739

AF 160 FC Ring Flash

£499

AF 540 FG2 Flash

£499

AF 360 FG Flash

£299

AF 200 FG Flash

£109

PENTAX K-5

Body Only

**£749**

Body +  
18-55 WR

**£779**

PENTAX 645D

Free AF540 Flash

From £

**£8999**

10% OFF Voucher Available from Pentax

From £

**£8999**

From £

Free Delivery available on all orders over £200!

## Canon

### D-SLR CAMERAS



EOS 1100D Body	£328
EOS 1100D + 18-55mm IS II	£399
EOS 550D Body	£498
EOS 550D + 18-55mm IS	£568
EOS 550D + 18-135mm IS	£728
EOS 550D + 18-55mm IS + 55-250mm IS	£758
EOS 60D Body	£699
EOS 60D + 17-55mm IS	£1,547
EOS 60D + 17-85mm IS	£998
EOS 60D + 18-135mm IS	£964
EOS 60D + 18-55mm IS	£848
EOS 60D + 17-85mm IS + 70-300mm IS	£1,429
EOS 60D + 18-55mm IS + 55-250mm IS	£1,129
EOS 600D	£539
EOS 600D + 18-55mm IS II	£629
EOS 600D + 18-135mm IS	£789
EOS 7D Body	£1,187
EOS 7D + Canon LP-E6 Battery Kit	£1,228.99
EOS 7D + 15-85mm IS	£1,695
EOS 7D + 18-135mm IS	£1,436.99
EOS 7D + 70-300mm IS	£2,399
EOS 5D MKII Body	£1,589.90
EOS 5D MKII + 24-70mm L	£2,575
EOS 5D MKII + 24-105mm L IS	£2,148
EOS 5D MKII + 70-300mm L IS	£2,899
EOS 1D MK IV Body	£3,695
EOS 1Ds MKIII Body	£5,349

## SIGMA

Each Sigma Lens is available in Canon, Nikon and Sigma fit



30mm f1.4 EX DC HSM	£379
50mm f1.4 EX DG HSM	£374
50mm f2.8 EX DG Macro	£269
70mm f2.8 EX DG	£359
85mm f1.4 EX DG HSM	£729
105mm f2.8 EX DG OS HSM	£599
150mm f2.8 EX DG OS HSM	£845
300mm f2.8 EX DG HSM	£2,197
500mm f4.5 EX DG HSM	£3,825
8-16mm f4.5-5.6 DC HSM	£545
10-20mm f3.5 EX DC HSM	£489
10-20mm f4-5.6 AF EX DC HSM	£419
12-24mm f4.5-5.6 DG HSM II	£649
17-50mm f2.8 EX DC OS HSM	£549

17-70mm f2.8-4.5 DC Macro HSM	£349	120-400mm f4.5-5.6 AF DG OS HSM	£709
18-50mm f2.8-4.5 DC OS HSM	£185	150-500mm f5-6.3 AF	£799
18-125mm f3.8-5.6 DC OS HSM	£265	300-800mm f5.6 EX DG HSM	£5,495
18-200mm f3.5-6.3 DC	£179	800mm f5.6 EX DG HSM	£4,349
18-200mm f3.5-6.3 DC OS	£295	1.4x EX DG Tele Converter	£190
18-250mm f3.5-6.3 DC OS HSM	£399	2x EX DG Tele Converter	£232
24-70mm f2.8 IF EX DG HSM	£629	200-500mm f2.8 EX DG Lens	£12,699
50-200mm f4-5.6 DC OS HSM	£179	4.5mm f2.8 EX DC HSM Circular Fisheye	£599
50-500mm f4.5-6.3 DG OS HSM	£1,249	8mm f3.5 EX DG Circular Fisheye	£619
70-200mm f2.8 AF OS HSM	£965	10mm f2.8 EX DC HSM Diagonal Fisheye	£489
70-300mm f4-5.6 DG OS	£299	15mm f2.8 EX DG Diagonal Fisheye	£489
70-300mm f4-5.6 APO DG Macro	£189	20mm f1.8 EX DG Aspherical	£529
70-300mm f4-5.6 DG Macro	£135	24mm f1.8 EX DG Aspherical Macro	£439
120-300mm f2.8 EX DG OS HSM	£1,999	28mm f1.8 EX DG Aspherical Macro	£365

### AP EXCLUSIVE OFFER

Save 50% on the prices below when you buy a Sigma Lens

37mm UV Protect DHG Slim	£14.99
40.5mm UV Protect DHG Slim	£14.99
43mm UV Protect DHG Slim	£14.99
46mm UV Protect DHG Slim	£14.99
49mm UV Protect DHG Slim	£14.99
52mm UV Protect DHG Slim	£19.99
55mm UV Protect DHG Slim	£19.99
58mm UV Protect DHG Slim	£19.99
62mm UV Protect DHG Slim	£24.99

67mm UV Protect DHG Slim	£24.99
72mm UV Protect DHG Slim	£29.99
77mm UV Protect DHG Slim	£29.99
82mm UV Protect DHG Slim	£34.99
37mm Circular Polarising DHG Slim	£39.99
40.5mm Circular Polarising DHG Slim	£39.99
43mm Circular Polarising DHG Slim	£39.99
46mm Circular Polarising DHG Slim	£39.99
49mm Circular Polarising DHG Slim	£44.99

**DÖRR**

Made in Japan, Digital High Grade, Slim & Excellent Anti-reflective metal mounts.

52mm Circular Polarising DHG Slim	£44.99
55mm Circular Polarising DHG Slim	£44.99
58mm Circular Polarising DHG Slim	£49.99
62mm Circular Polarising DHG Slim	£54.99
67mm Circular Polarising DHG Slim	£59.99
72mm Circular Polarising DHG Slim	£69.99
77mm Circular Polarising DHG Slim	£74.99
82mm Circular Polarising DHG Slim	£89.99

### Visit our Sheffield Store

Harrison Cameras  
112-114 London Road  
Sheffield S2 4LR  
0114 2760002



Visit our dedicated Secondhand Website

[www.harrisoncameras.co.uk/used](http://www.harrisoncameras.co.uk/used)



Visit our website today!

Scan the code using the QR reader on your smart phone. If you don't have a QR reader, search in your app store there's loads of free ones available.

# NEW and UNIQUE



# Introducing The **Mother** **Of All** **Flash** **Diffusers**

Distributed in the U.K. by...

UKhetodistro

T/A Tallyn Photographic UK Distribution,  
based in Scotland.

To find out more about **FlashRight** products, or to become a retail partner, visit our website: [www.tallynphotographic-ukdistribution.com](http://www.tallynphotographic-ukdistribution.com) or call our retailer hotline, partner enquiries: **(+44) 0845 287 0710**.

- Big very diffused light from a small form using ColorRight "Dome Technology".
- Prevents flash from being "sprayed" on people behind you and near to the camera.
- Directional light in horizontal mode simply turning the entire dome – smooth silent action.
- Directional light in vertical mode mode simply turning the entire dome – smooth silent action.
- The only flash-top diffuser to have same light directional feature in BOTH horizontal and vertical modes.
- Wide very soft diffused light.
- Provides built in forward kicker reflector to give a catchlight for the eyes.
- Rugged construction.
- Solid strong non-slip mount system with velcro belt – no "stickies" to go onto the flash.

**NEW! From the makers of the ColorRight White Balance Tool**

# Camtech

*'Specialists in fine pre-owned cameras, lenses, binoculars and accessories'*

## WANTED

We urgently require your used photographic equipment both digital and film. We have customers waiting for: Nikon, Canon, Leica, Contax, Bronica, Hasselblad & most other makes of camera lenses, accessories, binoculars and collectables.

---

We will buy for cash from you or we are happy to sell on your behalf on a commission basis.

**Best prices paid**

We can arrange collection and even call and collect and pay on the spot if necessary anywhere in the UK.

# 01954 252352

Visitors are welcome. Please phone for an appointment

**View our full range at [www.camtechuk.com](http://www.camtechuk.com)**

# from NEW Panasonic DMC-FZ150 Superzoom

- High sensitivity MOS sensor featuring ISO3200 in full resolution
- 24x Optical zoom 25-600mm (35mm equiv.)
- 12 fps High speed burst shooting in 12.1-megapixel full resolution
- Full HD video recording in a choice of formats
- POWER O.I.S. Active mode supressing hand-shake blur in video recording
- Creative video mode, creative control and photo style
- Sonic speed AF, iA mode and 3D photo mode



Camera only  
**£399**

Camera with 8GB SDHC class 10, Hama Track Pack 100 Bag, Hoya 52mm UV Filter and 3 Year Warranty... **£419**

Camera with 16GB SDHC class 10, Hama Track Pack 100 Bag, Hoya 52mm UV Filter and 3 Year Warranty... **£429**

Camera with 32GB SDHC class 10, Hama Track Pack 100 Bag, Hoya 52mm UV Filter and 3 Year Warranty... **£449**

Where else but....

**fotoSENSE**

tel: 01204 532325 Prices may vary without prior notice & are subject to stock availability. E&OE.

web: [www.fotosense.co.uk](http://www.fotosense.co.uk)

**EXCLUSIVE  
5% OFF**  
All On-Line Prices  
For Readers Of  
**photographer**  
Use Coupon **APSP5**  
At The Checkout  
Valid until 30th November 2011

**5% Discount applies  
to all orders -  
not just the featured products**

## WANTED FOR CASH Exclusively... **Nikon**

### HIGHEST PRICES PAID

Grays of Westminster are always seeking mint or near-mint examples of Nikon equipment:

Nikon cameras, AF-D Nikkor lenses, AF-S Silent Wave Nikkor lenses, AF Micro-Nikkor lenses, Nikon Speedlights, Nikkor AIS & AI Manual Focus Lenses

Please telephone 020-7828 4925 or you can email us at [info@graysofwestminster.com](mailto:info@graysofwestminster.com) for our highest offer.

**Grays of Westminster**  
- Exclusively... **Nikon**  
40 Churton Street, Pimlico  
London SW1V 2LP

[www.graysofwestminster.co.uk](http://www.graysofwestminster.co.uk)

# WANTED

Used photographic equipment in good condition



## FOR INSTANT CASH

We buy all makes and most types of photographic equipment and always offer a fair price...

...depending on the items you ask us to quote on, you can expect us to beat most genuine offers from elsewhere, possibly by as much as 10%\*  
- ring or email **NOW** for a **FREE** quote!



\* 10% on average, not per item

## URGENTLY REQUIRED...

All **DIGITAL** equipment. **FILM** equipment inc...  
**Hasselblad** ~ **All Leica items** ~ **Nikon AI/AIS lenses**

**Mamiya 7 & 7II equipment**

**CASH WAITING! CALL US NOW!**  
**No collection too large!**

**www.cash4cameras.co.uk**

**STAFFORD CAMERAS**

Unit 2, Parkside Shopping Precinct, STAFFORD. ST16 1TQ.

Email: [cash4cameras@ntlworld.com](mailto:cash4cameras@ntlworld.com)

Tel: **01785 605475**

**DISCOVER**  
THE ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

**ENJOY** The Society's acclaimed journal (10 issues per year) packed with news, reviews, in-depth articles and inspirational photography

**ACHIEVE** a Society Distinction

**PROGRESS** by uploading your images for exclusive expert advice\*

**PARTICIPATE** with local meetings and events in your region

**BELONG** to a Special Interest Group free in your first year of Membership

**AFFILIATE** with The Society through exclusive use of our crest on your website\*\*

**PROMOTE** your portfolio on The Society's website and get your work in front of 32,000 web users per month

**SHARE & LEARN** through our online community and practical workshops

**SAVE** exclusive member discounts on selected photographic workshops, entry to Society competitions and associated offers

With Membership at **just £8.50 per month\*\*\***

**JOIN NOW AT [WWW.RPS.ORG](http://WWW.RPS.ORG)  
OR CALL 01225 325 733**

\* Only applies to members working towards a Society Distinction

\*\* The Society crest must be used as a hyperlink to [www.rps.org](http://www.rps.org)

\*\*\* By direct debit only, monthly payments will be less for student, disabled, over 65 and overseas subscriptions

IMAGE: CLAIRE PEPPER ARPS

# THE DARKROOM UK LTD

Estd. 1992



**FUJIFILM** **ILFORD** PHOTO **EPSON** **PATERSON**



## E6 Film Processing

E6 FILM	36exp	120	220	5x4	5x7	8x10
Mounted	£7.90	-	-	-	-	-
Sleeved	£5.90	£4.90	£9.80	£3.00	£4.65	£5.00

Process adjustments FREE.  
10% discount for 10+ films in an order

## E6 SCANNING & PRINTING SERVICES

Charged in addition to E6 Film process

Scan to CD	4.5Mb	18Mb	Approx file size
	£5.00	£12.00	when open

**Print Set** 4 x 6 5 x 7½ 6 x 9 8 x 12

35mm Xpan\* 4 x 12 5 x 14 -

35mm £10.50 £14.50 £18.50 £26.50

Prints gloss or matt, borders optional Extra set of prints -50%  
Available to Postal customers only, not callers or online shop  
Price include Postage and VAT

## Black & White and Colour Negative

35mm	4 x 6	5 x 7½	6 x 9	8 x 12
35mm Xpan*	4 x 12	5 x 14	-	-
36exp	£11.95	£16.25	£19.25	£26.50
120	4x5	5x7	6x8	8x10
15exp	£11.25	£16.55	£22.45	£28.15
10exp	£9.95	£13.25	£16.75	£21.95
120	5x5	6x6	8x8	
12exp	£11.50	£15.85	£20.45	

Prints gloss or matt, borders optional Extra set of prints -50%

### PROCESS ONLY

Neg Roll Film (120,35mm) £4.90 4x5 (BW only) £3.00  
SCAN TO CD

Charged in addition to film process and print

Scan to CD 4.5Mb 18Mb Approx file size  
£4.50 £12.50 when open

Available to Postal customers only, not callers or online shop  
Price include Postage and VAT

## Traditional Products, Service and Equipment

We continue to provide a BW hand print service on RC and FB papers ~ please call for details. We are stockists of Ilford Photo products, Fuji Film and Paterson processing equipment. A wide range of photographic papers and chemicals are available on our Online Shop.

### Is there anything else?

Did you know... we have a full range of professional services including retouching, restoration and reproduction of Fine Art for limited edition prints? Give us a call or check the website

## Placing Orders

Prices shown are postal only. Payment by CHEQUE only! - NEVER send important credit card details through the post!  
Most work completed same day & returned 1st class post. Download a prepaid label from our website. Vat @ 20.0%  
\* Xpan prices for consistent format films only, not mixed. Please ring if you are unsure of any details

**FREEPOST, The Darkroom UK Ltd, 15 Berkeley Mews, High Street, Cheltenham GL50 1DY**  
**Tel. 01242 239031**

**www.the-darkroom.co.uk**

## Canvas, Art & Poster

From Film, Print or Digital Files

BUY ONLINE IN OUR SHOP [www.the-darkroom.co.uk](http://www.the-darkroom.co.uk)

up to: inches	Ilford Galerie	Hahnemuhle Cotton Rag	Canvas Wrap
10x12	£17.65	£23.75	£58.85
12x16	£20.75	£28.40	£67.25
16x20	£24.00	£35.25	£76.25
20x24	£28.25	£42.05	£90.35
20x30	£34.25	£51.00	£109.95
24x36	£43.75	£74.00	£147.95
30x40	£58.75	£89.00	£196.50

Ilford Galerie is either Gloss or Smooth Pearl

Hahnemuhle art paper: 310gsm Photo Rag, German Etching text'd Quality Canvas on 36mm quality stretcher frame to fixed sizes but lengths can be mixed to make Squares or Panoramic. Acrylic sealed for long life

Prices include Postage/courier and VAT

## Bring your slide library back to life with Pro size scans

### 20 x 35mm

- mounted or
- sleeved (not both)
- panoramic, mixed film type

### 10 x 120 size

- mounted or
- sleeved only, 645 to 69
- mixed format,
- mixed film type

35mm	x 20	4.5Mb	Jpeg	£10.50
35mm	x 20	18Mb	Jpeg	£15.00
35mm	x 20	48Mb	300dpi Tiff	£60.00
120	x 10	up to 4.5Mb	Jpeg	£10.00
120	x 10	up to 18Mb	Jpeg	£12.50
120	x 10	48Mb+	300dpi Tiff	£45.00

Individually assessed, dust & minor blemishes removed (not BW film). E6, C41 or BW film but not mixed orders of film type. \*120 file sizes vary with format eg 12.2 - 17.5Mb. Jpeg size is for open, uncompresssed file

## Fun with Gift Ideas

We've a surprise for you! A range of photo gifts that deserve a second look. You can be confident that these are quality products, printed with your image.



Mug	£8.50
T-shirt	£15.00
Apron	£12.50
Teddy	£15.50
Coaster	£3.00
Placemat	£7.50
Mousemat	£6.50
Jigsaw	£13.50
Keyring	£3.75
Fr Magnet	£3.75

Sample Prices  
Postage extra

# amateur **Photographer** CLASSIFIED

## Holidays & Courses

TV Presenter \* Acting \* Photography \* Cinema \* TV

LONDON ACADEMY  
OF MEDIA FILM & TV

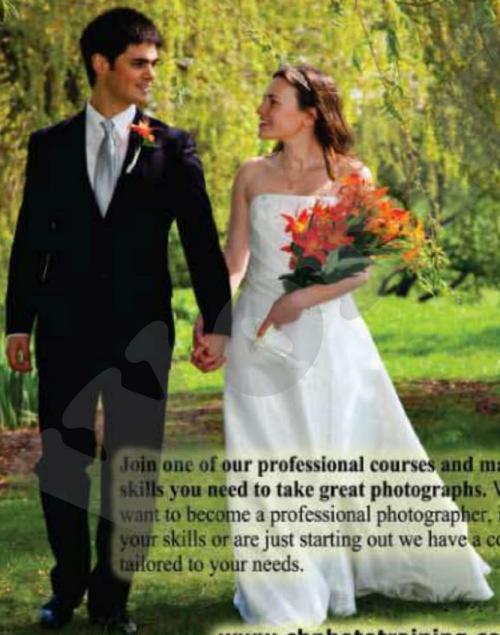
## Photography School

UK's LEADING PROVIDER OF MEDIA COURSES

**WWW.MEDIA-COURSES.COM 0870 62 65 100**

## You Can Learn to Create Great Photographs

With one of our professional courses



Join one of our professional courses and master the skills you need to take great photographs. Whether you want to become a professional photographer, improve your skills or are just starting out we have a course tailored to your needs.

**www.chphototraining.com Essex**

**01277 841539 0844 241 3209**

Professional training from Chris Hillman Photography



## Twin Oaks Photographic Workshops

2 day residential photographic workshops in the heart of the New Forest and on the coast of the Solent

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION VISIT OUR WEBSITE  
[www.twinoaks-residentialcourses.co.uk](http://www.twinoaks-residentialcourses.co.uk)  
or ring Twin Oaks on 02380 812305



## Wanted

**Peter Loy**

COLLECTABLE CAMERA SPECIALISTS

### CAMERA COLLECTIONS WANTED

Telephone: +44 (0)20 8867 2751

Call us - we can come to you (UK & Europe)

[www.peterloy.com](http://www.peterloy.com)

## Camera Fairs

### Lincoln Photo Show Camera Fair

Thursday 3rd November  
1pm-7pm Free Admission

The Lawn, Union Road, Lincoln LN1 3BL  
Buying & selling used photo equipment - digital, film, vintage and accessories. Prices from £2  
Pick up a bargain, sell unwanted gear for cash.

Full photoshow details

[www.lincolnphotoshow.com](http://www.lincolnphotoshow.com)

Used equipment fair organised by

[www.camfair.co.uk](http://www.camfair.co.uk)

Tel Russell on 07710 744002

## WANTED

Good condition/high end digital cameras, lenses & kit by Canon EOS, Nikon etc.

H'blad, Leica, Mamiya, Sigma.....  
.....anything of quality considered!

Good prices paid by cash or  
cheque

Courier collection available, dealer  
enquiries welcomed

Call 01522 514131 or  
email [lincoln@lcegroup.co.uk](mailto:lincoln@lcegroup.co.uk)

## Insurance



**Aaduki  
Multimedia**

QUOTE AND BUY ONLINE  
24 HOURS A DAY

EQUIPMENT, LIABILITY  
AND  
PROFESSIONAL  
INDEMNITY

**01837 658880**

**WWW.AADUKI.COM**

## Cameras For Sale

### Ace Cameras

Complete camera systems &  
other items bought for cash.

Top prices paid. Call

**01225 466975**  
for a quote.



**STEPHEN'S  
PREMIER**



Leica Premier Dealer

The North's only dedicated Leica Dealer

[www.stephenspremier.com](http://www.stephenspremier.com)  
[www.webuleica.com](http://www.webuleica.com)

10 St Anns Arcade, Manchester, M2 7HW  
0161 834 7755 or 07939 098435

### Teddington Photographic

Buy and sell used  
photographic equipment

[www.teddingtonphotographic.com](http://www.teddingtonphotographic.com)

**020 8977 1064**

## PHOTOGRAPHIC DAYS AT BEAVER WATER WORLD

Ideal opportunity to get up close and personal with Reptiles, exotic birds, Owls, Deer, Beavers, Fish, Ring tailed Lemurs & Meerkats all in an area of outstanding natural beauty.

For more information:  
[www.beaverwaterworld.com](http://www.beaverwaterworld.com)  
Email: [stell aquayle@tiscali.co.uk](mailto:stell aquayle@tiscali.co.uk)

01959 577747  
Beaver Water World  
Waylands Farm, Approach Road,  
Tatsfield, Kent, TN16 2 JT  
Animal charity no: 1063373/0  
Photography on site, other than on  
organised photographic days.

## Light Tents



### Light Tents, Tabletop Studios & Fluorescent Lighting

**01530 272229**  
Fast  
Despatch  
all prices plus p&p

80cm Tabletop Studio Kit £229.90  
200cm Portrait Studio Cube £299.00  
Acrylic Riser Tables (Black+White) £19.95  
7 Bulb Lighting +Octagon Softbox £299.00 pair  
[www.stevesphotoshop.co.uk](http://www.stevesphotoshop.co.uk)

**Nikon Lenses**

Nikon 10.5mm F2.8G ED-IF DX AF Lens	£494
Nikon 105mm F2 AFD DC Nikkor lens	£784
Nikon 105mm F2.8G ED-IF AF-S VR Micro-Nikkor lens-New	£736
Nikon 14-24mm F2.8G ED AF-S NIKKOR Ultra-Wide Zoom Lens	£1,399
Nikon 14mm F2.8 ED NIKON AF-D	£1,399
Nikon 16-85mm VR 13.5-5.6g ED AF-S DX Nikkor Lens	£482
Nikon 16mm F2.8D AF Fish-eye Nikkor lens	£556
Nikon 17-35mm F2.8D AF-S Zoom-Nikkor Lens	£1,339
Nikon 17-55mm F2.8G IF-ED AF-S DX Zoom-Nikkor	£1,076
Nikon 18-200mm F3.5-5.6 G ED-IF AF-S VR DX	£581
Nikon 18-55mm F3.5-5.6G AF-S DX Nikkor VR Lens	£895
Nikon 18-55mm F3.5-5.6G AF-S DX Zoom-Nikkor Lens	£899
Nikon 18-70mm F3.5-4.5G AF-S DX Zoom Nikkor lens	£299
Nikon 20mm F2.8D AF Nikkor lens	£899
Nikon 24-120mm F3.5-5.6G AF ED-IF VR Lens	£449
Nikon 24-70mm F2.8 AF-S VR Zoom-Nikkor ED lens	£1,423
Nikon 24mm F1.8D PC-E (Nikkor) Lens	£1,599
Nikon 28mm F2.8D AF lens	£184
Nikon 35mm F2D AF lens	£269
Nikon 50mm F1.4D AF Nikkor lens	£259
Nikon 50mm F1.8D AF lens	£109
Nikon 55-200mm AF-S DX VR F4.5-6.3 Lens	£209
Nikon 60mm F2.8 G AF-S (Micro-Nikkor) Lens	£420
Nikon 60mm F2.8D AF Macro-Nikkor lens	£369
Nikon 70-200mm F2.8G ED AF-S VR Zoom-Nikkor lens	£1,484
Nikon 70-300mm F4.5-5.6G ED AF-S VR Zoom-Nikkor lens	£5119
Nikon 70-300mm F4.5-5.6G AF Lens Black Colour	£5119
Nikon 85mm F1.4D AF Nikkor lens	£899
Nikon 85mm F1.8D AF lens	£319
Nikon 85mm F2.8D PC Macro-Nikkor lens with tilt & shift	£1,076
Nikon TCE-3ED, TC-E3 ED, TCE3 ED 3x Tele Conversion Lens	£160
Nikon VR 18-105mm F3.5-5.6G ED Lens	£259
Nikon 200-400mm F4G ED-IF AF-S VR Zoom-Nikkor Lens	£5,299

**Nikon Teleconverters**

Nikon TC-14E II 1.4x AF-S, AF-I Teleconverter	£279
Nikon TC-17E II (1.7x) AF-S, AF-I Teleconverter	£279
Nikon TC-20E II 2x AF-S, AF-I Teleconverter	£279
Nikon TC-20E II 2x AF-S, AF-I Teleconverter	£279
Nikon 24mm F2.8D AF Nikkor lens	£289
Nikon TC-E3PF Tele Converter Lens for Coolpix 8400 Digital Camer	£296

**Nikon Flashguns**

Nikon SB-400 Speedlight TTL AF Shoe Flashgun	£99
Nikon SB-900 Speedlight TTL Shoe Mount Flashgun	£387
Nikon R1 Close Up Speedlight Flash without Commander SU-800	£407
Nikon SB-R200 Wireless Remote Speedlight, Replacement	£184

**Nikon Accessories**

Full range of Nikon Lens Hoods	
Full range of Nikon Batteries	
Full range of Nikon Grips	

**Nikon Binoculars**

Nikon 10-22x50 Action Zoom XL	£123
Nikon 10x50 Prostaf Waterproof Binocular	£123
Nikon 10x25 Realtree Road Trips Binoculars	£98
Nikon 10x36 Monarch ATB DCF All Terrain Binoculars	£222
Nikon 10x36 Monarch Dream Season ATB Waterproof Camo Binoculars	£284
Nikon 10x42 High Grade L DCF (Premier LXL) Binoculars	£940
Nikon 10x42 Monarch ATB Team Realtree Binoculars Camouflage	£308
Nikon 10x42 Monarch ATB DCF, WP Roof Prism Binocular	£239
Nikon 10x50 Action Extreme (EX) Waterproof Binoculars	£135
Nikon 10x56 Dream Season Monarch ATB Binocular	£321
Nikon 10x56 Monarch ATB Binoculars	£332
Nikon 12-24mm F4G ED-IF AS-D Zoom-Nikkor lens	£799
Nikon 12x32 StabilEyes [VR] binocular with 5° Angle of View	£742
Nikon 12x42 Monarch ATB Binocular, Waterproof Binocular	£284
Nikon 12x42 TeamRealtree Monarch Binoculars 7526 New	£308
Nikon 12x50 Action EX Extreme Binoculars	£160
Nikon 12x56 Monarch DCF WP ATB All Trains Binoculars	£322
Nikon 12x56 Monarch DCF WP ATB All Trains Binoculars	£343
Nikon 16x32 StabilEyes binocular with VR feature	£865
Nikon 16x50 Action VII Binoculars	£110
Nikon 17-35x35 Action Porro Prism Zoom Binoculars	£109
Nikon 7x50 Action Extreme (EX) Waterproof Binoculars	£129
Nikon 7x50 CF Waterproof OceanPro with Case	£197
Nikon 7x50 IF Sports / Marine Binoculars with Compass	£333
Nikon 7x50 Sports & Marine Binoculars	£197
Nikon 8.5x56 Monarch ATB DCF Dream Season Waterproof Binoculars	£308
Nikon 8.5x56 Monarch ATB Waterproof All Terrain Binoculars	£284
Nikon 8-24x25 Travelite V Zoom Binoculars	£128
Nikon 8-24x25mm EagleView Zoom Binocular - Black	£117
Nikon 8-24x25mm EagleView Zoom Binocular - Silver	£117
Nikon 8x20 High Grade L DCF (Premier LXL) Binoculars	£333
Nikon 8x25 Prostaf EX ATB Waterproof Binocular	£118
Nikon 8x36 Monarch DCF ATB Binoculars	£234
Nikon 8x40 Action Extreme (EX) Waterproof Binoculars	£117
Nikon 8x42 High Grade L DCF (Premier LXL) Binoculars	£940
Nikon 8x42 Monarch DCF Binocular, Phase Coated	£229

**Pentax Lenses**

Pentax 10-17mm F3.5-4.5 ED IF SMC P-DA Fish-Eye lens	£407
Pentax 12-24mm F4 AL IF Super Wide Angle AF Zoom lens	£604
Pentax 14mm F2.8 ED IF Digital AF lens	£429
Pentax 18-55mm F3.5-5.6 SMC DA-PL lens	£47
Pentax 3.5-10x50mm Gameseeker WP Fogproof Rifle Scope Matte	£123
Pentax 40mm F2.8 ED Digital AF lens	£246
Pentax 43mm F1.9 SMC FA Limited Black Lens	£407
Pentax 50-135mm F2.8 SMC-DA* ED (IF) SDM AF Zoom lens	£779
Pentax 50-200mm F4.5-5.6 ED AF Telephoto Zoom lens	£184
Pentax 50mm F2.8 Macro AF DA-F lens	£370
Pentax 70mm F2.4 smc P-DA lens	£370
Pentax SMC DA-35mm F2.8 Macro Limited Edition Lens	£527
Pentax SMC DA-55-300mm F4.0-5.8 ED AF Telephoto Zoom Lens	£345
Pentax SMC-DA-18-250mm F3.5-6.3 AL (IF) Zoom Lens for Digital	£402
Pentax SMCP-F J 75-300mm F4.5-5.8 AF Zoom Lens - Black	£116
Pentax Wide Angle SMCP-FA 31mm F1.8 AL Limited AF Lens (Black)	£813
Pentax 17-70mm F4 AL SDM AF SMCP-DA Lens	£482
Pentax 28-105mm F3.2-4.5 FA SMC AL Silver Lens	£184
Pentax 35mm F2 P-FA SMC AL Wide Angle Autofocus Lens	£296

**Pentax Binoculars**

Pentax 10x20 MCF II Jupiter Ultra Compact Binocular	£36
Pentax 10x21 UCF R Compact Porro Prism Binocular	£48
Pentax 10x25 UCF R WP Compact Porro Prism Binoculars	£110
Pentax 10x28 DCF WP Waterproof & Fogproof Roof Prism Binocular	£184
Pentax 10x42 DCF WP II Waterproof Roof Prism Binoculars	£284
Pentax 10x43 DCF SP WP Fogproof Wide Angle Roof Prism Binocular	£395
Pentax 10x50 DCF SP WP Fogproof Roof Prism Binocular	£457
Pentax 10x50 XC Wide Angle Porro Prism Binocular	£83
Pentax 12.5x50 DCF SP WP & Fog proof Roof Prism Binocular	£494
Pentax 12x50 PCP WP II Water Proof Porro Prism Binocular	£135
Pentax 12x50 PCP WP II Fogproof Roof Prism Binocular	£184
Pentax 6x42mm Gameseeker Waterproof Rifle Scope Matte	£98
Pentax 8x28 DCF WP Waterproof & Fogproof Roof Prism Binocular	£222
Pentax 8x40 PCP WP II Water Proof Porro Prism Binocular	£110
Pentax 8x42 DCF WP II WaterProof Roof Prism Binoculars	£234

**Canon Lenses**

Canon 100-400mm F4.5-5.6L EF USM AF Image Stabilized Lens	£1,289
Canon 100mm F2.8 EF Macro USM Lens	£499
Canon 15mm F2.8 EF Fish Eye lens	£579
Canon 180mm F3.5 EF Macro USM Lens	£1,243
Canon 24-105mm F4.0 IS EF USM AF Lens	£1,243
Canon 24mm F2.8 LENS	£333
Canon 28-135mm F3.5-5.6 EF Image Stabilizer Lens	£556
Canon 28-90mm F4.5-5.6 EF Wide Angle-Telephoto AF Lens	£299
Canon 300mm F4.0 EF USM Image Stabilizer Lens	£1,159
Canon 300mm F4.0 EF USM Lens	£309
Canon 70-200mm F2.8L IS EF USM IS AF Lens	£1,420
Canon 70-200mm F4.0 L EF USM Lens	£605
Canon 70-300mm F4.0-5.6 IS USM Autofocus Telephoto Zoom Lens	£249
Canon EF-100mm F4.0-5.6 USM Lens	£1,209
Canon EF-100mm F2.0 USM	£349
Canon EF-135mm F2.0L USM	£899
Canon EF-135mm F2.8 Soft Focus Lens	£308
Canon EF-17-40mm F4L USM lens	£639
Canon EF-20mm F3.5-4.5 USM Lens	£221
Canon EF-20mm F2.8 USM Lens	£395
Canon EF-24-85mm F3.5-4.5 USM Lens	£284
Canon EF-28-105mm F4.5-5.6 USM Lens	£149
Canon EF-28-135mm F4.5-5.6 USM lens	£13
Canon EF-28-200mm F3.5-5.6 USM AF Wide Angle Telephoto Zoom Lens	£296
Canon EF-28-300mm F3.5-5.6 USM AF Lens	£2,099
Canon EF-28mm F1.8 USM Lens	£829
Canon EF-28mm F2.8 Lens	£160
Canon EF-35mm F1.4 L USM Lens	£1,199
Canon EF-35mm F2.0 lens	£249
Canon EF-50mm F2.5 AF Macro Lens	£212
Canon EF-70-200mm F2.8L USM AutoFocus Telephoto Zoom Lens with Case & Hood	£952
Canon EF-70-300mm F4L IS USM Image Stabiliser Lens	£969
Canon EF-70-300mm F4.5-5.6 USM AF lens	£1,014
Canon EF-75-300mm F4.5-5.6 LENS	£139
Canon EF-85mm F1.8 USM Lens	£321
Canon EF-90-300mm F4.5-5.6 Auto Focus Lens	£172
Canon EF-S 10-22mm F3.5-4.5 USM AF Zoom Lens	£593
Canon EF-S 17-55mm F2.8 IS USM	£799
Canon EF-S 17-85mm F4.0-5.6 USM Image Stabilized AF Zoom Lens	£432
Canon EF-S 18-55mm F3.5-4.5 LENS	£129
Canon EF-S 55-250mm F4.5-5.6 LENS	£214
Canon EF-S 60mm F2.8 Compact Macro AutoFocus Lens	£350

**Canon Teleconverters**

Canon Extender EF 1.4x II	£259
Canon Extender EF 2x II	£259

**Canon Flashguns**

Canon Speedlite Flashgun 430EX Mark II -New	£219
Canon 430EX 430 Speedlite TTL Shoe Mount Flash	£209
Canon 580EX Speedlite Mark II TTL Shoe Mount Flashgun	£359
Canon MacroLite MR-14EX Flashgun	£399
Canon Speedlite 220EX Flashgun	£139
Canon Speedlite 270EX Flashgun New	£147

**Canon Accessories**

Full range of Canon Lens Hoods	
Full range of Canon Batteries	
Full range of Canon Grips	

**Bushnell Trail Cameras**

Bushnell 8MP Trophy Cam Night Vision Colour LCD	£209
Bushnell Trail Cam 8MP Black LED HD Video Colour	£267
Bushnell Bushnell Trophy Cam Nightvision Trail Cam	£199

**Bushnell Binoculars**

Bushnell H2O 8x25 Waterproof Binoculars	£41
Bushnell 12x25 F2.0 FOLDING Binoculars	£49
Bushnell 10x26 H2O Series Water Proof Compact Binocular	£51
Bushnell Powerview 10x50 Porro Prism Binoculars	£63
Bushnell 10x25 Hemisphere Compact Weather Resistant Binocular	£69
Bushnell Powerview 8x42 Binocular	£69
Bushnell 8x42 PermaFocus (Free-Focus) Roof Prism Binocular	£72
Bushnell 8x42 H2O Waterproof & Fogproof Wide Angle Binocular	£75
Bushnell 10x27 Trophy Series WaterProof Roof Prism Binocular	£80
Bushnell H2O 10x24 Waterproof Binoculars	£80
Bushnell H2O 10x24 Legend Series WaterProof Prism Binocular	£89
Bushnell 10x42 NightVision 8x42 Roof Prism Binocular	£113
Bushnell 8x42 Legend Series WaterProof Prism Binocular	£118
Bushnell 10x32 Excursion Series WaterProof Roof Prism Binocular	£128
Bushnell 10x42 NatureView 8x42 Binoculars	£133
Bushnell 10x42 Trophy Series WaterProof Roof Prism Binocular	£134
Bushnell 10x42 NatureView 8x42 Water Proof Prism Binocular	£137
Bushnell 10x42 NatureView 8x42 Night Watch Monocular	£137
Bushnell 10x42 NatureView HD (High Definition) WaterProof Binocular	£147
Bushnell 10x24 Night Vision WaterProof Prism Binocular	£149
Bushnell 8x42 Excursion Series WaterProof Prism Binocular	£154
Bushnell 8x42 Yardsage Pro Tour Laser Rangefinder for Golf	£161
Bushnell 10x42 Excursion Binocular	£175
Bushnell 7x50 Marine Binocular	£180
Bushnell 2x24 NightWatch Night Vision WaterProof	£213
Bushnell 2x24 Night Vision Monoculars WP	£213
Bushnell 10x42 Legend Series Riflescope	£239
Bushnell 10x42 Legend Roof Prism Cam Binoculars	£273
Bushnell AP HD 10x42 RealTree Cam Binoculars	£314
Bushnell 12x42 H2O Water Proof & Fog Proof Prism Binocular	£385
Bushnell 7x50 Marine Tactical Water & Fog Proof Binocular	£327
Bushnell Legend 12x50 Root Prism Binoculars	£309
Bushnell 2.7x23mm Legend Series Riflescope	£327
Bushnell 7x50 Marine Tactical Water & Fog Proof Binocular	£357
Bushnell 7x50 PC III Classic Compact Binoculars - Blue	£36
Bushnell 7x50 PC III Classic Compact Binoculars LT-Blue	£33
Bushnell 7x35 Trooper P3 I Water Proof Prism Binocular	£61
Bushnell 10x42 Pathfinder EXPS I Porro Prism Binocular	£123
Bushnell 10x42 Pathfinder EXPS I Porro Prism Binocular	£123
Bushnell 10x50 TROOPER D3 I Binoculars	£61
Bushnell 8x42 Trooper D3 I Compact Porro Prism Binocular	£85
Bushnell 12x25 Tracker PC I Compact Porro Prism Binocular	£123
Bushnell 10x50 TROOPER D3 I Binoculars	£61
Bushnell 10x42 Tracker PC I Compact Porro Prism Binocular	£85
Bushnell 8x16x25 Tracker PC I Zoom Binocular	£67
Bushnell 8x16x25 Trooper D3 I Zoom Binocular	£67
Bush	

# cameraWORLD

## used equipment

Items stocked at Chelmsford (C) 01245 255510 at Wells Street (W) 0207 636 5005. Please call for description of condition or before making a journey. Our used equipment is covered by our **NO QUibble** guarantee. Items £50+ have a 6-month guarantee & items below £50 have a 7-day money back guarantee. Most items are in **Excellent** or **Mint** condition, some are even boxed. If not completely satisfied, return to us within 7-days for your money back\*

### BRONICA

R645/65mm/45mm C

£675 SIGMA 15-30mm f/3.5-4.5 W

£260 18-105mm f/3.5-5.6 VR C

SQAMBO/WLG W

£320 SIGMA 70-300mm APO MACRO C

£142 18-200mm VR W

ETR/75mm/AE W

£248 SIGMA 105mm f/2.8 MACRO C

£345 24mm f/2.8 D C

ETRS/75mm/GRIP C

£280 TAMRON 11-18mm f/4.5-5.6 IF LD C

£347 24-85mm f/2.8-4D W

ETRS1 KIT (Phone for spec) W

£300 TAMRON 18-200mm f/3.5-5.6 C

£123 24-85mm f/2.8-4D C

G51 BODY C

£175 TAMRON 28-300mm f/3.5-6.3 XR W

£184 24-120mm f/3.5-5.6 VR C

75mm f/2.8 E II C

£90 TAMRON 55-200mm f/4.5-5.6 C

£80 24-120mm f/3.5-5.6 VR W

100mm f/4 PE C

£100 TAMRON 70-300mm f/4.5-5.6 C

£82 28mm f/3.5 NON AI C

105mm f/3.5 MC C

£120 TAMRON 70-300mm f/4.5-5.6 W

£93 43-85mm f/3.5-4.5 W

110mm f/4 PG C

£100 430EX MKII C

£171 35-105mm AI C

150mm f/3.5 PC C

£120 RC1 C

£17 43-85mm f/3.5 C

150mm f/3.5 MC C

£50 BGS GRIP W

£66 50mm f/1.8G AF-S DX C

2X CONVERTER E C

£115 BGE2N GRIP C

£155 50mm f/1.8 AF-D C

AE HEAD FOR SQ C

£50 VG10 GRIP EOS 5 C

£26 18-105mm f/3.5-5.6 VR C

ETR SPEED GRIP C

£30 R560E3 REMOTE W

£105 14mm EXT TUBE C

ETRS POL BACK C

£25

£125 14mm EXT TUBE C

G18 TUBE C

£20

£20 25mm EXT TUBE C

G36 TUBES C

£20

£20 PANASONIC

G51 MAGAZINE C

£30

GH1 BODY W

POLAROID BACK C

£30

GH1 BODY C

120 BACK C

£30

£224

PRO HOD SQ C

£25

7mm EXT TUBE C

SQ PLAIN PRISM C

£40

£20

SQ POLAROID BACK C

£35

£20 14mm EXT TUBE C

CANON

£670.00

25mm EXT TUBE C

EOS 1D MKII BODY C

£750

£20 20mm f/2.8 C

EOS 1D MKIII BODY C

£1,750

£20 28mm f/2.8 C

EOS 1D MKIII BODY W

£1,750

£20 35mm f/2.8 T\* C

EOS 40D BODY C

£302

£160 40mm f/2.8 C

CANON 24mm f/1.4L USM

£985.00

£160 50mm f/1.8 AI C

Excellent Condition

£160 50mm f/1.8 NON AI C

£70 55mm f/3.5 AIS C

WELLS ST.

£160 55mm f/2.1 AI C

£325 55-200mm f/4.5-5.6 AF-S VR W

EOS 350D BODY C

£150 55-200mm f/4.5-5.6 C

£82 55-200mm f/4.5-5.6 VR C

EOS 400D &amp; 18-55mm C

£150 55-200mm f/4.5-5.6 W

£80 645 70-300mm f/4.5-5.6 C

EOS 450D &amp; 18-55mm C

£150 645PRO &amp; 80mm W

£265 645PRO &amp; 80mm f/2.8 C

EOS 500D &amp; 18-55mm C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£200 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

EOS 550D &amp; 18-55mm C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£225 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

EOS 600D BODY W

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

EOS 1000D &amp; 18-55mm IS W

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

EOS 3 BODY C

£100 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

EOS 50D &amp; 38-70mm C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

EOS 500N &amp; 28-80mm W

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

EOS 1000FN &amp; 35-105mm C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

A1 &amp; 50/1.8 W

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

POWERSHOT S95 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

CANON 28 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

10-22mm f/3.5-4.5 EF-S W

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

10-22mm f/3.5-4.5 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

20-35mm f/3.5-4.5 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

24-85mm f/3.5-5.6 USM C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

24-105mm f/4.0L IS USM W

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

24mm f/1.4L W

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

24mm f/2.8 FD C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

CANON 100-400mm f/4.5-5.6L IS

£1005.00

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

Mint Condition

£1005.00

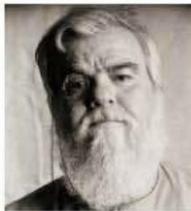
£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

CHELMSFORD

£1005.00

£150 6500/18mm f/2.8 C

£1005.00



# ROGER HICKS

When you close your eyes and just think about a picture, the 'smell' of a print can bring memories tumbling back

**IF YOU** stick your nose close enough to them, photographic prints have a smell of their own. Silver-halide colour prints smell strongest, especially when they're fresh, but even black & white prints have a distinctive odour. When pictures get old, of course, there's a sort of mustiness to them, the odour of nostalgia.

But that's not what I'm talking about. Nor am I talking about what old-timers disparagingly call 'sniffing the print', the modern equivalent of which is 'pixel peeping' – looking very closely at improbably big enlargements in search of technical flaws or lack of sharpness. No, I'm talking about the smell you get when you close your eyes and just think about the picture, the subject matter, the technique, the image, the way it relates to your own memories, expectations and predilections.

For example, you see a black & white picture of the interior of a church or temple and you smell the slightly damp, cold stone. Or you see a colour picture of the sea under a bright Mediterranean sky and smell the salt. Or you see a photograph of a pattern of sun and shade upon the walls in an ancient city and smell the dust, along with a robust and antique approach to drains and sewerage.

Although I say 'smell', other senses are engaged, too. Strain your ears in an old abbey and you can hear distant footfalls of other visitors. You may even imagine the shuffling steps of monks on their way to matins or compline, or the faint echoes of plainsong. Let your skin relax, and you can feel the sea breeze upon it; or even without relaxing, you can feel dusty stone under your fingertips, chilly in the abbey, sun-warmed on the beach. And without straining your ears at all in the city, you can hear car horns, bicycle bells, the curiously irritating and very noisy drone of an unsilenced moped.

At least, you can if you have (in the words of Mae West) 'been things and seen places'. Of course, there are plenty who have never even seen the sea, and others who have never been more than a few miles from it. Nor are these people necessarily poor. In the United States, in particular, there are plenty who have never seen a building more than a couple of hundred

years old. But show me a picture of New York and, if it's any good, I'll hear the sirens, smell the steam rising from the manhole covers in the roads, choke on the exhaust fumes.

Now, this may appear the exact opposite of advice I have been known to give in the past. Repeatedly, I have cautioned people to remember that a photo which is an *aide-mémoire* for them, bringing memories tumbling back, cannot have the same effect on other people. The other people had not just finished walking along a familiar street, hand in hand with a new love or an old one. They had not smelled the wood smoke on the air, or watched the sun set over the sea. They had not been there.

And yet, although they had not been there, there is very good chance that they had been somewhere similar. They did not have the same experiences in the same place at the same time, but it is quite likely they have had similar experiences, perhaps even

in the same place but at a different time. There is a principle of universality at work, of shared humanity.

Movie-makers rely on this. So do writers. They show us something that is close enough to our own experience that we can imagine what it was like to be there. If 'there' does not (and cannot) exist, they enable us to imagine what it might be like to be there if it did exist. We can fly with Luke Skywalker of *Star Wars* fame, or walk the streets of Terry Pratchett's Ankh-Morpork, the greatest and grubbiest of cities.

This also explains, at least in part, why some things appeal to us more than others. For example, 'reality television' isn't. I've seen quite a lot of reality, and read about lots more, and 'reality television' doesn't accord with much of it so I have absolutely zero interest in it. On the other hand, although I've never been to Ankh-Morpork on the Discworld, I have walked down many of its streets in other cities, from Bristol to St Petersburg, from New York to Paris.

So, in order to find out why a picture works or doesn't work, maybe we'd do better to ask about universality and shared experience than about composition, exposure and sharpness. We may surprise ourselves. **AP**

**Roger Hicks** is a much published author on photography. He has written more than three dozen books on the subject, many in partnership with his wife Frances Schultz. He has been a freelance photographer/writer since 1981, contributing to many magazines. Visit his website at [www.rogerandfrances.com](http://www.rogerandfrances.com)

# CONTACTS

## Editorial

Amateur Photographer, IPC Media, Blue Fin Building, 110 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SU  
**Telephone** 0203 148 4138 **Fax** 0203 148 8123  
**Email** amateurphotographer@ipcmedia.com  
**Picture returns:** **Telephone** 0203 148 4121  
**Email** appicturedesk@ipcmedia.com

## Subscriptions

**Telephone** 0845 676 7778

## Advertising

Amateur Photographer, IPC Media, Blue Fin Building, 110 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SU. **Telephone:** 0203 148 2517  
**Email** lee\_morris@ipcmedia.com  
**Classified telephone** 0203 148 2929. **Fax:** 0203 148 8158  
**Display telephone** 0203 148 2517. **Fax:** 0203 148 8158  
**Inserts call Innovator** on 0203 148 3710

## Editorial team

<b>Editor</b>	Damien Demolder
<b>Editor's PA</b>	Christine Lay
<b>Deputy/Technical Editor</b>	Mat Gallagher
<b>Art Editor</b>	Mark Jacobs
<b>Production Editor</b>	Lesley Upton
<b>News Editor</b>	Chris Cheeseman
<b>Deputy Production Editor</b>	Breandan Maguire
<b>Deputy Art Editor</b>	Simon Warren
<b>Features Editor</b>	Gemma Padley
<b>Designer</b>	Antony Green
<b>Technical Writer</b>	Richard Sibley
<b>Senior Sub Editor</b>	Oliver Cotton
<b>Technical Writer</b>	Tim Coleman
<b>Features Writer</b>	Oliver Atwell
<b>Photo-Science Consultant</b>	Professor Robert Newman
<b>Studio Manager</b>	Andrew Sydenham
<b>Picture Researcher</b>	Rosie Barratt

## Special thanks to The moderators of the AP website

Andrew Robertson, Chris Cool, Fenris Oswin, Henry Rogers, lisadb, Nick Roberts, Richard Hardwick, The Fat Controller **Contributors** Ian Farrell

## Advertising team

<b>Group Advertisement Manager</b>	Lee Morris	0203 148 2517
<b>Senior Display Sales Exec</b>	Simon Gerard	0203 148 2510
<b>Display Sales Exec</b>	Richard Mann	0203 148 2637
<b>Area Manager Midlands &amp; North</b>	Rob Selvey	01922 412 720
<b>Group Digital Sales Manager</b>	Mark Rankine	0203 148 2516
<b>Classified Sales Executive</b>	Wendy Robertson	0203 148 2929
<b>Display Ad Production</b>	John Jones	0203 148 2671
<b>Copy Chaser</b>	Kumu Vithlani	0203 148 2645

## Marketing and promotions

<b>Senior Marketing Manager</b>	Estelle Hicks-Bennett	0203 148 4321
<b>Online Manager</b>	Karen Sheard	0203 148 4943
<b>SPI Administrator</b>	Nadine Thomas	0203 148 4326

## Publishing team

<b>Advertisement Director</b>	Chris Templeman
<b>Group Magazines Editor</b>	Garry Coward-Williams
<b>Publishing Director</b>	Alex Robb
<b>Managing Director</b>	Paul Williams
<b>Chairman and Chief Executive</b>	Sylvia Auton

All contributions to Amateur Photographer must be original, not copies or duplicated to other publications. The editor reserves the right to shorten or modify any letter or material submitted. IPC Media or its associated companies reserves the right to re-use any submission sent to the letters column of Amateur Photographer magazine, in any format or medium, WHETHER PRINTED, ELECTRONIC OR OTHERWISE.

Amateur Photographer is a registered trademark of IPC Media © IPC Media 2011. Amateur Photographer (incorporating Photo Technique & Camera Weekly) Email: amateurphotographer@ipcmedia.com Website: <http://www.amateurphotographer.co.uk> IPC Switchboard tel: 020 3148 5000 Amateur Photographer is published weekly on the Tuesday preceding the cover date by IPC INSPIRE, part of IPC Media Group of Companies. Distributed by Marketforce (UK) Ltd, Blue Fin Building, 110 Southwark Street SE1 0SU. © IPC Media ISSN 0002 6840 © Copyright IPC Media Ltd. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval or transmitted in any format or medium, whether printed, electronic or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher or the editor. This is considered a breach of copyright and action will be taken where this occurs. This magazine must not be lent, sold, hired or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any authorised cover by way, or by trade, of annexed to any publication or advertising matter without first obtaining written permission from the publisher. IPC Media Ltd does not accept responsibility for loss or damage to unsolicited photographs and manuscripts, and product samples. IPC Media reserves the right to use any submissions sent to Amateur Photographer Magazine in any format or medium, including electronic. US agent: Mercury International, 365 Blair Road, Avenel, NJ 07001. Periodicals paid at Rahway, NJ. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Amateur Photographer, 365 Blair Road, Avenel, NJ 07001.



subscribe 0845 676 7778

Photographic Experts since 1971! - Visit [www.ParkCameras.com/40](http://www.ParkCameras.com/40) and celebrate our 40th Anniversary!

## Canon EOS 600D + 18-55mm IS



Your EOS adventure starts here.

Class-leading 18-megapixel resolution, user-friendly design, the entire EOS family of lenses and accessories at your disposal, the EOS 600D lets nothing stand in the way.

SRP £729.00

In stock at only £639.00

See website for even more EOS 600D offers

## Canon EOS 60D + 17-85mm IS



Stills or movies, capture your story with the EOS 60D.

The EOS 60D is built around an APC-C sensor but with a newly developed 18 megapixel CMOS sensor allowing you to capture professional quality images in a lightweight body.

SRP £1,349.99

In stock at only £998.00

See website for even more EOS 60D offers

## Canon EOS 7D + 18-135mm IS



Designed by you, built by Canon.

The EOS 7D features an all-new 18.0 Megapixel APS-C size CMOS sensor & Dual DIGIC 4 Image Processors, capturing images at up to ISO 12800 & speeds of up to 8fps.

SRP £1,999.99

In stock at only £1,391.00

See website for even more EOS 7D offers

## Nikon D5100 + 18-55mm VR



Elevate Your Photography to Beautiful New Heights.

The D5100 is a high-performance D-SLR designed to stimulate your creative side and help you create still images and movies like no other.

SRP £779.99

Our Price £589.99

See website for even more D5100 offers

## Nikon D300s Body Only



Exceptional Agility. Creative Command.

Compact DX format professional SLR with 12.3 megapixel CMOS sensor, 7fps continuous shooting, D-Movie, dual card slots and extendable ISO range of 200 to 3200.

Body SRP £1,369.99

Lens sold separately

Nikon

Our Price £1,094.99

See website for even more D300s offers

## Nikon Coolpix P7100



The ultimate in compact performance just got better.

The COOLPIX P7100 is a great way to pack light and still take complete control over your shots. Packing a 10 megapixel image sensor delivering clean, detailed results.

Our Price £479.00

See website for even more P7100 offers

## Nikon 1



Nikon UK has announced a new series of Compact System Cameras. Offering two variants the Nikon 1 J1 and Nikon 1 V1 the latter of which gains an electronic viewfinder.



Zoom Kit SRP £549.99

Zoom Kit SRP £829.99

## Place your Pre-Order now!

See website for even more Nikon offers

To make your new Nikon 1 extra special we are offering all Nikon 1 Pre Orders this unique accessory kit which includes a 4GB SD, Lens cloth, Nikon Training Voucher, Gorillapod SLR, HDMI cable and Nikon 1 T-Shirt.

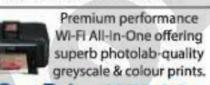
### Canon PIXMAMP495



Superb photolab-quality printer with built in Auto Duplex print and Single Ink tanks.

Our Price £34.99

### Canon PIXMAMG8150



Premium performance Wi-Fi All-in-One offering superb photolab-quality greyscale & colour prints.

Our Price £279.00

For ink and paper bundles, please visit us instore or online at [www.ParkCameras.com/AP](http://www.ParkCameras.com/AP)

### Canon PIXMA Pro 9000 Mk II



Achieve professional colour & monochrome prints on a wide range of media.

Our Price £359.99

### Canon PIXMA Pro 9500 Mk II



The Pro 9500 Mk II produces gallery-quality, long-lasting prints on a wide range of media.

Our Price £549.00

## EPSON Stylus Photo R3000



### Compact A3+ Printer.

Achieve outstanding A3+ prints with the Epson Stylus Photo R3000, which offers complete image control and wide media compatibility.

IN STOCK at only £549.00

See website for our latest deals on ink and paper

### Epson Stylus Photo P50



Get creative and produce better-than-lab-quality photos at home.

Our Price £109.00

### Epson Stylus Photo PX720WD



Neat and stylish all-in-one that can be easily shared over Wi-Fi and delivers premium photos.

Our Price £84.99

Visit our Epson Touch and Try zone in our showroom in West Sussex, to see the print quality from these Epson Printers.

### Epson Stylus Photo PX820FWD



Stylish, high definition 4-in-1 that's fully loaded with features.

Our Price £150.00

### Epson Stylus Photo R2880



Step into large-format printing with first-rate black and white images or colour.

Our Price £449.00

## www.ParkCameras.com/Training

## School of Photography

Park Cameras offer regular courses, seminars and lectures catering for the needs of all photographers across a broad range of photographic disciplines. Our facilities offer a dedicated training suite providing classroom learning, seminar presentations and hands-on studio opportunities all in one location, meeting the needs of every photographer.

Save up to £125.00 when you attend a School of Photography Course Visit [www.ParkCameras.com/Training](http://www.ParkCameras.com/Training) for details.



## Park Cameras E-Newsletter

- Bespoke Offers • The Latest Products
- Cashbacks • Events • Promotions
- Articles • Product Reviews • Weekly Sign up for free at [www.ParkCameras.com/AP](http://www.ParkCameras.com/AP)

# D300s



## I AM HARD TO BEAT

### BUY A NIKON D300S AND CLAIM A FREE 750GB PORTABLE HARD DRIVE\*

Buy a D300S between 25th August and 31st October 2011 (inclusive) and claim a free 750GB portable hard drive.\* For more information and full terms and conditions please visit [nikon.co.uk/D300Soffer](http://nikon.co.uk/D300Soffer)

\*RRP £99.99 when bought separately.



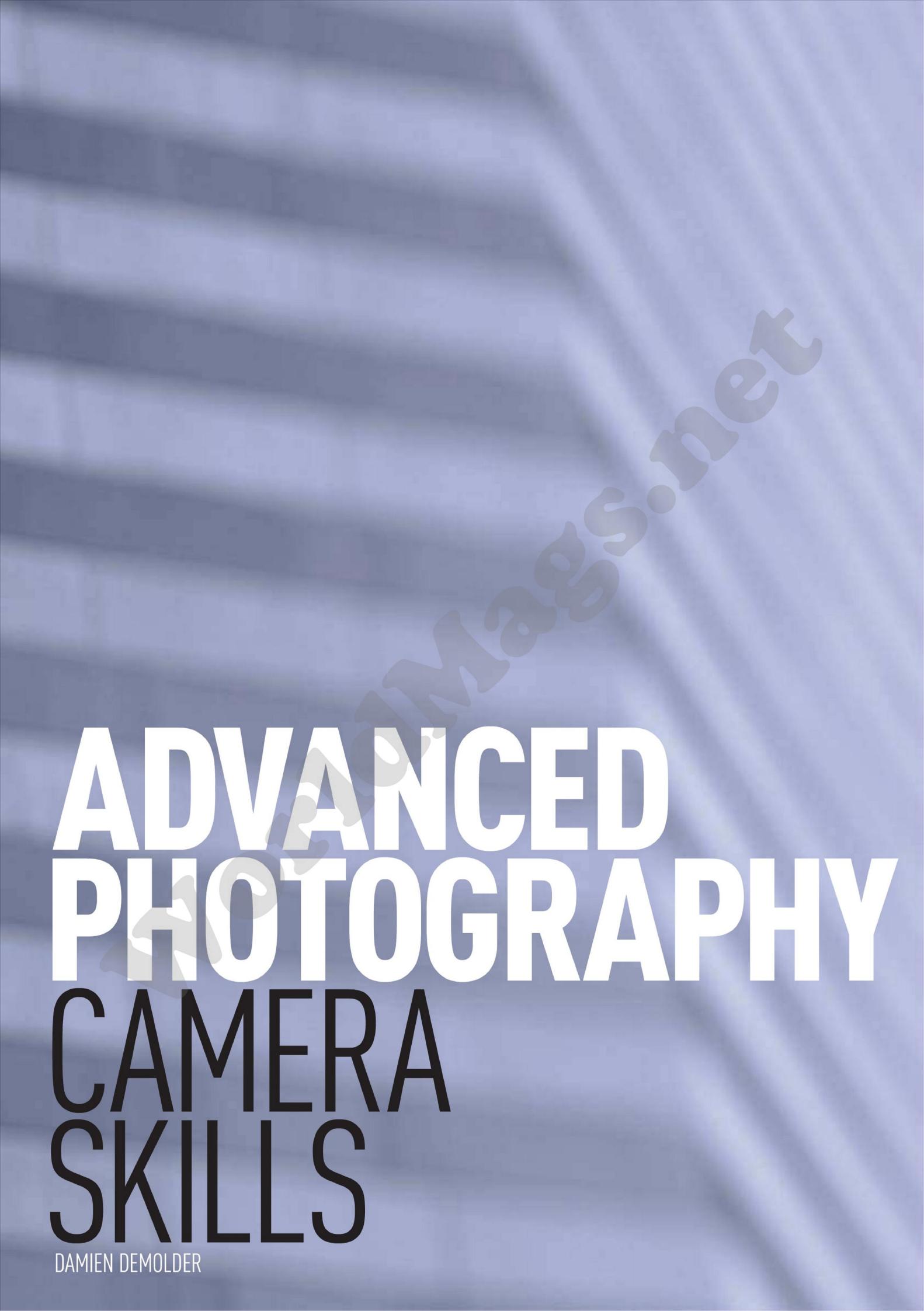
**I AM THE NIKON D300S.** I am all singing all dancing. I feature a 12.3 megapixel Nikon DX format CMOS sensor, Nikon D-Movie high definition video, stereo sound recording (via a separate mic), dual card slots, both CF and SD formats and shooting speeds up to 7fps. I am hard to beat. [www.nikon.co.uk](http://www.nikon.co.uk)



For 2 year warranty on any camera and lens kit simply register your new Nikon within 30 days of purchase. Call 0800 408 5060 or visit [www.nikon.co.uk/register](http://www.nikon.co.uk/register).

*At the heart of the image*





# ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHY CAMERA SKILLS

DAMIEN DEMOLDER



# ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHY CAMERA SKILLS

FROM THE MAKERS OF

*amateur*  
**Photographer**

## EDITORIAL TEAM

Written by **Damien Demolder**

Design **Simon Warren**

Production **Oliver Cotton**

All photographs © Damien Demolder

**IPC|INSPIRE**

Free with 22 October 2011 issue of *Amateur Photographer*.  
Not to be sold separately.



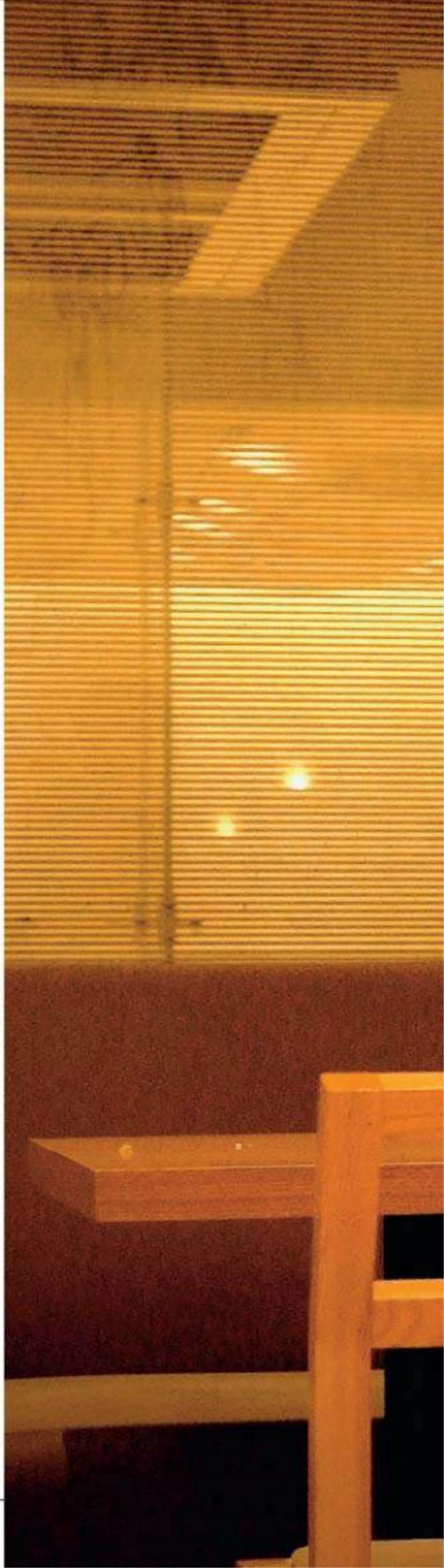
**6 ADVANCED PRACTICE**  
**8 THINKING PHOTOGRAPHY**

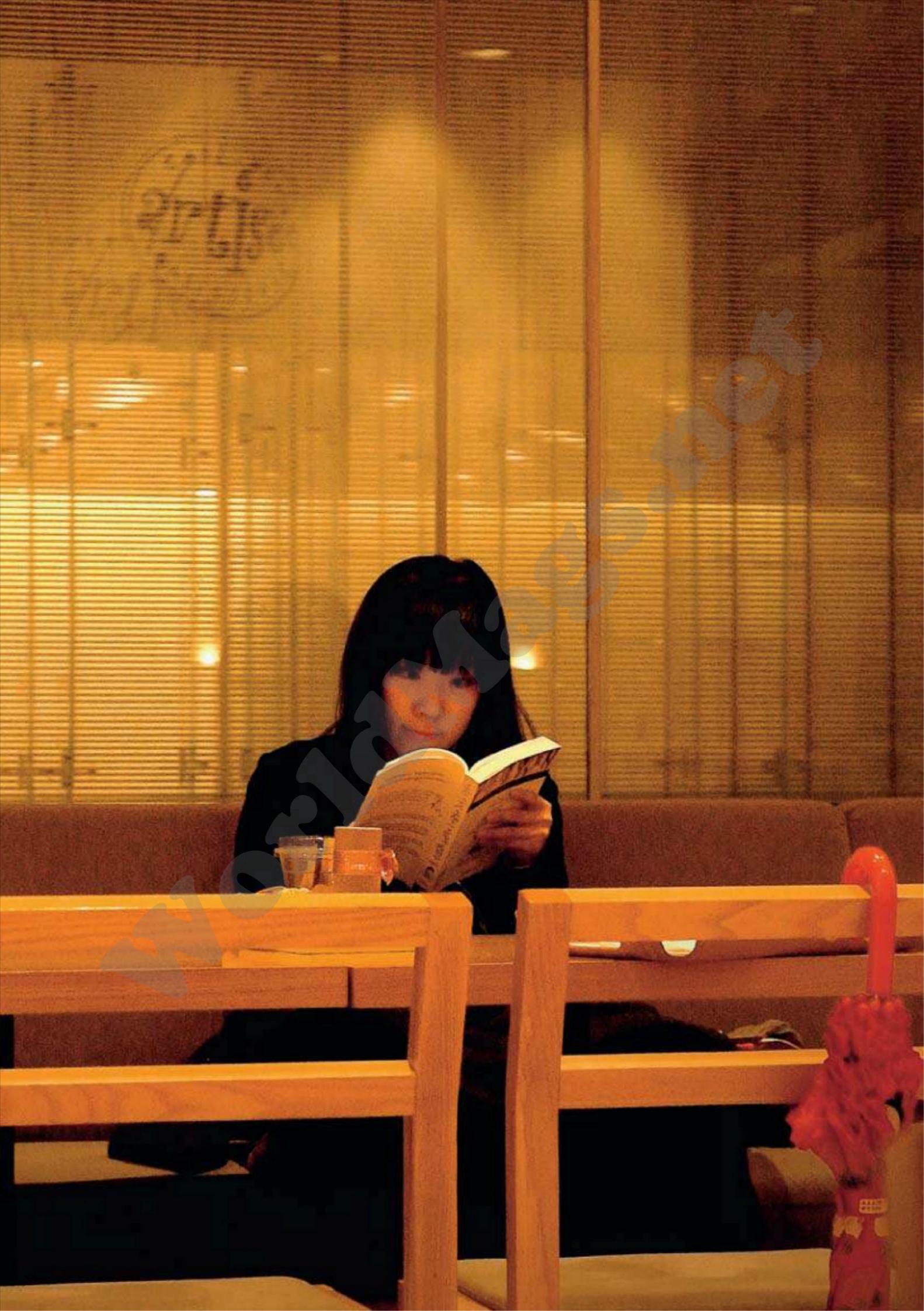
**12 EQUIPMENT**  
**14 CAMERAS**  
**20 LENSES**  
**25 TRIPODS**

**26 EXPOSURE MODES**  
**30 WHITE BALANCE**  
**34 METERING AND EXPOSURE**  
**38 RAW VS JPEG**  
**42 SHARPENING**  
**46 COLOUR CONTROLS**  
**50 NOISE**

**52 CONCEPTS**  
**54 STORIES AND IDEAS**  
**56 CROPPING**  
**58 USING THE VIEWFINDER**  
**60 DRAWING ATTENTION**  
**64 COMPOSITIONAL MISTAKES**

**66 FINAL NOTES**





# ADVANCED PRACTICE

**WHEN** setting out to become a great chef, many of us spend a good deal of time deliberating over the scales and measuring cups we think will accelerate our journey. We might hold a tape measure to the butter to ensure exactly the right amount goes into the cake, and buy the biggest, shiniest oven in which to bake it. Yet when you see a great chef at work, you might notice that the constituents of the creation are not measured in milligram parts but in splashes, pinches, handfuls and dashes. With experience the chef knows how much is enough, and it is touch, sight, smell and taste that explain how well things are coming along.

The redundancy of the 5ml spoon is not just a matter of it being displaced by a sharp eye and a good memory, but with the mechanics of cooking learned, the chef wants to concentrate on the concept of the dish rather than counting the grains of salt that have gone into it. The chef doesn't have to make the same dish in exactly the same way each time, though he could, because he likes to experiment a little and tailor to the mouths that need to be fed. The dish is not about its ingredients but about the idea of its maker, about the flavours he wants to create, the smells and what he wants his guests to experience.

In photography, we too have the distractions of tools and technicalities, and in truth we also have to serve our time to learn the significance of their purposes and how we might use them. It is the easiest thing in the world to

spend all our time on these matters without considering the concepts and ideas that will really make the difference between a great picture and one of little consequence. We do not all aspire to be great masters of our craft, but even for those with simple ambitions a measure of new success will do wonders for the satisfaction. Progress creates confidence, creativity and, above all, enjoyment.

With this small book, I hope to help you to move on in your photography. In the early stages of our photographic lives we expect to be told what to do but, as we develop, the intuition for exploration and personal development begins to come from within. As we engage more fully with the craft, our sense of vision and purpose becomes enhanced and we find that suddenly our pictures can communicate with strangers, when before they couldn't even remind ourselves what made us stop to capture them.

Even before the technicalities are down pat, we can begin to exercise the brain and really think about what we are doing. We no longer stop with mouth open at a beautiful view but begin to dissect it a little in the pursuit of that magical element that caught our attention in the first place. With that identified, we can then start the process of packaging it for transportation to the eyeballs of all those lucky people who will get to see our photographs.

In short, this book is about taking control, finding your voice, and improving your pictures so they can engage your viewers and fans in a more powerful way.

I really hope you find it useful.

**Damien Demolder**

# Thinking photography

Have a clear idea of what you want to show from the start

**IF YOU** were to build a chest of drawers for your bedroom, you would probably at least make a sketch before taking your saw to the planks of timber. To start without planning would surely lead to disaster: drawers that don't fit their apertures and perhaps a base smaller than the top. No one would attempt to get underway without at least a moment's consideration of

**Right:** Simple elements with a clear story

**Below:** A strong pattern broken by silhouettes

what the finished product should look like. You would design, determine the materials and decide which sort of joints and handles would suit it best, to make sure that the finished article matches its practical and aesthetic requirements.

A similar level of planning is needed before pressing the shutter button if the picture you create is to make you happy. You can't blindly point

your lens at an interesting scene and expect to be able to convey anything significant to a viewer. You have to take a moment or two to get things straight in your own mind – what is it that you like about the scene that is making you want to photograph it?

Obviously, different types of photography allow varying amounts of time for these deliberations, but





 ultimately time does not really lend much of a hand. If you are a sports photographer you need to react quickly as the action unfolds, but planning will have put you in the right position for when it starts.

Likewise, a landscape photographer will be ready and waiting for the best light, and the news reporter will have the flash and aperture set for the type of subject that might just appear. Thinking about it as the moment unfolds will probably mean you are missing it.

### NOT TAKING THE PICTURE

A wise man once told me that a good photographer knows when not to take the picture. You may be looking through the viewfinder and you know that the shot isn't right, that it isn't communicating what you want to say. Once you are able to realise that it's not right, you are already halfway towards fixing it – or just walking away.

This doesn't mean 'take fewer pictures', but rather 'don't waste your time on uninteresting ones'. Ask yourself the following: Would I



put this on the wall/enter it into a competition/show it to my friends/put it in my portfolio? If the answer is 'no', you might question the point in making the exposure. Pick up your tripod and head off to find a better view.

### IDENTIFY THE SUBJECT

It is easy to assume that all subjects are objects – a person, a tree, the cat – but a subject could just as easily be a patch of light, the wind or a particular sense of atmosphere.



Above: The cool blue reflections of early morning

Left: Wind-blown grasses set against a sea shore

I suspect that in many cases a photographer's attention is drawn by a concept or emotional connection but, in failing to recognise it, an object in the scene is instead identified as the most important element.

Already things have gone wrong, and there is little likelihood that the original trigger for the picture will ever be conveyed to anyone looking at the final print. You have to spend time thinking about why you stopped, and what it is in the scene that will communicate that reason.

You might, for instance, come across a scene with a winding river that leads to a snow-capped mountain on a wild and windy day. The wind is blowing the grass and trees and filling the view with movement. You must decide what to show. Do you choose a short shutter speed to cancel the motion and show the detail of the mountain? Or do you select a shallow depth of field and focus on the grass, throwing the mountain out of focus and blurring any movement with a 1/15sec shutter speed?



When I saw this scene on a cold winter's morning, I was immediately struck by the shadows formed on the frosted glass as people walked by. That is what caught my eye – the shadows – and that is what I photographed. The finished image leaves no doubt what it is I want you to look at. The frosted panel is very graphic, and the silhouetted person adds to that graphic feel. I've also used the background – the wall and the sky – to maintain the simple theme of lines and shapes. One of the reasons the person stands out is because it is the only curved shape in the image: everything else has square edges.

Too often we fight the weather conditions, overcoming them to produce static images where perhaps, with more appreciation and attention, we could create pictures that appeal more directly to the senses and emotions rather than just the factual side of the brain. When you stand on the hill you can smell the fresh air, get buffeted by the wind, feel the sun on your face and hear the birds. Those sensory responses form what it feels like to be there – and it is those things that we must capture with our cameras.

#### WHAT DO YOU WANT TO SHOW?

When an object or scene catches your eye, there is

A simple contrast of straight lines and curves, light and shade

usually a particular something that is interesting about it. It could be the way the light is being reflected, or the way that one part stands out from the rest. It could be its texture revealed at a certain angle, that a shape is echoed by another, that the lines all lead in one direction or that the colours blend peacefully or clash with violence.

It could be one of all manner of reasons, or even more than just one, but it is important to recognise that there was something that made you stop. You need to acknowledge that something, consider it, mull it over and present it in such a way that it will have the same eye-catching effect in print as it did on the day.

# Equipment

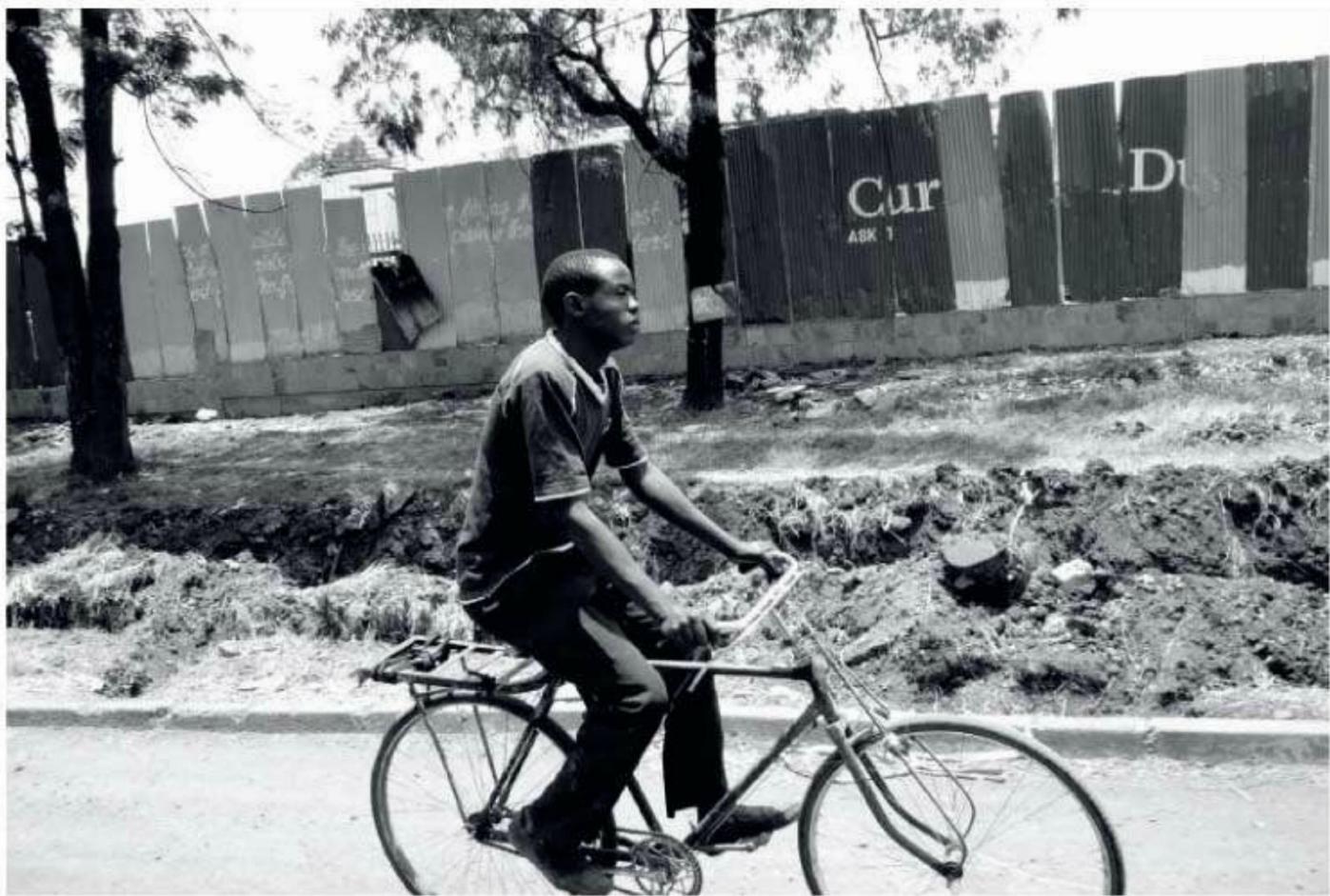
**I HAVE** a copy on my desk of the Photography Year Book 1974. It is a book that showcased the best of both amateur and professional work that year, and contains excellent, if stylistically dated, photographs of sport, landscapes, portraits, reportage and, of course, a fine selection of naked ladies.

This was a year in which Nikon professionals might have been using the Nikkormat F2, and amateurs the FT. Those in the Canon camp may have been sporting the FTb-N for fun, or the F-1 if they were pros. Striking technology that year included the Canon Datematic – a camera that could print the date on your negatives. My

point in telling you this is to remind you that in the 'olden days', even before the dawn of autofocus, people could make great pictures. There are actually a few pages of colour work too. Imagine!

I don't want to stop you from going out and buying the latest camera, but rather to demonstrate that a lack of the latest is no barrier to taking good pictures. There has been a mass of progress in photographic equipment since 1974, but most is centred around making photography more convenient and open to a wider, and more casual, audience. In short, don't tell me you can't take good pictures because you don't have the right camera.





# Cameras

There's not too much you actually need

**TO BECOME** an advanced photographer you need to be able to control apertures and shutter speeds, so make sure your camera lets this happen. Beyond that we are looking at incremental benefits and features that apply to certain particular types of photography or situations.

Over the next few pages we'll look at the different types of camera on the market and highlight the features to look for in each that will give all you require at your fingertips. You might be surprised by how little you need.

## CAMERAS FOR LANDSCAPES

What we require in a landscaper's camera is pretty straightforward. If you are shooting conventional landscape-type images, your priorities should centre around drawing as much detail from the scene as possible.

To do this, we need a mixture of high pixel count and low noise performance in a camera that offers long shutters speeds and the ability to be mounted on a tripod – obvious I know, but mentioned to emphasise how little is required.

Shot from a bus on the spur of the moment, with a pocket compact camera

## SENSOR SIZE

Sensor size in landscape work is only an issue in that it can have an indirect impact on noise, the view through the viewfinder and the use of wideangle lenses. Larger sensors tend to use larger pixels, which tend to be able to gather light more easily. The reduction in the amount of amplification needed as the digital signal is passed to the processor means that, generally, larger sensors produce less image noise than smaller sensors.

Even though landscape workers tend not to use high ISO settings, they do enjoy keeping the shutter open for extended periods to ensure the lowest ISO setting can be used. This generates long-exposure noise in images captured at 1/4sec or



longer. While long-exposure noise is just as damaging as high-ISO noise to smooth tones, cameras tend to be able to deal with it more easily and effectively using what is known as 'dark frame subtraction'.

Professional landscape photographers will use the largest sensor they can, including those in medium-format cameras, and will be attracted to the highest pixel counts. Landscape pictures need to have the capacity for gross enlargement while maintaining smooth tonal shifts and the rendering of fine detail, and these things are most easily achieved with physically large and well-populated sensors. Having more pixels does not make you a more advanced photographer, but it does allow you to make larger prints

**Landscapes usually require excellent detail resolution**

**Having more pixels makes it easier to make big prints**

and lends an ability to crop when needed.

If you are an advanced photographer, you may want to enlarge your pictures beyond 6x4in, so the pixel count of your camera will be important to you. If you follow the AP standard, which states that you need 300 pixels to make 1in of photo-quality print, you'll need 3000x2400 pixels, or

7.2 million pixels, to make a 10x8in picture.

A camera with an APS-C sensor that features a total of 14.6 million pixels can easily make a 16x11in print – and that is enough for most people. You can stretch your camera's resolution to make even larger prints, or simply get yourself a camera with a higher pixel count.



## CAMERAS FOR STREET PHOTOGRAPHY

I enjoy street photography all year round, encompassing night work, pictures in the rain and early mornings. These conditions require high ISO settings, and of course I prefer images with low noise levels. You could then say that advanced pictures require a camera with good noise characteristics.

While technical quality is, of course, important in street photography, I've found that actually it is the handling characteristics of a camera that ultimately determine how useful it is. In this kind of work a camera will be dormant for long periods, but then required to come to life at a moment's notice. The start-up, or wake-up, time of the camera then becomes very important if you are to be able to react quickly to a fluid situation.

Obviously, you need to be familiar with your camera, but it also needs to present the features and functions you'll want to change so that they can be reached and adjusted very easily. You'll be moving from one scene to another, and every corner you turn will present a different set of metering conditions and a different level of brightness. I tend to keep the camera in aperture priority mode and rely on being able to access exposure compensation without taking my eye from the viewfinder. This allows me to react quickly to the light levels on my subject compared to the way the background is lit.



Quite often street scenes are about the way the light is falling and the way small areas are illuminated, and in these situations a camera's metering system is never going to get it right by itself. Before you buy a camera for street work, just check how easy it is to access exposure compensation when you're in a hurry.

The other feature you'll need to be able to access quickly is the ISO control. Walking from the street

Good detail in low light is always more important than low noise levels

into a building, going into an underpass, or stepping into a covered market, you'll experience a massive range of brightness levels that you'll have to deal with immediately in order to not miss a moment.

In street photography you might set a small aperture with your wideangle lens and rely on depth of field for getting everything in focus. This is a traditional method that rangefinder users often adopt, but rather, I believe, as compensation for their manual-focus systems than it being the ideal way of working. These days we have plenty of wide-aperture, small lenses, and we will want to make the most of the limited depth of field that these can bring – helping to pick out a subject from a busy scene.

The combined effect of the small aperture and its narrow depth of field, and the speed at which street opportunities unfold and then disappear, means a camera with a fast

Effective pixel count	Sensor pixel dimensions	Print size at 300 pixels per inch	Print size at 200 pixels per inch
4 million	1625x2450	5.4x8.1in	8.1x12.25in
6 million	2000x3000	6.6x10in	10x15in
10 million	2736x3648	9.1x12.1in	13.7x18.2in
12 million	2832x4256	9.4x14.2in	14.2x21.3in
14 million	3050x4625	10.2x15.4in	15.3x23.1in
16 million	3264x4928	10.9x16.4in	16.3x24.6in
18 million	3456x5184	11.5x17.3in	17.3x25.9in
20 million	3648x5472	12.7x18.2in	18.2x27.4in
24 million	4032x6048	13.4x20.2in	20.2x30.2in
30 million	4425x6800	14.6x22.7in	22.1x34in

A rough guide to print sizes from a range of standard pixel counts

AF system is going to be very helpful. It's not just the speed to focus that's important, but also the speed at which the focus points can be manipulated to become live. You need to check all this in a camera shop before you buy the camera.

### CAMERAS FOR WILDLIFE AND ACTION

The principal consideration for a camera that will be facing lots of fast-moving subjects, and subjects that pop out without any notice, is a good focusing system. You want a system that is able to find what you are looking at very

quickly, and one that is then able to track it as it comes towards you or travels across the frame.

The cameras that do this best tend to be professional models that are designed specifically for this type of work – and which are therefore expensive. The alternative to such a camera, and this is a real alternative, is to shoot using manual focus. Focusing by hand might seem a slow way of doing things, but with some practice you will find that you can do it better and faster than an average automatic system. Much depends on the handling of



If you like decisive moments, you'll need a camera that reacts when you press the shutter

the lenses you use, and how easy they make it to work manually, but in most cases the action is smooth and swift.

The advantage of focusing manually is that you don't have to rely on the camera knowing which part of the scene is the subject and which part of that subject is most important. If the hippo is facing away from you, but looking back, the camera will automatically aim for the closest part of the creature – its rear end – while it is probably the face that you want to be sharp. Equally, in a cycle race, the camera won't know which rider of the pack has been in the headlines recently. It will just aim for whoever is closest. Focusing manually gives you control and, in many situations, will prove to be the surest and fastest route.

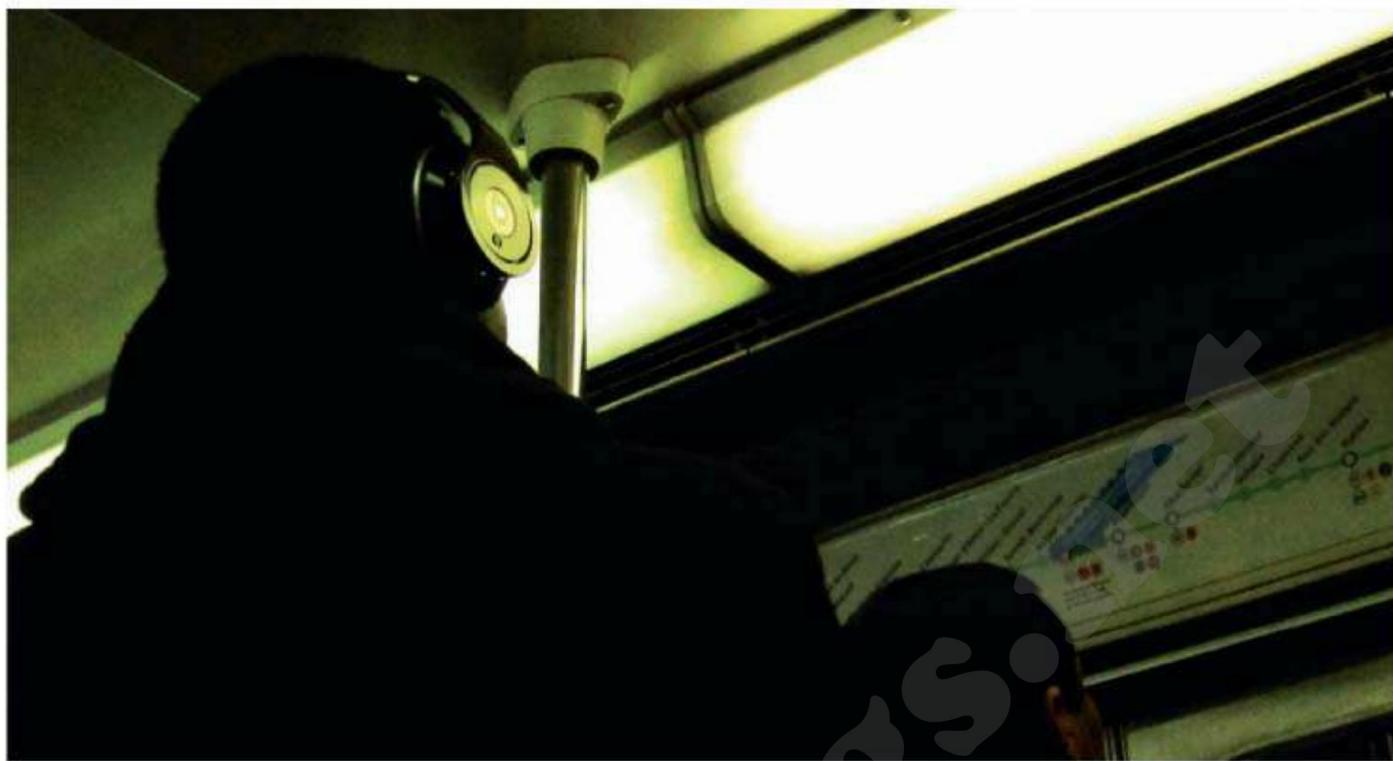
Another consideration for action photographers will be the pixel count of the camera. On many occasions you'll find that you can't get close enough to your subject, whether to avoid scaring it or being eaten/run over, so cropping will be used to help the subject fill the frame. If you want to end up with a decent-sized image you will need to start off with a high-enough number of pixels that it won't matter when you lose some around the edges of the picture area.

### DOES IT HAVE TO BE AN SLR?

The short answer to this question is 'no', and the long answer is 'it depends'. You certainly do not have to use an SLR camera to take advanced pictures, or very good pictures, but on occasion

A close-up, low-angle photograph of a lion's head and upper body. The lion is sleeping peacefully with its eyes closed. Its thick, light-colored mane is visible. The background is a dense thicket of green leaves and branches, creating a shaded, natural setting.

Not all  
nature and  
wildlife  
involves  
fast-moving  
creatures



the advantages of such a camera will mean the difference between frequent success and frequent failure – and longer-term satisfaction.

Some compact cameras and compact system cameras are excellent and produce images of a very high quality. Being small and compact by nature, they lend themselves to being carried all the time. Certainly for street work, documentary reportage and portraiture they are ideal, but

**Compact cameras can be used in confined spaces without anyone noticing**

**Good AF in low light makes an ideal street camera**

perhaps for sport they lack the AF speed, and for landscapes they can lack the absolute clarity of detail required.

Compact cameras tend to have smaller sensors, no matter how many pixels they have, and thus tend to record detail less clearly than the APS-C and full-frame sensors of DSLRs, which ultimately makes them less suitable for taking pictures that you will want to enlarge.

Compact system cameras

have larger sensors and do record more detail, but at the moment they are less suitable for sport and action photography as electronic viewfinders and live view screens tend to black out after a picture is taken. Beyond that, compact system cameras have become very good indeed, and are powerful tools.

## WHAT MAKES A GOOD COMPACT?

A compact that will keep an SLR-user happy should have aperture and shutter priority exposure modes, an easily found exposure compensation control, a short-range zoom for best quality and good noise performance in low light. It will be solidly made, quick to start up and work without delays between capture. Ideally, it will also record in both raw and JPEG formats. A hotshoe will add the possibility of vastly better flash pictures.





Barrelling  
has left  
the distant  
uprights  
really bent

# Lenses

Isn't it about time you got your eyes tested?

**OPTICAL** quality must be a priority for the advanced photographer, especially for those working in colour. No matter how good the camera and sensor are, if they are delivered soft or distorted images from the lens they will not turn out good pictures. It is better to have only one lens of high quality, than to have every focal length covered by low-cost inferior optics.

The value of good lenses is often a contentious point as they are expensive, which excludes many people from ownership. The fact is, though, when you use a lesser lens you'll have to spend more time using software to correct its faults and you'll not be able to enlarge your images to the same extent without them looking soft. It's a truth that is easy to ignore when buying an optic, but one you will be reminded of every time you look at your pictures.

## ZOOMS OR FIXED?

Zooms have come on a long way in the last ten years and present a good option even for serious photographers. They are convenient too, and save time and money compared with owning all the individual focal lengths necessary to cover the same range. However, zooms are more likely to suffer from curvilinear distortion and present the photographer with subjects with bent edges.

In general, the longer the range of the zoom, the more likely it is to suffer, especially those units that stretch from wide to telephoto positions. If you are going to use a zoom lens, consider short-range models, as they will be of much better quality.

While zooms are fine, fixed-focal-length lenses have a much greater potential for delivering best image quality. That isn't to say that fixed lenses don't suffer aberration, but these faults tend to be easier to control in the simpler optical construction.

## FAST APERTURES

You can pay quite a lot extra for a lens with an unusually wide maximum aperture – say,

f/1.4 instead of the usual f/2.8. Lenses perform at their best when the aperture is closed by at least a couple of stops, so the benefit of a brighter aperture comes not so much when the lens is used wide open, but when it is closed by 2 stops yet still remains very wide – in this case, f/2.8. The cheaper version, which is at f/2.8 when wide open, must be closed to f/5.6 to access best quality, which makes quite a difference to our control of depth of field.

If you want extremely shallow depth of field, you must either buy the more expensive lens, or risk the poor quality of the f/2.8 lens wide open. The wider-aperture lens will be bigger and heavier, as

At f/4 on a f/1.4 lens, you can have quality as well as selective focus





Wideangle lenses can be used for portraits

 well as more expensive, but if part of your photographic style relies on narrow bands of sharp focus, the price is worth paying.

#### FOCAL LENGTH VS SUBJECT MATTER

There is much talk about 'the right focal length for the job',

and while in general there are particular lens settings that suit specific subjects, there is no reason that you must stick to the rules. The rules are not rules at all, but rather a guide to that which is most often done in conventional situations. And you don't have to be conventional.

Your girlfriend will notice curvilinear distortion before you do. It'll make her look fat

Surely, you'd never use a wideangled lens for a portrait, though, would you? Well actually, yes, you might. A portrait does not have to be a head-and-shoulders picture; remember, you could be shooting the person in the context of a large room. It is not actually the focal length that is important when it comes to good guidance for portraits, but rather the distance between the camera and the sitter – as is the case with most subjects.

When you stand close to a person with one of your eyes open, their features are enlarged and exaggerated, but, when you stand back, their nose and ears appear much more in proportion. When you stand back with your camera, the person is further away from you so you need a longer lens to create a head-and-shoulders shot, but a wider angle to include



their waist, their feet or the room in which they are standing. You see, it is the distance between you and the subject that defines how the person will look, and the focal length dictates how much of the scene you can get in the frame. Distance first, focal length second – don't get the priorities the wrong way round.

The same applies to every subject type – you don't have to use a wideangle lens for a landscape, and you don't have to use a telephoto optic for sport – it all depends on how close or far you want to be from what you are photographing.

### HOW TO MAKE A LONG LENS LONGER FOR FREE

Here's a quick, cheap trick. When shooting wildlife, for example, you might be surprised by how long a focal length is necessary to fill your frame with the creature of your attention, to make it obvious that it is the subject of the picture. You might expect a 500mm lens would be enough, but when there is a leopard 100 yards away it will still look very small in the frame.

Wildlife photography, as with most sport, is most often shot with the camera in landscape orientation – leaving the greatest distance between frame edges on the horizontal axis and your leopard only occupying a small proportion of this space. However, if you turn the camera on its side, shooting in portrait orientation, suddenly the distance from left to right is dramatically reduced, and your leopard, still the same size in the frame, now takes up much more space on the horizontal.

# SOME OBVIOUS POINTS

It's no good paying a fortune for high-quality lenses if you don't keep them clean. Smears and dust on the front and rear elements will degrade your images, causing flare, a loss of contrast and a decline in sharpness. Rear elements are a particular risk because they are smaller and a fingerprint will cover a greater proportion of its surface than it would on a front element. Rear elements are also hidden away inside the shutter box, and are less often seen and checked. Compact camera lenses, and the small elements of compact system cameras, also suffer disproportionately.

It is a good policy to clean lenses, back and front, after every trip out. You should also get in the habit of doing a quick inspection every time you change lenses, just to be sure. It is heartbreaking to see great pictures softened by a lens you didn't notice was dirty during the shoot.

It is obvious, but also worth remembering, that lens hoods exist for a reason, and should be used. Not only do they cut the amount of stray light falling on the front element – which lights up the dust and smears – they also help to prevent rain and objects colliding with your expensive glass. Make a habit of keeping

hoods on – and lens caps, back and front, in position when the lens is being stored or transported.

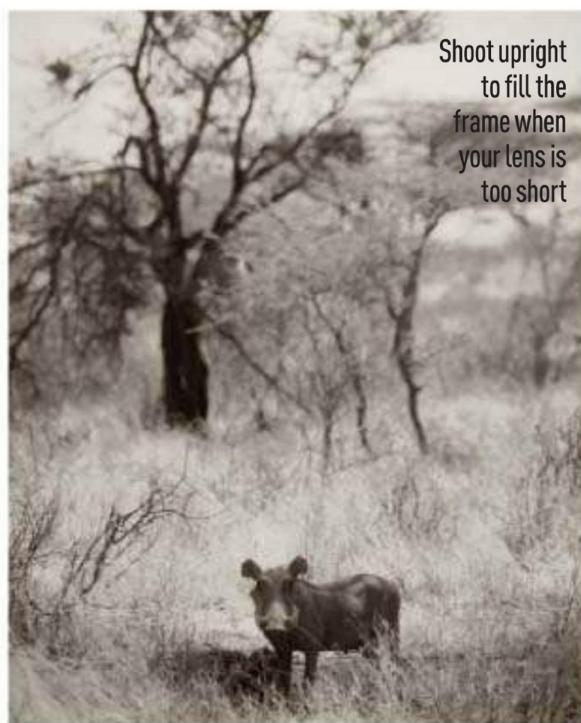
Good lens hygiene is part of being a good photographer, just as oiling your chain is part of being a good cyclist. It's not especially interesting or creative, but you can't be interesting or creative unless you do it.



This will leave you with more space at the top and bottom, which you can decorate with trees or sky to tell the viewer more about the environment, but the previously small subject is now much more dominant and clearly the subject. This makes you a much more creative photographer too, as you are not simply filling the frame with the head of the animal. Instead, you are attempting to demonstrate a wider perspective on the creature's life for the good folks back home.

It's a cheap trick, but one that is artistically, aesthetically and technically sound as well.

Shoot upright to fill the frame when your lens is too short



# IMPROVE YOUR PHOTOGRAPHY SKILLS

Join a home study photo course today and receive a **10% show discount** – enrol today!



## Foundation in Photography

The Foundation in Photography takes you from the basics of composition right through to working on a fully fledged photo project. Learn all about:

- Winning composition
- Making landscapes with impact
- Expert metering techniques
- Shooting striking portraits
- Depth of field control
- Mastering still-life
- Controlling flash
- Wildlife and nature photography
- Using colour
- Sports & action shots
- Choosing the right lens

£299

Course level

Beginner & Intermediate

## Foundation in Digital Photography

The Foundation in Digital Photography teaches you how to use your digital camera. You will learn:

- Viewpoint and composition
- How to use your camera's program modes
- All about lenses
- Sharpening your image
- Formatting, sizing & printing
- ISO, flash, exposure & white balance setting
- Basic image editing

£299

Course level

Beginner

## Diploma in digital photography

The Diploma in Digital Photography is more a technical course that teaches you advanced digital skills such as:

- Working with tones: Levels & Curves
- Contrast control
- Using white balance
- Black & white techniques, tinting & staining
- Working with colour
- Retouching & sharpening
- Sizing, printing & storing

£299

Course level

Intermediate

## Foundation in digital imaging techniques.

The Foundation in Digital Imaging Techniques is for first-time users of Adobe Photoshop, Photoshop Elements and other image-editing programs. Learn how to:

- Size and crop a digital image
- Adjust tones, correct colours & convert your images to monochrome
- Use the selection tools to adjust certain areas of your images
- Remove dust & scratches from precious photos
- Banish red-eye forever

£195

Course level

Beginner

Visit [www.amateurphotographer.co.uk/spi](http://www.amateurphotographer.co.uk/spi) for more information on our home study courses, or call Nadine on 0203 148 4326

# Tripods

Three legs to stand (still) on

**THE CONCEPT** of the tripod is quite simple – it is a device for keeping your camera still. When the camera is still you can decide which shutter speed and aperture combination to use based on what is best for the picture. When you handhold the camera, your aperture and shutter speed will be restricted by what you can manage without risking camera shake.

If you use a tripod you can set a shutter duration of 10secs, which will draw in enough dawn light to allow an f/22 aperture that will give front-to-back sharpness. You'll be able to use the ISO setting that delivers the best detail, resolution and smoothest tones. If you don't use a tripod, you can't. It will also make it easier to study with care what is in the viewfinder. This contemplation time will improve the quality of your composition no end.

It is a pain to carry a tripod if, as well as taking pictures, you are going shopping, sightseeing, or on a family day out. However, if you are just out to take pictures, carrying a tripod is no more bother than carrying the camera bag itself. Get an over-the-shoulder tripod carry case to make your life even easier. You won't get cold hands then, either.

The fact is, if you need high-quality images that display fine detail and extensive depth of

I only needed f/16, but using ISO 100 was critical. The shutter speed had to be 1/2sec



field, you don't have a choice – you must use a tripod. You spent a fortune on millions of pixels and a high-resolution lens, but it will all be wasted money if you don't make the

most of them. If you handhold your camera at 1/15sec you will get camera shake, so you might as well have stayed at home. It's physics, and you can't get around it.

## WHAT TO BUY

Tripod choice is a matter of personal preference and you won't know what you like until you try a few. Ask friends if you can have a go with theirs, or find a good shop where the staff will help you to try out a range of different designs. My preferences are for a model that is still quite tall when collapsed, as this means the leg sections are long but few, making set-up and take-down quicker with fewer locking clasps to operate. I like hip joints that allow the legs to spread to a very wide angle, so the camera can sit low to the ground and the legs can deal with very uneven ground, and a long centre column that rises via a geared winder (not essential, but useful). Geared head adjustments make

fine movements much easier, and a head with a quick-release plate means fitting and removing the camera takes less time.

If a tripod is slow, difficult or inconvenient to use, you will hesitate to use it or miss pictures because you can't be bothered to set it up – and that defeats the object. Invest some time into getting a model that you can carry, that is flexible and that you can set up in less than a minute.

If your tripod gets muddy, or goes in the sea, rinse it with fresh water and dry it when you get home – just as you'd do with your dog. Keep your tripod in a place that is easy to get to, not buried under a pile of stuff at the back of a cupboard, and make your tripod part of your picture-taking routine.

When a tripod is sitting idle, somewhere camera shake is ruining someone's pictures.



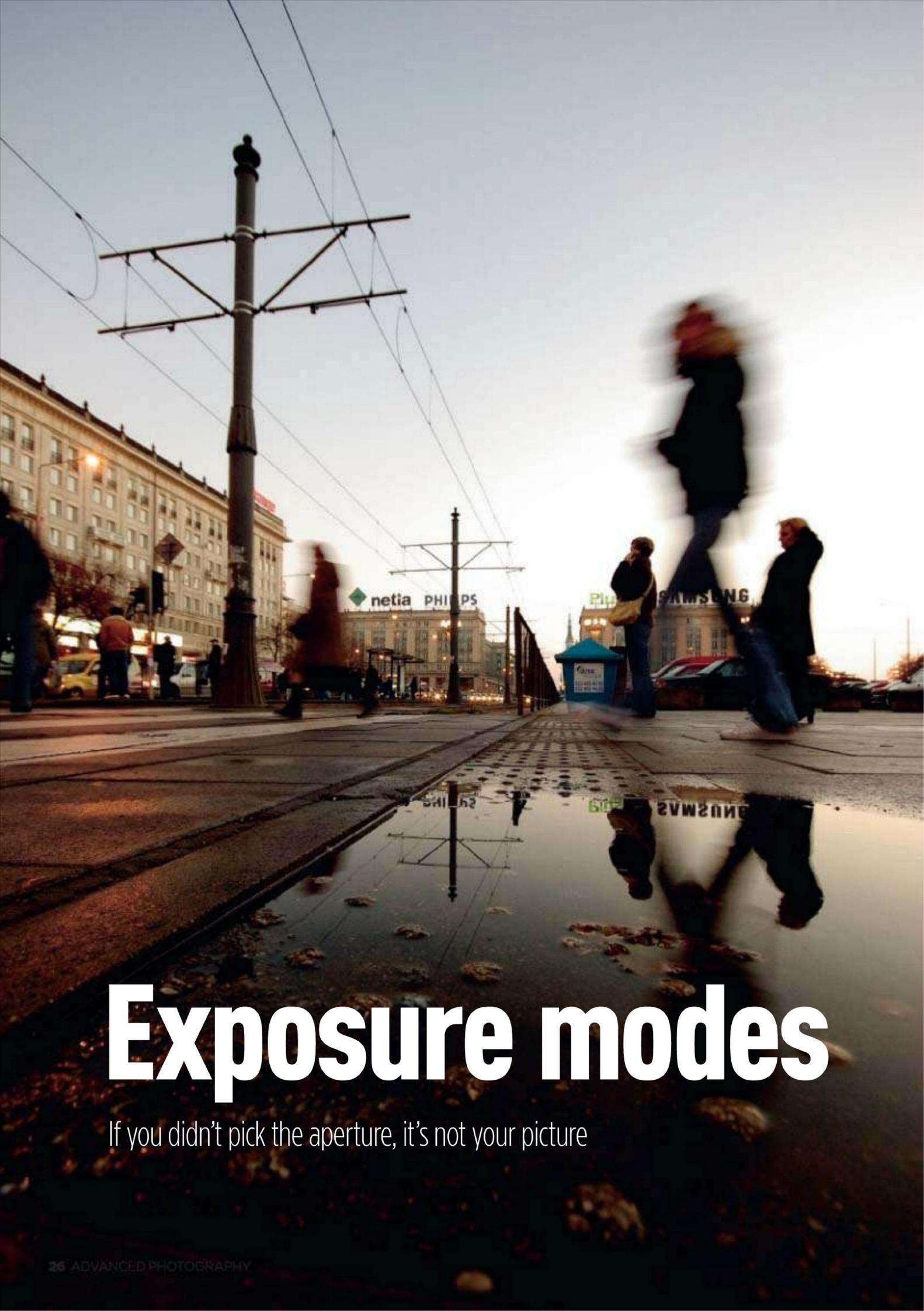
Crank shaft



Geared head



Strong clasps



# Exposure modes

If you didn't pick the aperture, it's not your picture

**GIVEN** the critical nature of aperture size and shutter speed length to the look of your images, it hardly makes sense to give up control of these creative elements to the camera. Shifting from f/2.8 to f/8 brings about dramatic and visibly obvious changes in both the depth of field in your image and the performance of the lens you are using. If you are to proclaim that you are the author of the picture, these are aspects to which you must have ownership. If you let the camera choose the aperture without you taking the time to notice what it is doing, you can hardly take credit for the way the picture looks.

With this in mind, we should do all we can to wean ourselves off the full auto exposure modes that so many cameras offer. However, it is not necessary to control both aperture and shutter speed completely manually, so long as we are controlling one aspect of exposure and monitoring the other very closely.

Aperture priority and shutter priority modes are both a great assistance to the photographer and, as semi-automatic modes, they are both acceptable for use by the creative photographer.

### SHUTTER OR APERTURE?

In general, you should pick the one that allows direct control of the element that is most important to the picture you are taking at the time. As a basic guide, if your subject is moving, or you are, it is more important to take control of shutter speed,

## IN PRACTICE

While there are plenty of people who will tell you that certain subjects should always be approached with a particular exposure mode, there are in fact no rules. Each situation should be considered on its own terms and the desired effect. Sports photographers probably use shutter priority most of the time when

they are attempting to freeze the action, but that isn't to say there won't be an occasion in which depth of field is more important. Likewise, a landscape image might well have a long exposure that captures the movement of the clouds and sea, just as it might instead have a shallow depth of field – or even both.



Front-to-back sharpness was my priority here so I used a tripod and the smallest aperture I dared with my lens. As you will know, lenses perform at their best in the middle of the aperture range and poorly at the extremes. In black & white images, the chromatic aberrations brought on by ultra-wide apertures can be easily hidden, but the dispersion caused by a very small aperture will reduce sharpness in all images. To avoid this, never close your lens beyond the second smallest aperture, and try to use the third smallest. In this case, my smallest aperture was f/22, and this shot was taken at f/16.

Canon EOS-1Ds Mark III, EF 16-35mm f/2.8L II USM at 16mm, 0.3secs at f/16, ISO 100

 and in nearly every other case aperture plays a greater role in shaping the appearance of the final image. The idea is that you control one element directly while monitoring what the camera does with the other. Of course, if you are watching carefully, it doesn't matter whether you use the shutter speed dial to achieve the shutter speed you want or whether you adjust it to force the camera to the aperture setting you want, but it makes more sense to use the mode most appropriate to the principal controlling function.

For 90% of my 'without-flash' pictures, I employ aperture priority mode so that I can choose whether to use shallow, moderate or extensive depth of field in my pictures. This applies to landscapes as much as it does to portraiture and street photography. It is the depth of field that creates the 'look' of the picture, and

**'The idea is that you control one element directly while monitoring what the camera does with the other'**

thus it is more important to control that than it is to select a specific shutter speed.

A portrait will look pretty much the same shot with a shutter speed of 1/60sec as it will at 1/1000sec, but shifting the aperture from f/2.8 to f/8 will alter the appearance completely. Likewise, a running footballer will look much the same at f/22 as he does at f/8, but dramatically different at 1/250sec than at 1/30sec.

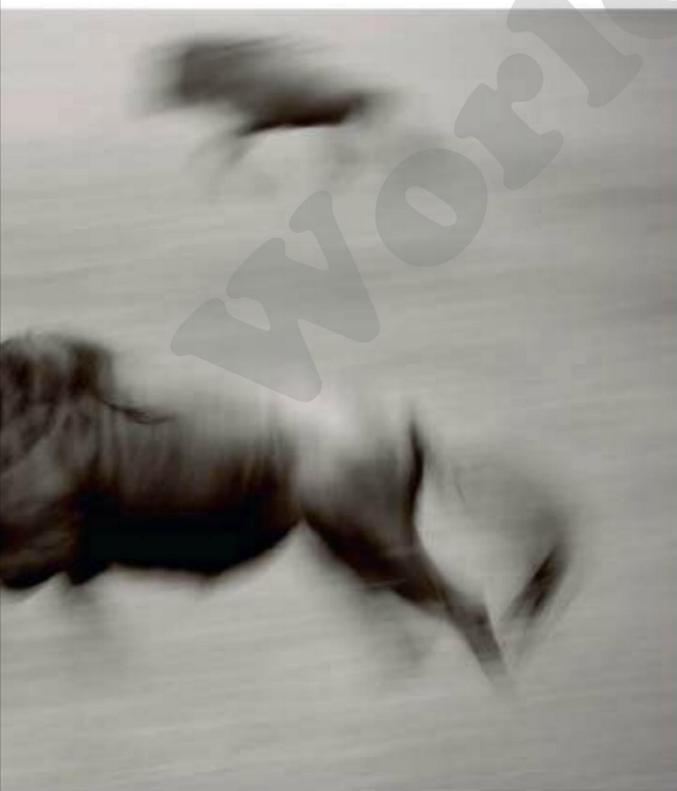
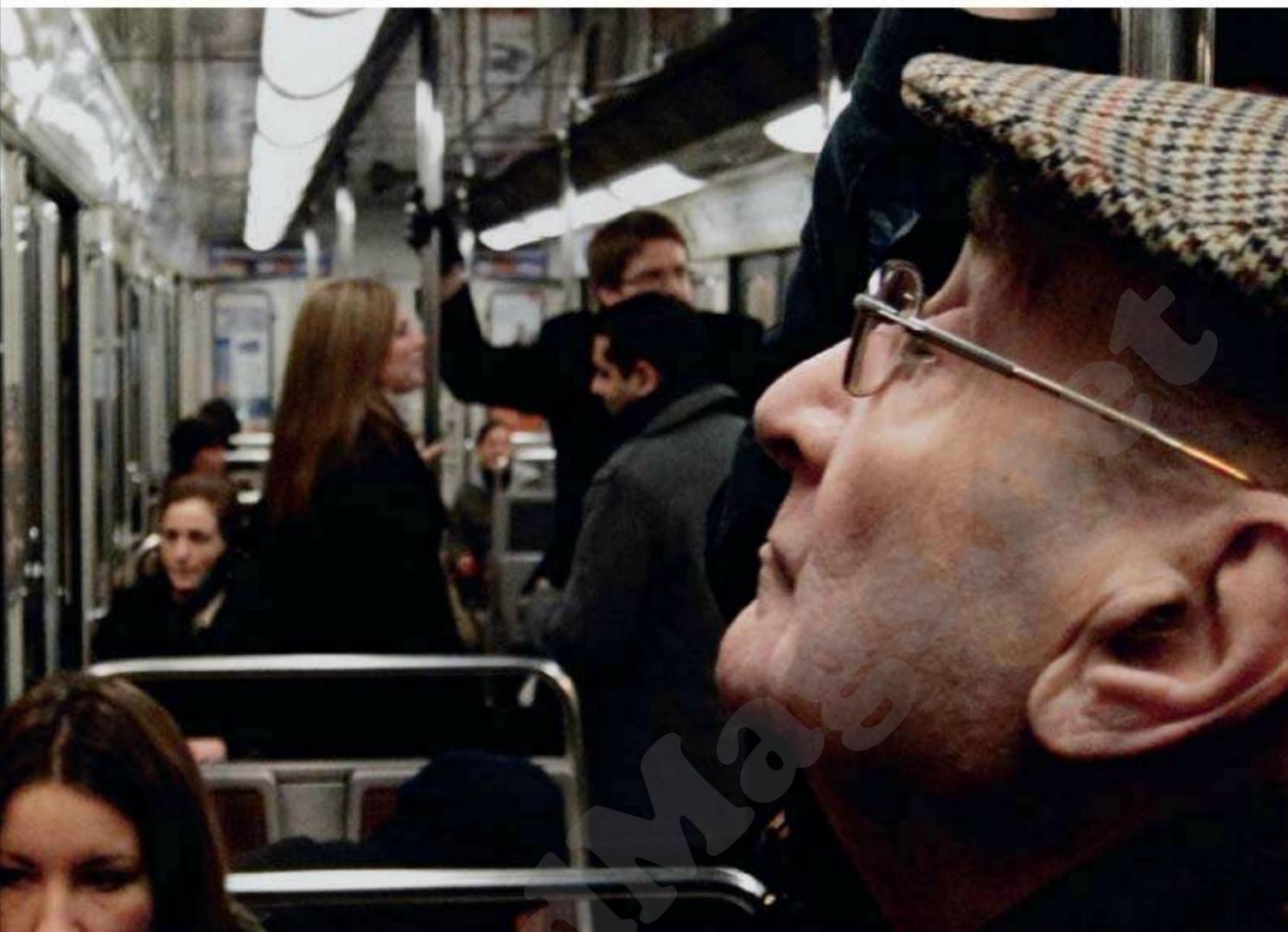
That one control has priority over the other is natural, and it should never occur to any half-serious photographer to use a fully automatic exposure mode.



Although we are drilled that we must keep our subject sharp by selecting a fast-enough shutter speed to freeze its movement, this is not always true. On occasion it is nice to show some movement, as it can add to the atmosphere and actually demonstrate some reality. Especially in low light, our eyes do in fact see blur, and our brain knows what causes it – so blur in a picture will trigger the idea of motion in the brain. Here, the road cleaner was turning his head towards me as I took the shot. Much of his body is blurred as he turns, but there is enough of his face rendered that we can see his expression.

Samsung GX-10, 28mm XR Rikenon lens, 1/6sec at f/2.8, ISO 1600





Shutter speed is the more important element in this shot of a wildebeest, although maintaining an aperture that delivered sufficient depth of field to render it in focus was also important. I wanted a shutter speed of about 1/15sec and reckoned that an aperture of at least f/5.6 would be needed given the 500mm focal length. To achieve both of these requirements at the same time, I adjusted the ISO setting to 200. Panning with the creature kept it sharp while the background blurred to just a hazy pattern.

Nikon D3X, Sigma 150-500mm f/5-6.3 DG OS HSM at 500mm, 1/13sec at f/6.3, ISO 200

Aperture is again the more important element in the construction of the above picture. I wanted a shallow depth of field to pick out the subject from the background, so set f/4 on the lens and ignored the shutter speed beyond checking that it would be fast enough for the length of the handheld lens. In this kind of situation where there isn't enough light to handheld at the camera's suggested shutter speed, try turning up the ISO setting. This picture required ISO 3200 to achieve the 1/100sec shutter speed I needed to avoid camera shake in the unmoving carriage.

Canon PowerShot S95, 45mm, 1/100sec at f/2.8, ISO 3200

Street scenes often look better when you can appreciate the colour of the street lights



# White balance

The right colour is as essential to your success as the right exposure, so don't leave it to chance

**I AM** constantly amazed at the number of serious photographers who set their camera to auto white balance and leave it there. It does a great job, they tell me, and they are right, it does – it does a great job of detecting the colour of the light in the scene you are photographing and an equally good job of neutralising it.

When I used to work for a fashion photographer in the studio, achieving a completely neutral colour balance was really important, so we could show the exact colour of fabrics used in the clothes. This was critical firstly so the designers could demonstrate what they had created and secondly, so that customers could see precisely what they were buying and whether or not it would go with their shoes. This kind of photography was factual record work, but most of what enthusiasts do is not.

In most of what we do,

whether it is landscapes or street photography, it isn't the colour of the subject that we need to record, but the colour of the light that is falling on it. A sunset is no sunset if the pinks and oranges of the horizon-bound sun are removed, just as the sickly green tint of the modern fluorescent strip light is an important element in conveying the atmosphere of the gang that hangs out in the car park.

We all judge atmosphere through colour, labelling certain colours 'warm' and 'cool' – they make us feel a certain way and they trigger emotional reactions. Without colour casts, a lot of photography would be empty.

### WHITE BALANCE SETTINGS

There are only two colour balance settings you really need for most of your photography, and they are 'daylight' and 'custom'.



Above: Using the 'cloudy' setting can help to add some warmth

The daylight setting is for everything that does not need to be factually accurate, and a custom balance shot from a grey or white object, or via a white balancing lens





Auto



Daylight



attachment, will always be better than a judgement made with auto white balance.

While our brain filters colour so that we become used to it, we do still notice it – who would walk into a bar lit by fluorescent strips on a cold night when there was another lit by the warm inviting glow of tungsten filament? Our eyes see in daylight mode – that is our reality – and you should set your camera to do the same. The exceptions are when you want to alter the colour of the day, to enhance, reduce or shift. An overcast day can look warmer when you set the camera to 'shade', and an underwater scene can look even bluer with a tungsten white balance.

The subject area that does need a bit more flexibility is portraiture, where you often want to set a white balance that delivers colours that are just slightly warmer than reality to make the subject appear healthy and friendly.

### CUSTOM BALANCE

Every decent digital camera has the facility to take a white balance measurement and you

Above:  
Auto white  
balance can  
steal warmth  
from your  
pictures

should get used to how yours works. They are generally very simple to use, and can make the difference between a picture that has nice colour and one that looks horrible. The situations that most require this kind of measurement are those that are lit either with mixed lighting types or bulbs that do not conform with the preset modes in the camera's menu.

If you are lucky your

camera has three settings for fluorescent bulbs, but if you shoot pictures indoors a lot you will probably come across over 20 different types, from 'car park green' to 'office daylight' to 'butcher's pink'. Tungsten settings are equally limited, with most cameras programmed to deal with brighter bulbs rather than domestic 40W table lamps.

A quick and easy method

## CUSTOM WHITE BALANCING



Lens attachment

White shirt sleeve



Grey balancing target

of taking a white balance reading (though a little hit and miss) is to aim the camera at something that looks white. I often use a tablecloth, a napkin or a menu at a wedding or a conference, but equally often carry a neutral grey card for this purpose when I know I'll have to deal with awkward lighting. Obviously, you'll know to ensure the object you are measuring from is being lit by the same light sources as the person or scene you are about to take a picture of. Be careful not to create a shadow and then measure from that – easily done when your target is small and you need to get close enough to it to fill the frame.

For mixed lighting, lens attachments are available that, once illuminated by the

**Right:** In situations of mixed lighting like this, find something white to read from. I used the display counter

**Below:**  
Light colour is key to atmosphere, so be careful not to remove it

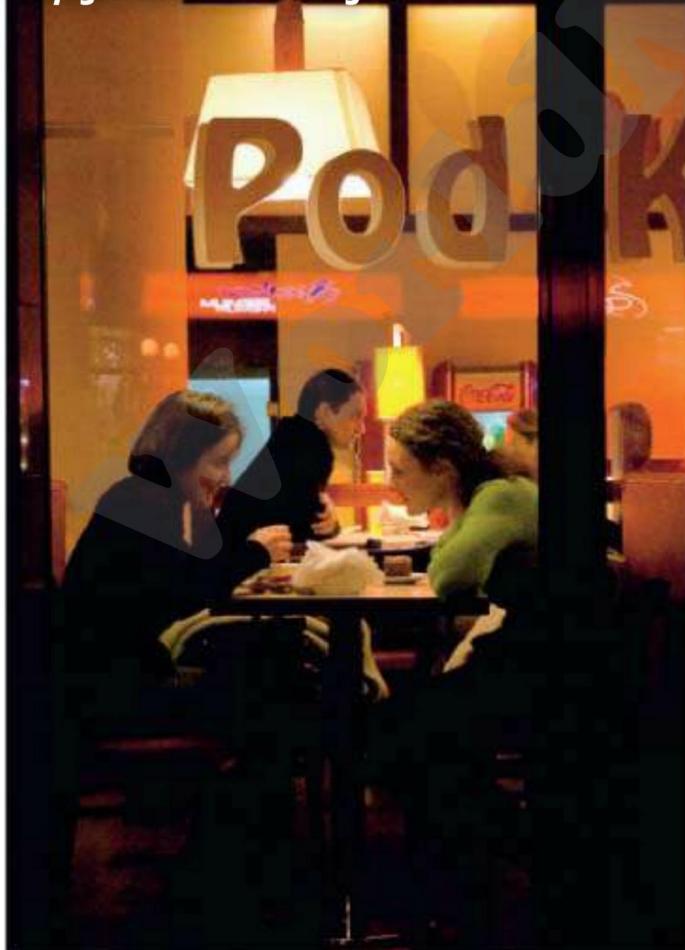


different lights, allows the camera to measure the mix of every type of light in the scene.

For complete accuracy in controlled conditions, you should consider creating a reference image that contains a grey card, or measuring reference object, from which

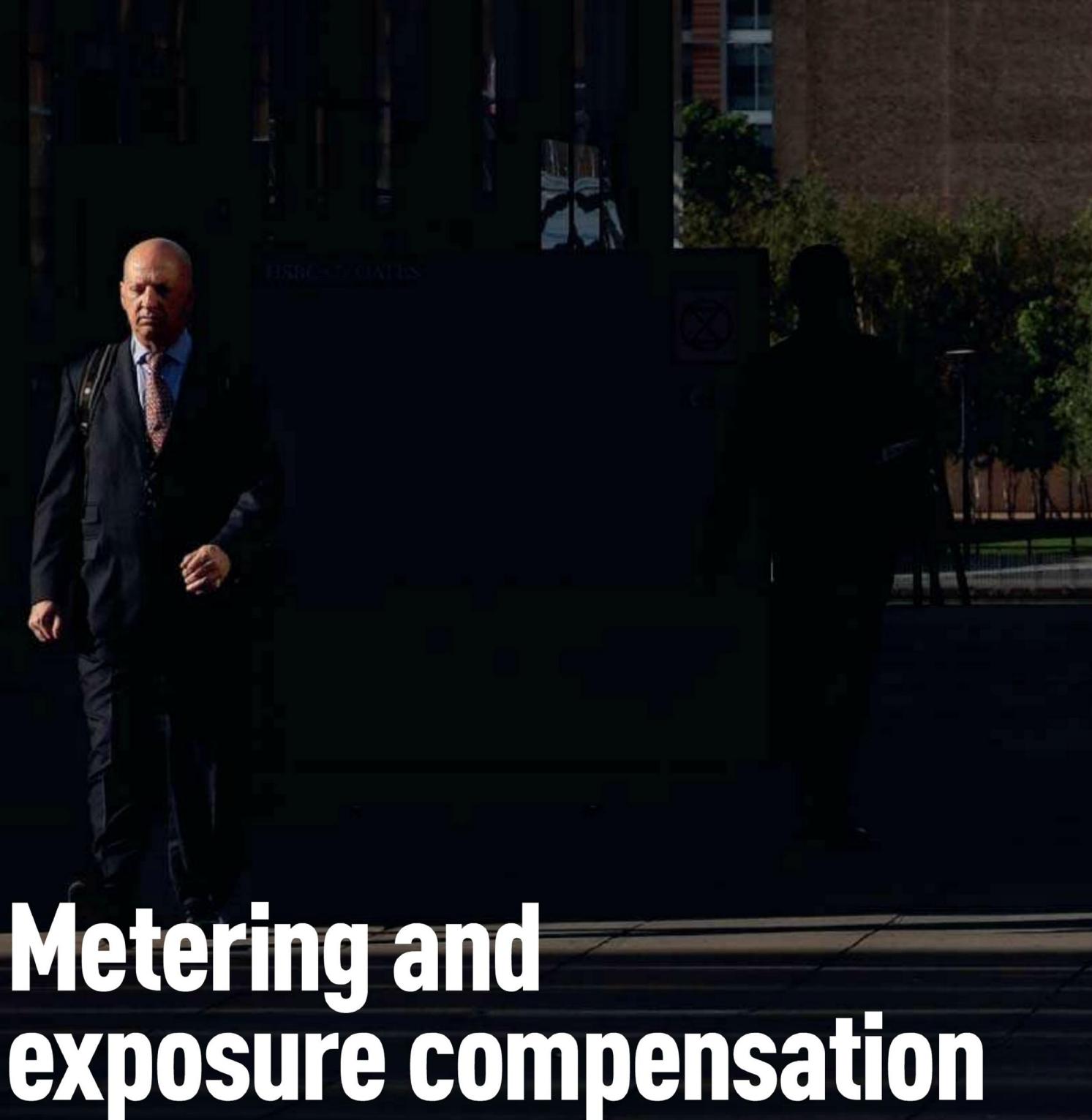
you can take a sample using your software program. You can also use the reference object to make the initial measurement for the camera's own custom setting, and then check it once more in software, either as an auto sample or to read RGB values from.

**Daylight: warm and inviting**



**Custom: cool and clinical**





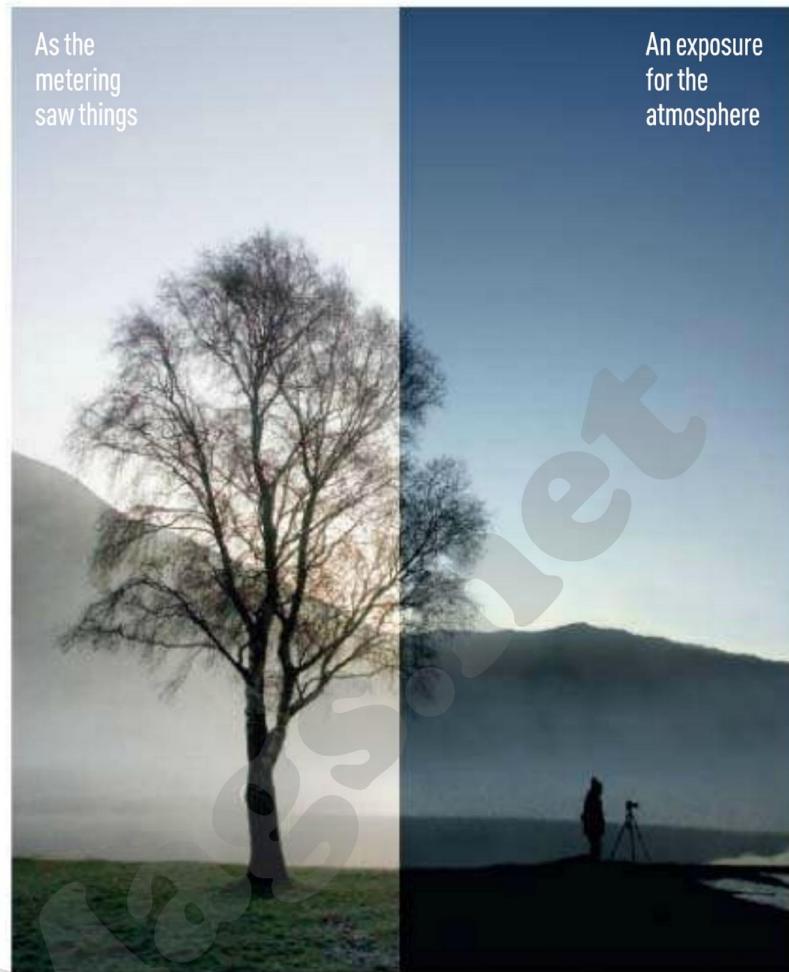
# Metering and exposure compensation

Taking control of exposure will make a world of difference

**METERING** in most cameras is pretty much an automatic process, but believing the camera is right all the time is not something you should indulge in. However intelligent a camera system is supposed to be, it can't know what you are thinking, and neither can

it know whether the part of the scene it is being pointed at is the most important to your artistic vision. The trick is to understand how your camera reacts to different scene types, and to determine how well that fits your own idea of how those scenes should be rendered.

In general, exposure meters in modern cameras are very good, and if you set yours to its evaluative mode – where it assesses brightness values across the whole scene, with emphasis sometimes on where the focus point is – you will get results that are not too



far off in most cases. You should remember, though, that metering systems are designed for average people taking average pictures. Now, as an advanced photographer, you are no longer average. From now on you must keep an eye on what your metering system is doing, because, frankly, you know how to do it better. Let it do its thing, but always be ready to intervene.

#### WHY THEY GET IT WRONG

A metering system is set up to measure the brightness of the objects in the scene in front of your camera. Some systems can link themselves to the focusing system, to see where the focus point is and to gain a better idea of what you are doing. If it knows where the focus falls, it can prioritise that

area for a good exposure. What it doesn't know, of course, is whether that object is bright or dark. It can only guess, and it will do this by comparing it to the other parts of the scene.

If your subject is much brighter than the rest of the scene, it will probably be rendered that way because the camera will try to ensure that details across the frame are exposed well. This is an issue should your subject occupy only a small area, as everything else will take priority.

If you focus, focus-lock and recompose, of course, the camera has no chance, no matter how well the meter is connected to the AF system.

#### WE PHOTOGRAPH LIGHT

The other issue, of course, is that



 while normal people photograph objects, advanced photographers are photographing the light that is falling on the object. The difference might seem trivial, if not a bit abstract, but for landscape, portrait, still-life and street photographers in particular (as well as everyone else), the difference is crucial.

If you are photographing the sun breaking through the cloud cover to light up a lone tree on a rocky mountainside, you want to make sure it is the light that you are measuring for, not the mountainside. If you measure for the mountainside, the light will burn out and your tree will be gone.

### DARK SCENES AND LIGHT SCENES

The other thing that exposure meters don't understand is that sometimes we want to make a picture dark, just as we might want to make one bright. High-key and low-key effects are not something you can easily achieve by just relying on the general metering system of your camera, because they are a matter of taste – and your camera will not have any particular appreciation of style, mood, atmosphere or emotion. It is a machine, without feeling, that can only do what it is told, and which will rely entirely on its pre-programmed logic until you step in with some creative direction.

### HOW TO TAKE CONTROL

There are four very simple steps to taking control of the brightness of your images. As simple as they are, they don't work unless you make the effort to apply them. At first,



they might take some time to apply, but with practice, observation and experience they will become a part of the way you think and will take no time at all to complete.

The first step is to observe the scene you are about to photograph and determine, in your head, how you want it to look – light or dark or somewhere in between. Identify the most important aspect of the picture and judge whether it is light or dark compared to the rest of the scene. Then decide how you want to represent it in the final image.

Now assess, guess or have a think about how the camera's metering system is likely to view the scene, and how much notice it is likely to take of the area/object you consider to be the most important. Is the camera going to reproduce that crucial area dark or light? Keep in mind that the metering system will be heavily influenced by the background and the surroundings.

Next, determine how you might adjust the camera

**Above:** Tonal separation is the key here

**Below:**  
Expose for the subject, not the frame

settings to bring the camera's vision of the scene into line with your own. You might use the spot metering facility to accurately measure the brightness of the subject, to see how it varies from dominant brightness levels in the rest of



the scene. Or you might just do a test shot and adjust the exposure compensation until it looks about right on the screen.

Apply the corrections and take the picture. Check the histogram to ensure that all the tones within the scene have been recorded – if you want them to be.

Exposure compensation is your friend, and you should be well acquainted and in regular contact with each other.

### AVOIDING WHITE HOLES

When an area burns out to white in an image, it can appear as a hole in the picture. When you look at the picture on-screen, all you see in that area is the light of the screen, and when you print the picture all you see there is the paper, not the ink. These bright white areas can become great

Right: The light is the subject in this picture

Below: Know what the subject is and what it will need



attention-seekers and draw the viewer's eye away from the subject, creating a distraction. Imagine there actually is a hole in your print and you hold the paper flat and pour water on it – the water will drain away through that white patch. The same happens to the viewer's attention.

You can partly solve this problem by keeping an eye

on the histogram to ensure that nothing is whiting out. If that isn't enough, you can draw down the highlight output slider using Levels in your software package, from 255 to a value of 252. This prevents a pure white appearing, and covers the burnt-out area with a faint tone that stops it from being such a draw.

Exposed for the flowers



Exposed for the scene



A close-up photograph of a woman with dark hair and glasses. Her face is split vertically down the middle, with the left side appearing darker and more saturated, while the right side is lighter and more muted. She is wearing a blue cardigan over a purple lace-collared top and a grey sweater underneath.

# RAW VS JPEG

Why bother shooting raw?

**I SUPPOSE** it just depends on how fussy you are about what your pictures look like, and how big you want to print them. In modern cameras, files saved in JPEG format tend to be very good, and in the majority of situations, so long as you take enough care at the shooting stage, you will not need to resort to a raw file for correction.

Pictures saved as JPEGs are very convenient. They can be opened in almost any software package, don't take up much room on the memory card and don't clog your computer's hard drive with stacks of data. If you need to work on them they open quickly, can be manipulated without causing the computer to slow down, and can then be printed, loaded to a website or emailed without too much bother. The JPEG has, frankly,

quite a lot going for it.

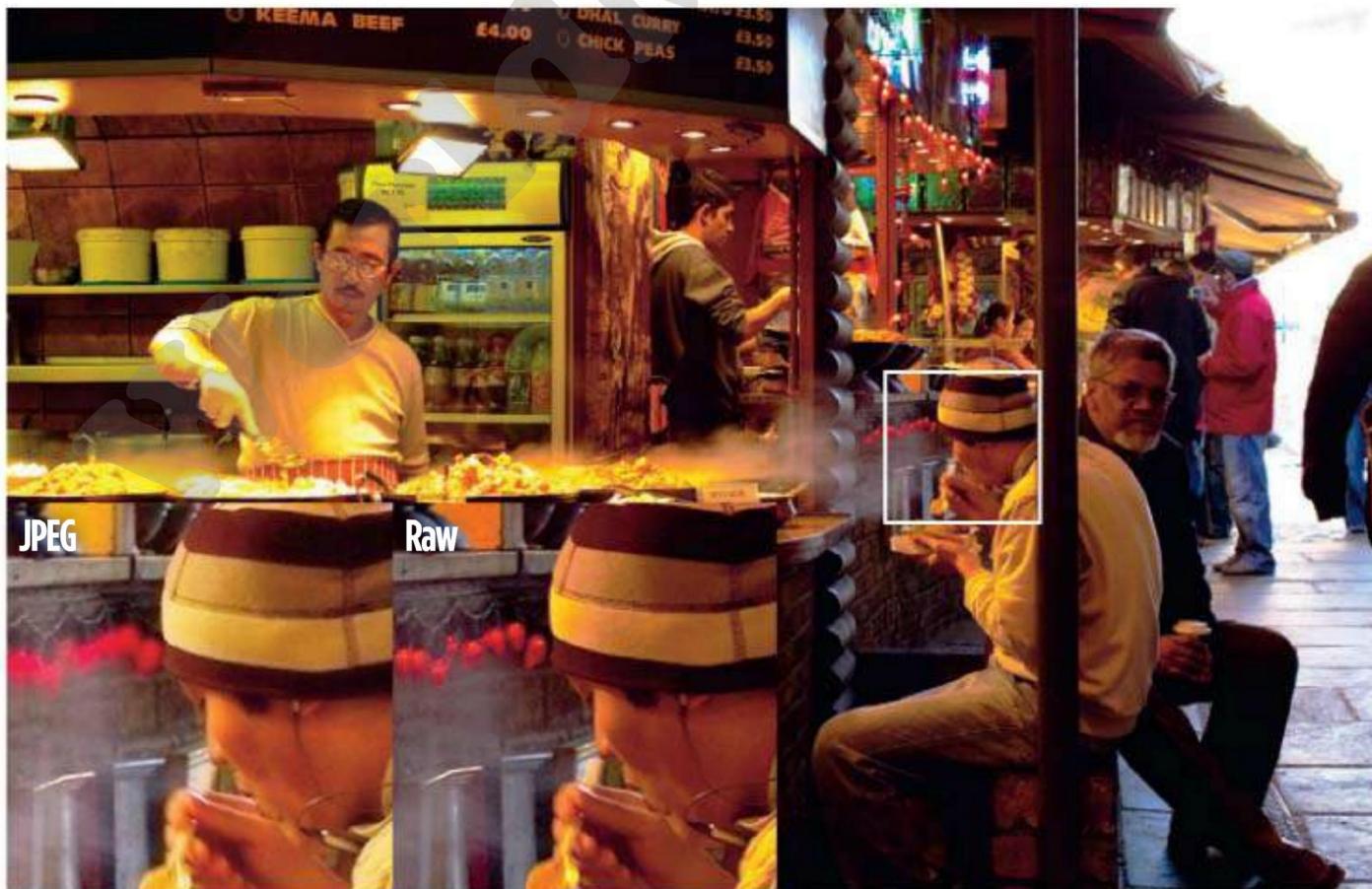
When I shoot, I pray that the JPEG files are the only ones I'll have to look at, but being a coward as well as, it has to be said, a little bit particular, I tend to shoot to record my images in JPEG and raw formats simultaneously. This means I get far fewer images per GB of memory card and it means I have multiple external hard drives to store what I have shot – but it does also mean that I have access to the best possible quality from each of the cameras I have ever used.

### SO WHAT IS THE DIFFERENCE?

Some photographers say that JPEG files are like fast food – quick, convenient but lacking in real goodness. I don't think that is true. They are more like a hearty everyday meal, compared to the gourmet

masterpiece you might produce when you have guests and want every mouthful to look, feel and taste perfect. That kind of meal takes a lot longer to prepare and probably costs more than you'd spend everyday, but it is perhaps more satisfying and delivers a greater sense of achievement. It will probably draw higher praise as well – so long as you didn't poison anyone.

The difference between an everyday meal and one you put on for special occasions might be the difference between opening a jar and getting your hands covered in flour. The jar is a pretty safe bet, and while the more hands-on approach of using the raw ingredients has the potential to produce a finer dining experience, there are also many more things that can go wrong. If



## RAW VS JPEG

 you like, the JPEG is the (nice) jar and the raw file is the flour.

### WHAT ARE THE BENEFITS OF RAW?

Fine control is there for the taking to the photographer who opens a raw file in the editing suite. The camera might have suggested the colours, exposure, saturation, contrast and sharpening for you, but now you have the chance to change everything – both for the better and for the worse.

Once you get the hang of things, though, it will always be for the better as, like it or not, a raw file will always have the potential to produce a better image than a JPEG. In *Amateur Photographer's* resolution tests of digital cameras, the raw file never renders fewer lines than the JPEG shot at the same ISO sensitivity – and very often

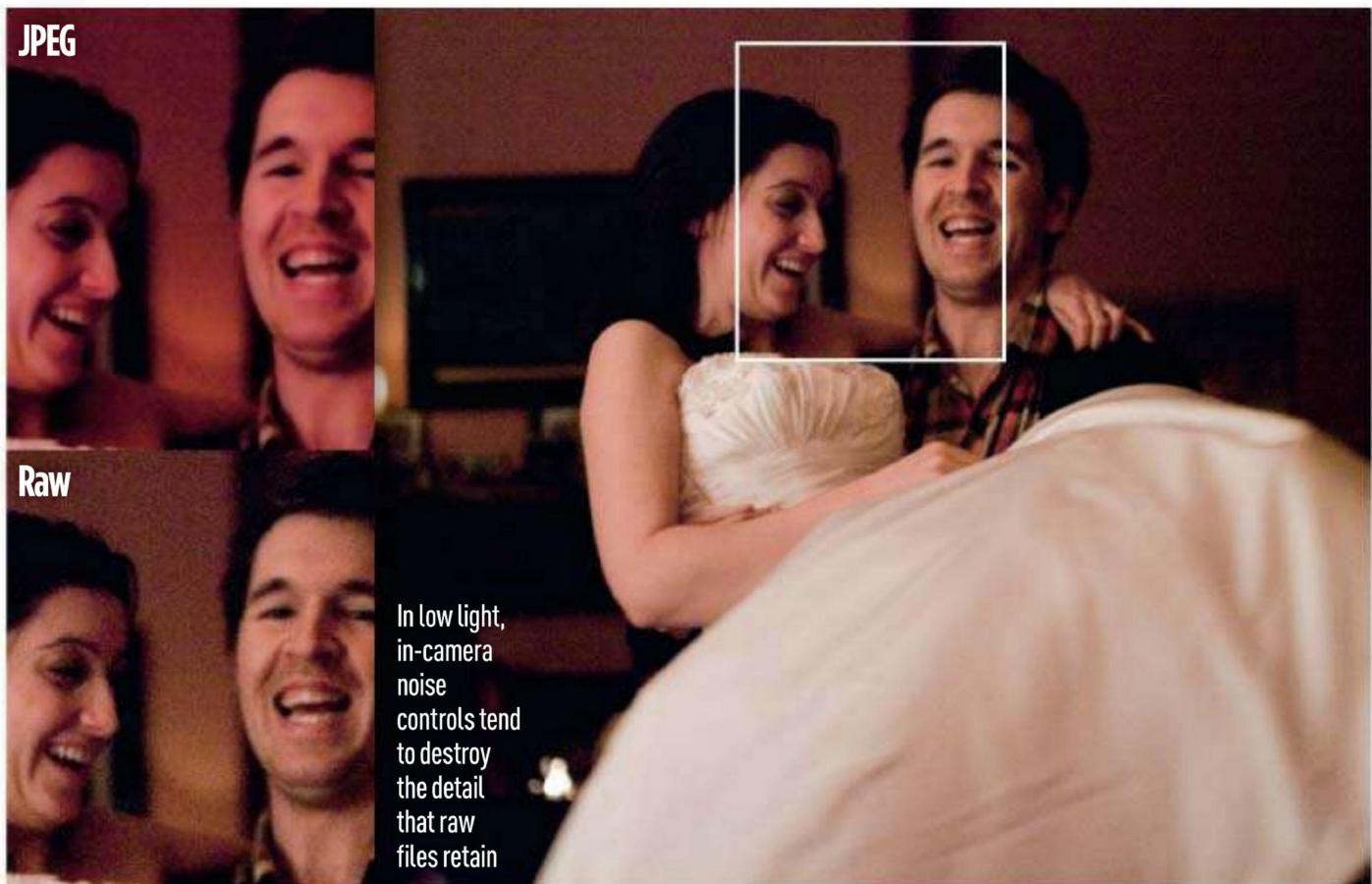
**Above:**  
White  
balancing  
is much  
easier with  
a raw  
file when  
lighting  
is mixed



it renders more. So, even if just for the sake of drawing as much detail as possible from your sensor, it is worth shooting in raw.

Raw editing also allows more detailed control of colour, though the real benefits are most obvious should dramatic changes in white balance be necessary. When manipulating a raw file, extracting yellow

from a too-warm scene will draw in blue, but in a JPEG the yellow will be removed and replaced only with a lack of yellow – the file does not contain the blue that it would need to inject. The same goes when making a white balance correction using a grey reference card: whatever is drawn out of a raw file will be replaced by an equal amount



## In-camera JPEG



## Raw file tonal information



of the complementary colour – and that just doesn't happen when correcting a JPEG.

The principle great benefit in my eyes, though, is the ability to override the camera's noise-reduction system. In most models, noise reduction takes a hefty swipe at detail resolution as well as those nasty little coloured dots, because camera manufacturers seem to believe that we want all our pictures to be completely smooth – they forget that some of us used to purposely buy grainy film.

In-camera noise is dealt with using a mild blurring action, but in raw software we can decide instead to blur just the colour and maintain the luminance noise (the black dots once the colour has gone) that plays a critical role in describing fine detail in our images. A little bit

**Above:** When tempering high-contrast situations, the tonal data saved in a raw file is invaluable

**Inset:** The white and coloured areas here represent burnt-out tones in the JPEG file

of luminance noise just looks like grain, can be atmospheric and is preferable to an image that has no resolution.

### WHAT SHOULD I SHOOT IN RAW?

If you are a coward, as I am, you will shoot everything in raw and JPEG formats, with your fingers crossed that you won't have to resort to the raw version. If you are a little less inclined to fill your hard drive, you might want to make a decision about what sort of image will benefit most from the use of raw.

In general, you should always shoot landscapes in raw, and any particularly awkward lighting situations – be it mixed sources or scenes with high contrast. If you shoot weddings, you should record in raw, not

only for the general benefits but for the sake of being able to draw detail from a white dress in any weather. You will be able to underexpose your images to ensure the whites are recorded and later draw up the midtones in software.

Anything you shoot in the studio will benefit from the raw treatment, as conditions remain constant and batch processing becomes workable for easy, best results. Studio still lifes, or product shots, will also benefit from the colour accuracy achievable when flash or tungsten lights have drifted off their stated colour temperatures, and portraits of any kind will be better if you have the opportunity to reduce contrast and make light appear softer to gain more flattering illumination.

# Sharpening

All digital images need sharpening, and the camera isn't always the best place to do it

**IF YOU** ever fancy a good punch-up, get a bunch of photographers together and lead the conversation towards the issue of image sharpening. It rarely fails to draw heated discussion and, frankly, could separate twins – there are so many views that are held on to as tightly as a toddler holds a teddy.

What strikes me so often, though, is that the opinions that are used as hammers with which to bash opponents can be quite second-hand, read online or passed on by some 'genius'. It is not always

the case, of course, but there are plenty of photographers who haven't investigated for themselves what works best for the pictures that they take and for the way they get used. And equally often, when night is actually proved to be day because the sun is in the sky instead of on the other side of the world, the idea may still not be believed.

## WHAT AND WHY?

You'll know already, but excuse me while I refresh your memory for a second. Sharpening in a digital image is

the bringing together of edges to reduce the transition period from one area to the next, which in turn improves the clarity of that edge. Imagine the line where a wall meets the sky, and that line is 9 pixels thick. If the brick-coloured pixels are stretching across the whole width of the line and blending with the blue pixels of the sky, it will be difficult to determine clearly where the wall ends and the sky begins.

If you draw a new 3-pixel-thick white line along the centre of the existing 9-pixel line, and usher all the blues to the top three pixel spaces and all the terracotta colours to the bottom three pixel spaces, you'll have a very clear delineation of where the sky is and where the wall is. Basically, it is about keeping objects apart with white lines, but it is the thickness of those white lines, and how a detail is defined, that causes all the bother.

Purely by the nature of the way digital images are made, some sharpening must occur to draw detail from every picture. Some will argue that certain types of picture do not need sharpening, but that's not true. Some pictures need less than others, but all need something to be technically sound.

## CAMERA SETTINGS

However much you love your camera, it is a primitive beast compared to the power and ability of your computer. Even sophisticated cameras have much less processing power than a mere domestic PC, and so they are capable of less complicated processing. To find multiple edges



With  
the right  
sharpening  
applied, even  
compact  
camera  
pictures can  
be full of  
micro detail



 in a detailed picture – those of the trees in the far distance, for example – might be beyond what your camera can manage in the split second it takes to process your JPEG files and save them to the memory card. Your computer can spend much more time on the job and can do it in a more detailed and complex manner. Cameras only find the most obvious edges and leave the finer detail smoothed over.

The trick then is to find the camera sharpening setting that does the least, and which will allow you to apply your own sharpening later in software. Depending on the type of camera you have, this might be the 'normal' setting or 'none'. Manufacturers build their cameras according to who they think will buy them and what their skill level is likely to be.

**Excessive edge sharpening can give the appearance of an extended depth of field**

A consumer compact will be designed to apply lots of sharpening in its default mode because the engineer, rightly, assumes that the majority of those who buy one will not apply additional sharpening in software later. In fact, they probably won't know that sharpening exists. If you take a picture on such a camera and print it to 6x4in, it will probably look fine to most people. A professional camera will, by default, not apply any at all, assuming that the professional behind the controls will know what he is doing with software.

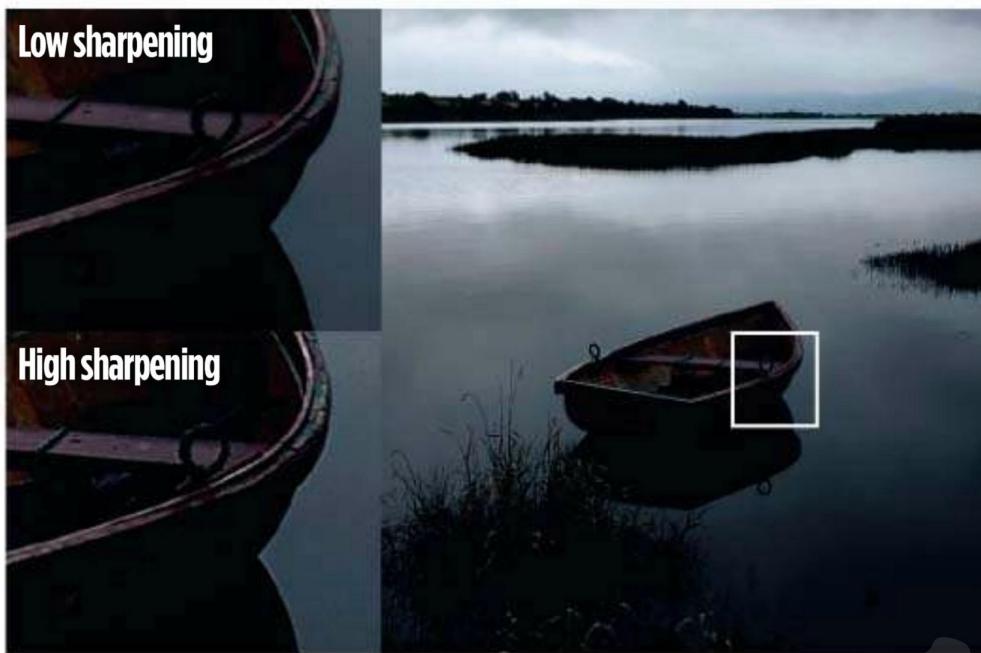
Enthusiast cameras sit somewhere in the middle, and vary between having too much and none at all. The only thing to do is make some test shots to find out whether the default position is too strong – it really will not be too weak! You also need to check whether your

'Lo' setting, or the settings below '0' on the adjustable sliding scale, just applies less sharpening or actually softens the image. Each camera brand deals with this differently, and will have a different set of values for cameras at each point in the range.

### WHEN CAMERA SHARPENING IS OK

Being an advanced photographer does not mean that you have to run every picture through software, as there may come a time when you need to submit images directly from the camera to a client, a friend, a newspaper or even a website such as Facebook. On these occasions there is no point in thinking about raw – unless for a backup or bigger prints at a later date – as you'll not have the chance to do





anything with the raw files.

You might find that if you are transmitting your images, the maximum resolution of your camera makes the files too large to send sensibly. You'll need to select a lower pixel count and then discover which sharpness setting works best. In general, a smaller, lower-resolution image will require less sharpening than a larger one, but some cameras adjust what they define as 'high' sharpening according to the resolution you are working with.

If you are shooting a wedding or event for which you need to produce prints immediately, using in-camera sharpening, along with some contrast boosting and perhaps a touch of warm-up, can save you a lot of time and allow you to print directly from the camera via a desktop printer. If you shoot with default settings, you'll need to work on each image and may not have them all ready in time for that magic moment when the guests are just drunk enough.

You'll probably find that

**Sharpening halos are more obvious when simple objects are set on plain backgrounds**

the 10x8in prints you are producing on the day will be fine for most people, but the bride and groom, or someone you've shot particularly well, will have different requirements – and this is where the raw files come in. The difficulty comes when you use independent post-capture software rather than the camera manufacturer's own to process the raw files, as the images will not have the same colour and contrast characteristics as the JPEGs they have already seen printed. You'll just have to do

**All digital images need some sharpening to draw the detail out from the file**

your best to match them up, or to make them look better.

### THE REASON IN-CAMERA ISN'T BEST

When working in software it is a well-known and accepted rule that the application of sharpening should be the last stage of any image-processing routine. The reason being that sharpening is a destructive procedure that creates gaps in the picture. If you sharpen and leave the picture alone, those gaps shouldn't show, but if you sharpen and then increase the contrast of the image, either in Levels or Curves, your carefully judged sharpening will become exaggerated as light pixels become lighter and dark ones darker. The separating line that quietly kept two edges apart and defined will grow and become progressively more obvious.

In-camera sharpening tends to work on obvious edges, while the sharpening you apply in software (such as Unsharp Mask) will work on the details. If you have already sharpened the edges in-camera, those edges will become further enhanced when you try to work on the finer points in software.





# In-camera colour controls

Colour controls and 'looks' in-camera can be useful

**I THINK** the urge to boost colour saturation in every picture to give it more 'impact' has now passed for most enthusiast photographers – or at least, it is beginning to pass. Whacked-up colour saturation really does deliver impact, but usually the wrong sort. When the first thing you see is the colour saturation, even before you notice the subject, there is something wrong with the priorities within the picture. Of course, that doesn't mean

we can't have well-saturated colours in our images – just not every time.

The modern digital camera offers quite a lot of in-camera colour control that is easy to ignore. These controls can appear quite complicated, and at the same time seem like the sort of feature aimed at the beginner market rather than the serious or advanced photographer. In fact, they are neither complex nor just for those without a computer.

Dominant colour tones can have a serious impact on the way people react to a picture

Used properly, they can be a great aid to previsualisation and, in some cases, take the place of computer-based adjustments – or at least make them quicker.

## ARE IN-CAMERA CONTROLS AS GOOD AS SOFTWARE?

The answer here is that they are not. They are neither as refined in their incremental shifts or as extensive in their range. However, as capture settings they have the benefit of coming straight from the raw file (whether you shoot raw or not) and, being processed close to the source of the image, in-camera controls tend to produce quite good tonal shifts from one hue to the next. They tend not to let colours break up in the way that software might when

processing a dramatic change in a JPEG file.

We're not really going to be producing dramatic changes, though, as what in-camera controls excel at is the moderate introduction of a bit of warmth, a slight boost in, or reduction of, contrast, and adding a touch more or a touch less colour saturation. For photographers that hate to sit at a desk working on their images on a screen, these controls are ideal, and the mild shifts and 'hints of' will work very well. Using them means there is little to do post-capture, beyond sharpening and minor additions to the adjustments you made at the time of shooting.

#### WHY BOTHER?

The obvious answer to why you might be bothered to go

into all this when you could do it in software afterwards is that if you do it in-camera you don't have to do it on screen later, and you'll save yourself a lot of time. Saving time is more important to some people

**Below:**  
Low colour saturation,  
low contrast  
and a warm  
orange tone

than it is to others, and some make using software a part of the hobby to be enjoyed just as much as the taking of pictures. So from the time-saving point of view, it might not suit everyone.



 An altogether better reason for using in-camera controls is that if you spend a couple of minutes adjusting the colour and contrast settings of your camera before a shoot, it demonstrates that you are actually thinking about these things beforehand, and actually previsualising the pictures you expect to get on the day.

That's a kind of planning. It means you are thinking about the mood of the pictures you want to take, which means you are probably thinking about depth of field, focal length and shutter speed too – and that can only be a good thing. It is this sort of planning that will make your pictures work, because you have really thought about what you want before you start shooting. That is a much better and more organised way of working than shooting away all day and then trying to make something of the images when you get back.

Using in-camera controls does not mean you will be successful, or that your pictures will suddenly be elevated in meaning, but it is certainly an excellent start and demonstrates that there is a thought process going into their creation.

### SAFEGUARDS

#### AND AIDS

As I mentioned in the section on shooting raw and JPEG, I tend to save both formats at the same time. Cowardly, I know, but the idea is that I hope to use the JPEG but have the raw file to fall back on should I need it. I do this in everyday shooting, and know that should an exposure error occur because I've had to react

**Subtle, muted and calm**



to something very quickly, and I'm still working with -2EV from the previous scene, I can recover whatever I capture.

The same applies when working with colour and contrast modes in-camera – you hope the JPEG is of a high-enough quality, or that the colours you saw on-screen are accurate, but if it doesn't work out you can deal with the raw

**Above:**  
In-camera controls set to low saturation, neutral tones and low contrast

files. If nothing else, having the colours and contrast set allows you to preview the images on the rear screen and get into the mood of what you are doing.

It's like when you are out shooting in black & white – it helps to have the camera set to black & white mode so that your pictures appear monochrome on the back screen. You can then start



Bold, loud and hot

**'You can recreate the look of any of the films you used to enjoy shooting with'**

thinking in tones of grey. If you have 'warm and contrasty' set in the colour modes, you will see warm and contrasty on the back screen, and mentally hunt out scenes that work well with that sort of atmosphere.

If you are saving JPEGs and raw files simultaneously, you always have the opportunity to revert to 'normal' or to rework the image to cool and flat,

**Above:** With contrast and saturation set to the maximum, I added a bold, warm-up colour tone

black & white, saturated and green, or just a better version of what you had in mind. In short, you'll have a plan B.

#### THINGS TO TRY

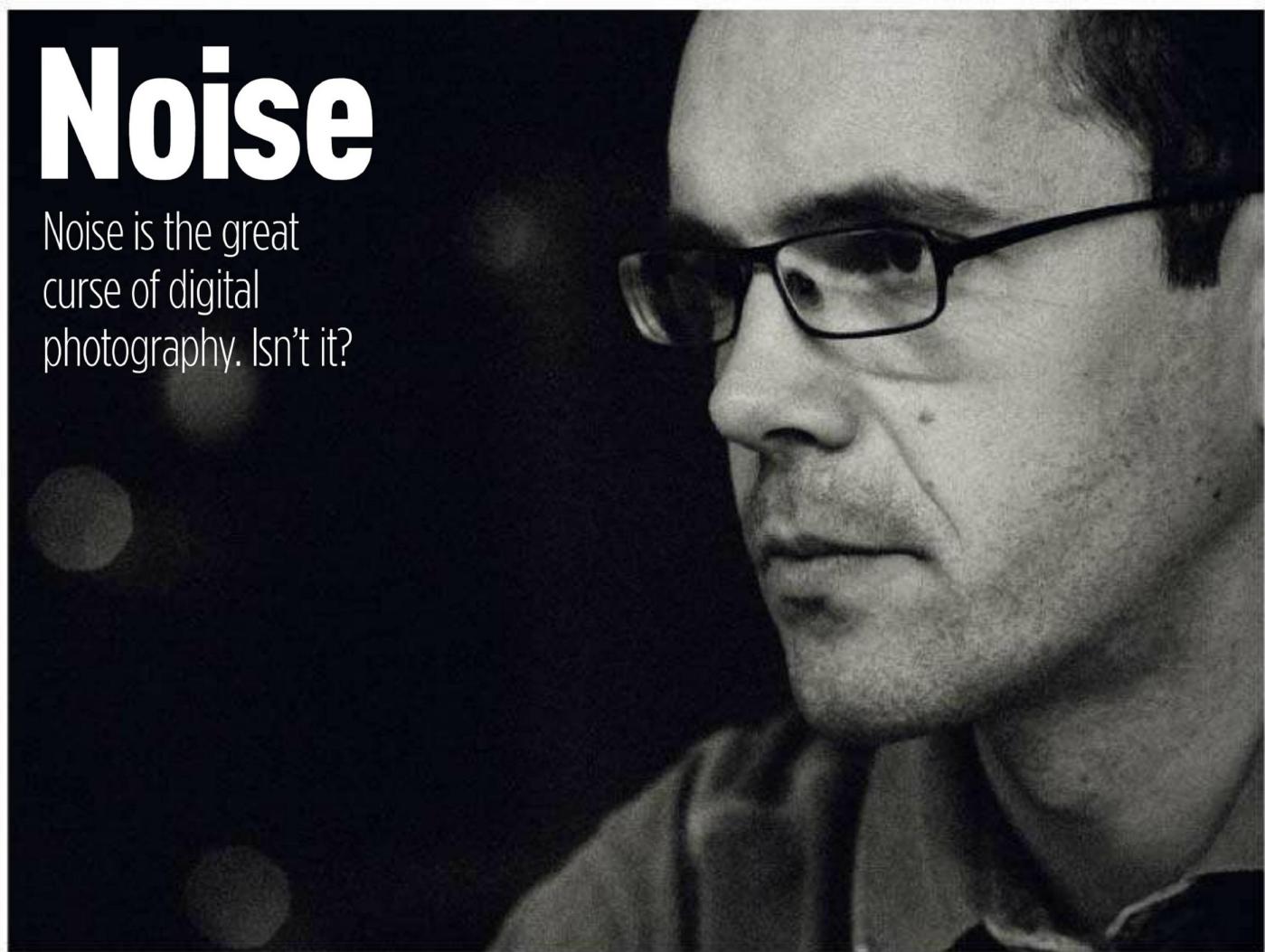
With colour saturation, colour hue and contrast controls, you can recreate the look of any of the films you used to enjoy shooting with, and even invent a few of your own. Try out different combinations of your settings to see what effects you can get, remembering that the trick is usually to do things in moderation – the extreme settings are likely to be very extreme. You are not looking for bold and standout effects, but 'a hint of', and adding a bit of atmosphere or enhancing what is already there.

If I'm shooting in the twilight of an urban morning, I might add some warmth via an orange tone, turn down saturation and turn up the contrast. For a portrait, I might add a touch of yellow/orange warmth, turn down the saturation and turn down the contrast. A funky portrait might require a cool colour shift as much as a warm one, a saturation boost and a contrast boost – it all depends on the look you are going for.

You could try to recreate Fujichrome Velvia film by turning up contrast, saturation and adding a touch of yellow/red warmth, or Kodachrome with less warmth, less contrast and a moderate saturation. The possibilities aren't endless but there really are loads of combinations and styles that you can create which are genuinely useful – even as a guide to what you might do later in software with the raw file.

# Noise

Noise is the great curse of digital photography. Isn't it?



**IMAGE** noise has been held aloft as the evil side of digital photography from the moment of the form's introduction, and for many years it really was. Technology, though, has moved on, and noise is now much less of an issue, especially in ISO settings below 800.

It might be like saying that poltergeists give ghosts a bad name, but there is acceptable image noise as well as bad image noise – noise that we can live with and noise that really does destroy an image.

## AVOIDING NOISE

The best way to avoid image noise is to only ever work in bright lighting conditions. Noise is a consequence of how much the camera has to boost

the light values the sensor has recorded, in order to create a usable tonal and contrast scale for the final output.

Your aperture and shutter settings obviously have a bearing on how much ambient light is recorded but, once we start changing our creative settings to suit the conditions it means there is not enough, or even too much, light.

If you shoot in dark conditions, whether you turn the ISO up or use an extended shutter speed to get your exposure right, you will face image noise. So we best learn to live with it for now.

## GOOD NOISE AND BAD NOISE

Noise is an interruption of the

In low light situations, noise can contribute to atmosphere

picture, by default – that is what 'noise' means. It doesn't have to be the small coloured dots that pepper a picture at high ISO settings: it could be the break-up of a colour or an uneven transition from one tone to the other, such as you get when you try to darken a sky too much.

For our purposes, we'll treat it as the speckles that occur when an image is amplified either through a high ISO setting, a long exposure or a boost to brightness applied via the Levels window.

We have become used to film grain over the years and, while it was not always desirable, in most cases a brain could learn to look beyond the dots to make

out the image. When the dots become bigger due to enlargement, or a more sensitive film being used, they become more prominent, and the extent to which their cumbersome grittiness diminishes the amount of detail recorded becomes more obvious.

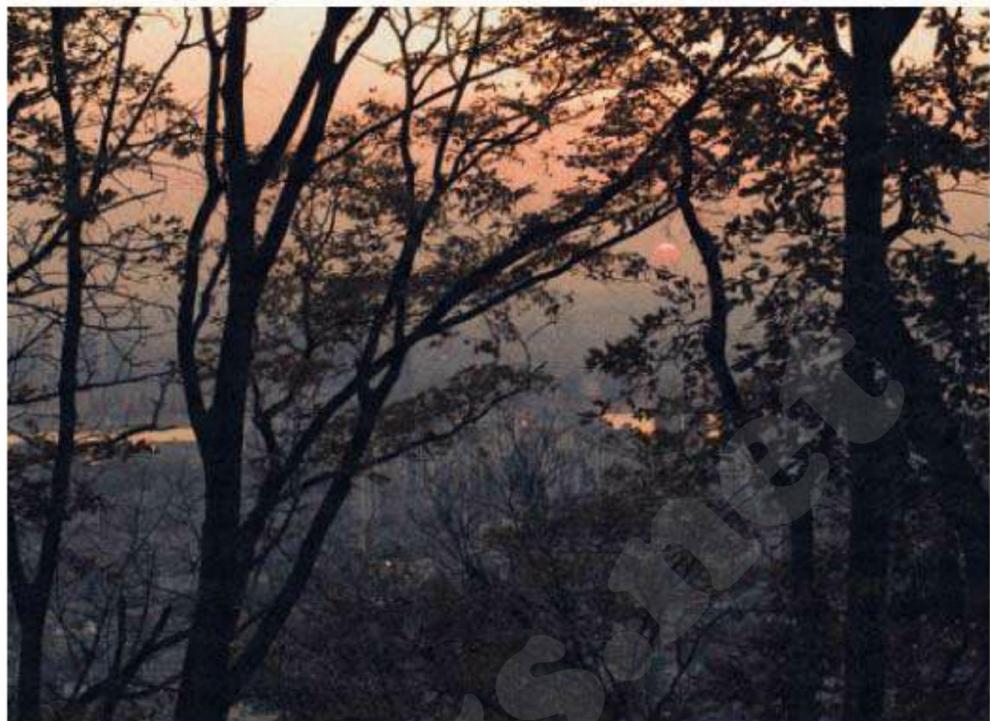
In digital photography, the same is true – noise exists in all pictures, but the size at which photos are used determines how noticeable it is. If you only ever produce small images, noise will rarely bother you.

Of the two main types of noise in colour images, I find luminance noise (the small black dots) much less offensive than chroma noise (the colours that sit on top of the black dots). Chroma noise can alter the appearance of colours in your picture, while luminance noise just appears as a fine, or not so fine, texture. This texture can add atmosphere and is almost what we might expect to see in a low-light image – think dark, smoky, '60s jazz bars – and can, I think, be a positive inclusion.

### NOISE REDUCTION

Your camera will offer options for reducing noise, but be careful what you wish for. Noise is part of the image's structure, and when you remove it you also reduce the amount of information contained in the picture.

Removing only colour noise will leave the structure of the image intact, in the form of luminance noise, and the detail will be unaffected. However, most cameras do not offer this as an option. The best settings for noise reduction, then, are 'normal' or 'off' for high ISO

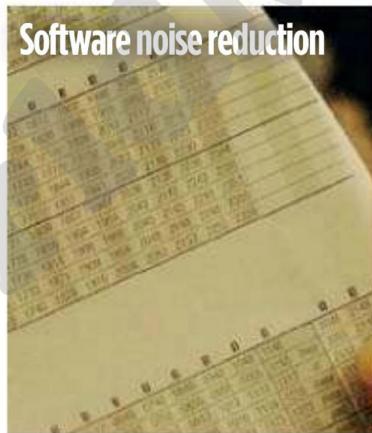


noise, and 'normal' or 'on' for long-exposure noise reduction.

Cameras tend to deal with long-exposure noise very well, by shooting a second blank frame right after you take

Pictures don't have to be noise-free to be effective

the picture. The noise that appears in the blank frame is then used to remove noise from the image. This is usually very effective and is the least destructive way of working.





# CONCEPTS

**ONCE** you have the technical side of photography under control, you then have to start to tackle the hard bit – the concepts and ideas. There are plenty of very good photographers who admit that it is 'engaging the imagination' they struggle with most. At the same time, many naturally creative photographers get frustrated by not knowing enough about how to make the camera do what they want it to do.

When you are able to combine the technical and the creative, you have a very good chance of making exceptional

images. While you may have been told, and indeed believe, that you can't learn creativity, I don't think that is true. You can learn to look, to analyse how you feel and how best to show what is moving you.

Often, a creative block is about thinking that concepts and ideas need to be far more complicated than they really do. Use your eyes, and start with the simple things – base ideas like lines, patterns, colours and shapes. You might be surprised – perhaps you don't need to 'progress' too far from simplicity to make successful pictures.

This picture is essentially about blue. The story it tells is of a cool evening in the winter, when the sky was blue but darkening and the mountainside was making a neat mirror image in the rippled water. The triangles combine to lead us around the frame, but the overriding message is 'look how blue the light is'. Simple

# Stories and ideas

Every picture tells a story. Some are shorter than others

## THE LONGEST book

I've ever read is *The Count of Monte Cristo* – it's a good 4in thick, long, complicated, frustrating and it took me three holidays to get through it. The shortest stories I come across regularly are the 'Sun Spots' in the *Sun* newspaper. Three or four lines are very cleverly put together to firstly grab the attention, secondly hold it, and thirdly to give us a laugh on the way to work in the morning.

I tell you this to demonstrate what you already know – that some stories are long and some are very short, but both types aim to do the same things: to inform and entertain. When you conjure a genius idea for a picture, it does not have to be as involved as Prescott's *History of the Conquest of Mexico*. Although it could be. Your story could be

very short and very sweet.

The point of a picture is to get someone's attention, to hold it for a few moments while they investigate what you are showing them, and to provoke some sort of reaction – pleasure, disgust, desire, a tear, a laugh, joy or sadness, to list just a few of the effects a picture might have. Happiness doesn't have to be a peal of laughter; a light uplifting of the heart will do, just as sorrow does not have to be embodied in hysterical sobs. Reactions can be mild or powerful; all that is important is that there is a reaction of some sort.

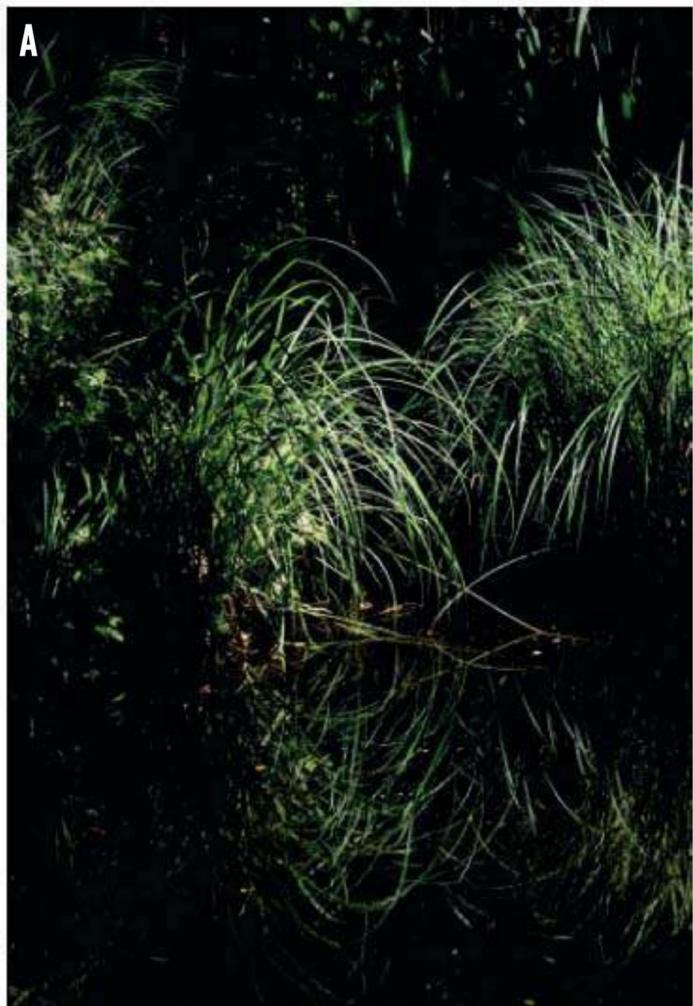
It's the same as when you say something interesting at the dinner table. If there is silence, you've either misjudged the point's fascination value, you've misjudged the audience or you've put your interesting point across in a way that no one understands. Artists fear the humiliation of the first, fool themselves into feeling superior about the second and get depressed about the third.

**A:** Light breaks through the tree cover to illuminate a clump of water-side grasses

**B:** The shape of a migration, set against the romance of a winter's evening sky

**C:** Bamboo leaves in the breeze. China-blue to echo ancient decoration

**D:** A timeless Thames tug toned for the 18th century, but shot on a cameraphone





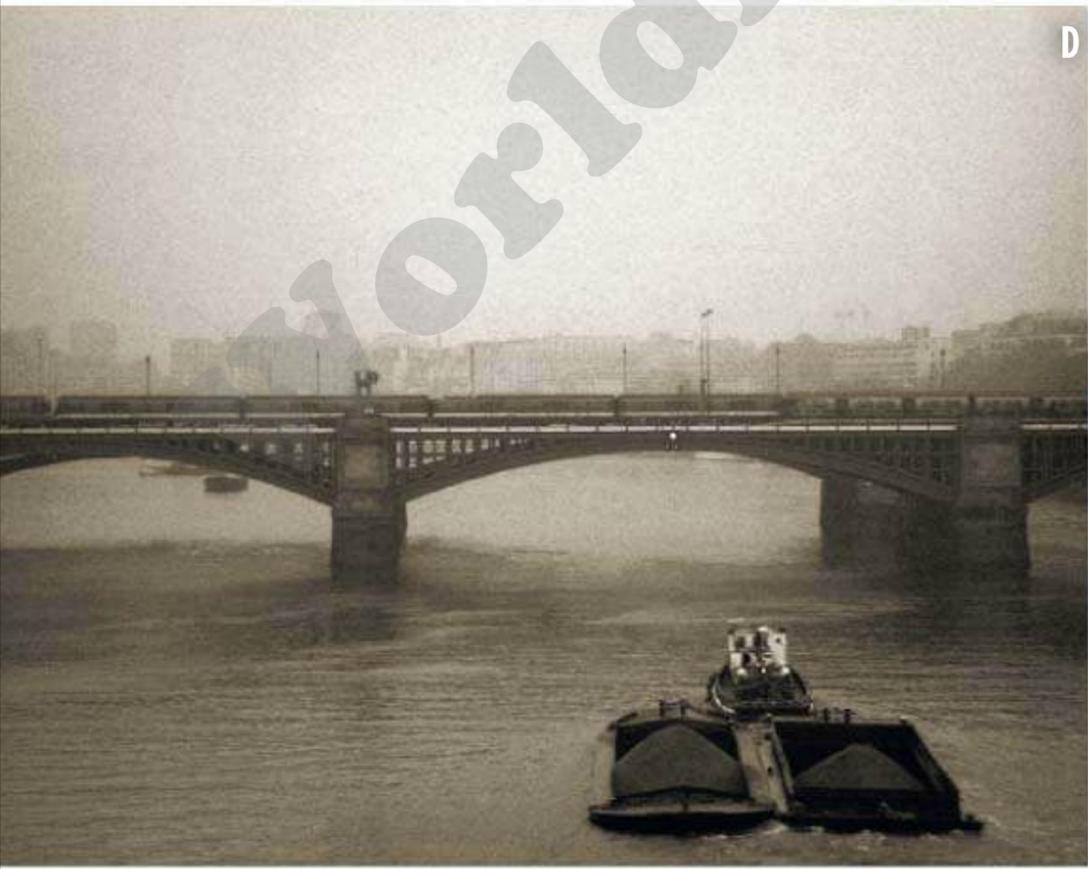
**'Identify what interested you and work out how best to show the good folks back home why you got your camera out'**

But they all add up to the same thing: it didn't work.

**WHAT'S THE IDEA?**

An idea for a picture could be 'the degeneration of modern society due to diminished parental guidance caused by financial pressures for dual adult incomes to maintain modern expectations as well as meet the costs of living in a society where women don't stay at home'. Another could be 'I like the way reflections bend in my spoon'. They are both valid stories, and while the first is a big social issue, I suspect the second will be more visually appealing and will cause fewer arguments.

You don't need big pretentious themes. Something simple is often more pleasing, like the way a line crosses over a group of other parallel lines, the way the light illuminates an old man's hair, the way the shape of the tree trunk echoes the curved edge of the lake, or the way the cyclist's shadow stretches out alongside him. All you have to do is be interested yourself, identify what interested you and then work out how best to show the good folks back home what made you get your camera out.



# Cropping

Cartier-Bresson never cropped his pictures. Good for him!

**IT MIGHT** seem a bit strange to some people (and I'm assuming you are reading this book in the right order) that I've introduced the subject of cropping an image before we've got to the section on arranging the composition in the viewfinder. 'Cropping is surely something you do in software after the event' I hear you all cry. And, of course, it is.

But as advanced photographers, it is only natural that we will be thinking about the final crop as we regard the wonderful view and the compositional elements within it. If there is any cropping to be done after the shot is captured, surely we need to think about it before

the shutter is released. If we don't, important parts of the subject could be trimmed off.

## MORE THAN A FIX

The problem is that most photographers think of cropping as a fix for when something went wrong – you couldn't move that park bench or you simply couldn't get close enough to fill the frame. Those are indeed applications for cropping, but the creative photographer thinks of cropping as a means to alter the proportions between the long and short edges of the picture.

The standard SLR camera uses a long format that does not suit every subject and which is, it has to be said, more than a little common. In the glory days, serious photographers used the shorter rectangles of medium format: 6:7, 6:8, 6:4.5, and even the delightfully square

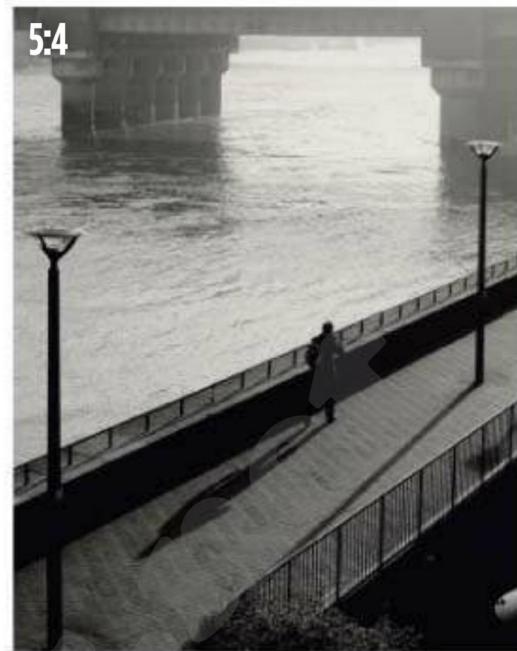
6:6. Before those we had the cut-sheet sizes of 5x4in that gave a perfect ratio of 10:8 that fit photographic paper so well. And before even that, we had the standard glass plate formats, the largest of which was 6.5x8.5in: a ratio of 13:17 – an odd couple of prime numbers that seem to work so well together.

Each of these edge ratios, these old picture formats, comes with subconscious baggage. When we see a picture cropped to 5:4, we automatically associate it with professional, formal, rail-and-bellows cameras. Likewise, the squares and short rectangles make us think of medium-format professional brands – Hasselblad and Mamiya, Bronica and Rolleiflex – which will lend your pictures instant gravity with your audience. They might not know what medium format is, but they will make a mental connection between the shape and professionalism. Crop to 16:9 and everyone thinks of a widescreen movie still. It works, try it.

The fact is, these old formats existed for a reason – they

Square crops often help to trim away information that's just not needed





**'Cropping is a very powerful creative tool – it's not just for trimming off mistakes'**

look nice and many types of subject fit comfortably within their borders. Just cropping a 3:2 full-frame or APS-C image to the proportions of a 6x8cm camera will give you a much more relaxing

and compact view, which doesn't require your eyes to scan as far to be able to take in the whole image.

#### A CONSCIOUS CHOICE

The edge proportions of the frame you use are a significant element in your bid to create an atmosphere, and as such should be considered alongside composition, exposure and aperture. I think about the format I will end up with while I'm assessing the scene – sometimes for a minute or so, and sometimes for a split second.

If you think about it first, you can ensure everything you want to include is within the frame. Some cameras allow you to shoot in formats other than the native proportions of the sensor, while a set of windows cut from black card and placed over the rear screen will help you check your framing even if the camera can't.

Cropping to a recognised shape is a very powerful creative tool – it's not just for trimming off mistakes.





# Using the viewfinder

It's a live preview of what the picture is going to look like. Take the time to study it carefully

**I EXPECT** we all know someone who can never find the thing that is right under their nose – someone who goes looking for things with their eyes shut. Teenagers, I am told, are particularly good at it, but actually there are plenty of adults who can look without seeing, even when peering through a device designed especially for helping them to observe.

I have a number of not especially old cameras that do not feature a viewfinder. Some have a Spitfire gunsight arrangement consisting of a pair of wire frames that must be lined up to get an idea of what might be recorded by the

film. As primitive as this set-up is, it works rather well. The act of having to line up the sights actually makes me concentrate a little more on what is framed between them, and as they are just wires held in the air it is just as easy to see what is not included as what is.

**HELP OR HINDRANCE?**  
The modern viewfinder, not to mention the live view screen, is a hive of information, from exposure details to white balance settings to focus points. Some viewfinders have grid lines to indicate where your thirds will be, and others feature masses of information revealing what your camera

is up to at the moment the picture is taken. These displays are designed to help you, and they can, but if you are not careful they can divert you from what a viewfinder is supposed to be for – showing what will be in the picture.

It might be a generalisation, but photographers often do not spend enough time looking through the viewfinder at the picture they are about to capture. The eye is drawn to the subject, to check focus and perhaps its position within the frame, but too often there is no time given to examining the corners of the frame to see whether there is anything distracting in the picture.

You need to spend time studying the frame and to envisaging what the picture will look like as a print. Try to look

**Use the viewfinder to ensure horizons are straight and that the foreground isn't too distracting**



**Left:** Check the frame edges don't cut off important details

**Below:** Keep watch as critical elements move across the scene



through the viewfinder and imagine what you see hanging on a wall in a frame. Does it deserve to go on the wall? Does it work as a piece of photographic art? If not, why not? What is it that doesn't work, and what is it that's preventing me from getting my message across?

When you ask yourself these questions before the shutter button is pressed, you still have the chance to change your shooting position, your angle of approach, to get closer or further away, to angle up or down. If you take the picture without really looking, you will only notice the picture doesn't work when you get home – at which point you have no chance of changing anything.

If you ever open your pictures on-screen and think, 'Well, that didn't work,' it could be because you didn't spend enough time looking through the viewfinder to ensure that they would.

#### JUST AN EXTRA MINUTE

It might seem obvious to say that you have to spend time looking through the viewfinder, and thinking carefully about the features and positions of your foreground, middle distance and background. Next time you take a picture, stop yourself from pressing the button and spend an extra minute studying what you are about to shoot. You might be surprised how much more you notice and how much you might have missed.

Even if, on closer inspection, you decide the shot isn't worth taking, you will have saved time and electricity; time and power to move on to the next, much better, opportunity.

# Drawing attention to the subject

Now, that's what I want you to look at...

**ONCE** you have identified your subject, or at least the most important element in your picture, you need to work out how to make sure the viewer's eyes are drawn to it before they go to any other part of the picture.

A successful photograph is like an arrow – it's the sharp bit that gets all the attention, but without what's behind – the shaft and feathers – it would never hit home. The shaft and feathers of a picture are all the supporting elements that deliver the meaning and context to the main act.

Your subject has to be on that pointed tip, to arrive at the viewer's eye ahead of

everything else in the frame. That might sound a difficult task, because it is, but there are more than a few ways of making it happen.

## LEADING LINES

You all know what leading lines are and what they do, so I won't bore you with them. I just wanted to make sure you remember they exist and that they are useful.

A stream can take you right from the foreground to the foot of the mountain in the distance, via all the big boulders and the bridge, while lines of lavender converge on their way to the horizon, and the shoreline curves around the bay taking in the bathers

until it reaches the lighthouse on the rocky outcrop.

Leading lines work, are tried and tested, and you should use them when you can.

## SPOTLIGHTS

Just as a spotlight is used on stage to pick out the leading actor from the chorus, you can use a patch of light to lift your subject from the other, similar, objects around it, or from a darker background or surround.

Our eyes are drawn to the lighter areas of a picture and, when the rest of the frame is relatively dim, a spot of light – from the sun, a reflection, or a street light – can be a powerful tool. A spot of light



in a dark picture is so effective that even if your subject is tiny in the frame, it will still stand out as the first thing the viewer notices.

People are like moths; they are drawn to the light. Use that knowledge to manipulate and focus their attention to where you want them to look.

### USING SHARPNESS

Sharpness differentiation is a really effective way of picking out your subject against its surroundings. A long lens and wide aperture is the most obvious choice for creating a depth of field shallow enough to isolate what you want the viewer to look at first.

Photographers tend to go

to extremes initially, but there doesn't need to be a massive difference in sharpness for your direction to be felt. You don't have to open the aperture to f/1.4 every time, and you don't always need a long lens – just so long as the subject is sharper than its environment.

Of course, selective sharpness isn't just a function of focus. Movement also presents a great way of blurring detail that doesn't need to be seen. It could be that your subject is static in an environment of motion (think of a stationary beggar in a busy street scene), or that you and the subject are moving at the same pace with

the background static (think of panning with a motorbike against the blurred advertising hoardings). Either way, the contrast between the detail and the blur will draw attention to what you are trying to say.

### BREAKING PATTERNS

This is one of my favourite tools for making a subject stand out. In its simplest form, it involves a picture that is filled with a set of parallel lines or a grid of squares. Somewhere within the frame is a subject that goes against the pattern – a ball, a line that travels diagonally or some other shape that contrasts with the conformity of the surroundings. The great thing about strong

When you make a frame you elevate the subject, and the viewer can't help but notice it

## DRAWING ATTENTION TO THE SUBJECT

 patterns is that we are programmed to see them without looking. The brain notices the pattern, notices what the pattern is made from and the regularity of the repetition. Anything that breaks the pattern will stand out like a sore thumb – and that's what we want to exploit.

The same kind of contrast exists between square

and round shapes. Setting people against a background of architecture works well because buildings are often square and people are most often rounded. If you can find an environment of straight lines making rectangles and triangles and put a person anywhere within that area, the person, no matter how small, will stand out.

*A tiny subject in a massive picture, but you knew where I wanted you to look*

The same goes for buildings within the landscape – the bricks are squared and regular, and the landscape is rounded and irregular, so the building will stand out. Type 'Ribblehead Viaduct, North Yorkshire' in to Google Images for an example. The same works in reverse – natural shapes, like trees, will stand out when placed against a background of buildings.



## EYE CONTACT

There is something electric about direct eye contact that no one can resist. A picture might have twenty people in it, but if only one of them is looking straight into the camera that will be the first person the viewer will notice.

When we make a portrait we often use eye contact to create a connection between the subject and the viewer. Significantly, when we shoot nudes, it is the lack of eye contact that depersonalises the picture and which makes the difference between something that is sexually alluring and something that is about light and form.

Equally, if you are shooting earrings on a model, you should think about avoiding eye contact so that the viewer can concentrate on what you want him to see – the earrings. With eye contact, the jewellery will be demoted to the role of secondary subject.

## MAKING A FRAME

When you put something in a frame and hang it on the wall, people understand that you think that something is important. They'll go and have a look, to see what it is.

The same is true when you

create a frame with items that surround your subject in a photograph – people will be drawn in. A frame could be some overhanging branches that dangle leaves into the top of the picture, neatly filling a blank sky and preventing attention from drifting out of the shot. Or it could be the arch of a bridge from a low angle, or even something as simple as vignetting – a darkening of the picture corners that will funnel the eye into the centre of the composition.

A frame could be created by shooting through a window (with the window included), down the length of a tunnel, the passageway between two buildings or even the inverted V-shaped space between a standing policeman's legs. Anything that retains the subject in a more confined space and which fills the picture area with content that obviously isn't where you are supposed to be looking, works well.

## CONTRASTING COLOURS

We've spoken about contrasting tones before, but the same kind of effect can be had using contrasting colours – instead of, or as well as, pure brightness values. The obvious example is a yellow sunflower against a deep blue sky.

You should be on the lookout for juxtaposed complementary colours in all sorts of situations, from sport to landscapes, as when used with thought they can lend very powerful direction to your subjects. A red dot on a cyan background will always stand out, no matter how small or whichever position it is placed within the frame.



# Compositional mistakes

Avoid distractions by paying attention to detail

**IN PHOTOGRAPHY**, the best way to get your message across is to ensure there is only one thing to concentrate on.

As soon as there is competition, your message becomes diluted and your point lost. By ensuring the environment is right, and that there are no distractions in the frame, you can make your message and meaning travel to the viewer's brain so much faster.

The brain is very easily distracted and it really doesn't take much to draw concentration away from what you want that person to see. Try having a serious conversation with a TV blaring in the corner to get a feel for what I mean.

## STRAIGHT EDGES

If you are one of those people who can't sit comfortably in a room if a picture frame

isn't hanging straight, you'll understand the power of a sloping horizon or a leaning building. Even those who can sit comfortably will notice if the elements in a photo aren't straight. They won't necessarily be able to put their finger on exactly what it is that is wrong, but they'll get the impression that the picture isn't very 'professional'. When a building is leaning or a horizon sloping, it will be the first thing your viewer will notice about the picture – with your subject coming a distant second.

## BRIGHT FOREGROUNDS

We usually want people to look beyond the foreground of our pictures to appreciate the subject further in the distance. It's not always the

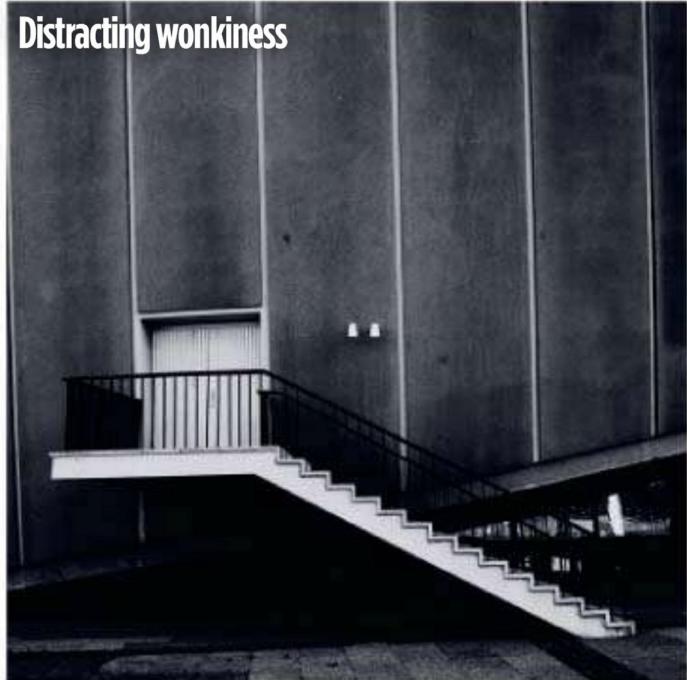
Pictures featuring lines that aren't level make it difficult to concentrate on the subject

case, of course, but when the foreground is just something to fill the space at the bottom of the frame, we should ensure that it does not attract too much attention.

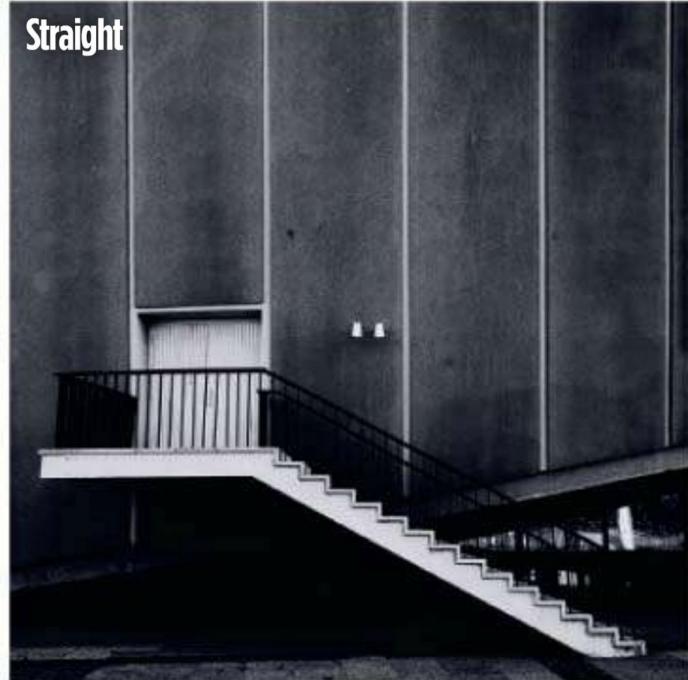
A problem I see quite often is a bright foreground, or one that contains lots of bright, bold objects. These act as barriers to the eye, stopping it from travelling unhindered into the picture and directly to the subject of your image. A bright length of foreground running along the base of the frame acts as a wall that the viewer must climb over before they can begin to enjoy the rest of the scene. Large and bright foreground rocks have to be walked around, like abandoned trollies blocking the supermarket aisle.

If it becomes an effort to get into the picture, most people won't bother and will miss what you have to

**Distracting wonkiness**



**Straight**



Distracting foreground



Subject more obvious



## 'Be on the lookout for elements that reduce the clarity of what you are saying'

say. The bottom of a frame should therefore be dark, to lend weight and gravity to the image and to make it stand the right way up: heavy at the bottom and lighter at the top.

Bright objects near the edge of the frame can also be a real distraction. If the border of the picture slices an object in half, its power is doubled and the viewer's attention can slip straight out of the picture.

### CLEAR BACKGROUND

Setting your subject against the right backdrop is essential if you want it to be seen. Just

be on the lookout for elements that reduce the clarity of what you are saying. A portrait with branches coming out of the subject's head because there is a tree in the background will not be as effective as a picture of that person with an uncluttered surround. Remember, while your brain can isolate an object from whatever is behind it, your camera will not be able to without your help.

If you are showing the shape of something, make sure that the shape is clear, and that it isn't being masked by confusing

Large blank expanses at the base of a picture can create a hurdle for the viewer to jump over. Make it easy for people to get to the subject

lines and forms that overlap from other elements. Be aware of objects moving into, and out of, the frame, such as buses in the background or people walking by. It takes just a couple of seconds to check and a second or two more to explore a new angle, or to wait for a moving situation to change.

### ONE SUBJECT AT A TIME

You might think that two subjects in one picture is twice as good, but usually it just confuses the viewer. More than one person in a portrait is fine, but often in a landscape or a travel picture there can be two powerful attention-grabbers – and that just confuses the viewer.

The problem is that with two or more items fighting for the spotlight, the viewer won't know where to look first or be able to work out what it is you want them to see. Even when both conflicting elements are spectacularly good, you still have to choose one over the other – and sacrifice the lesser. A picture needs one clear message, and while a subtext is fine, you can't have two voices speaking at the same time, as no one will hear anything that is being said.



# LOOK HARDER

## IF PHOTOGRAPHY

were simpler – one of those disciplines you could master in a week – and everyone could take stunning pictures, life would be much less interesting. That success requires a range of understandings, practical skills, technical knowledge and artistic appreciation means that photography is a form in which we can wallow for ever. Success, for the most part, is incremental, and at each stage we are rewarded with a self-satisfaction that lasts until we are able to take our next step. As we move on we see last year's work in a new light, with some pieces surviving in the portfolio while others suddenly become shallow and less meaningful.

As we grow older, experiencing new aspects of life, our attitudes to all sorts of issues change, and we begin to see in a different way. Beliefs we thought solid get challenged, priorities adjust and our focus constantly shifts in new directions – sometimes just by tiny degrees. These changes make us look at the world from new angles. What once was a pile of trees becomes a beautiful wood filled with filtered light, texture and atmosphere. What was once just an old biddy next door becomes a source of inspiration, history, wisdom – and more texture. Objects that

we'd have walked past before, we begin to take notice of, and the first light of each day, that we used never to see, is suddenly worth getting up for.

People don't stop developing, and every day brings the potential for revelation – an encounter with the power to change our mind. As we appreciate new aspects of our world, it is inevitable we'll want to share those thoughts with others, and photography is an excellent way of doing so.

How difficult is it to take a really good picture that expresses how we feel? If the mechanics were all we had to worry about, it would be simple. Anyone can take a modern camera, aim it and press the shutter release. Sometimes that is enough, but for success without effort a generous helping of luck is required – and luck just doesn't last.

What makes it possible to take good pictures all the time, or at least more often, is a level of thought. It's something we are all capable of but which we do not always apply. We don't have to shoot pictures quickly or as though we are pros with years of experience. We can take our time to mull over in a considered and measured way what it is that we want to achieve with each frame and the best way of making that happen. As time goes on, you'll find your thoughts more quickly, and with lightning speed you'll be able to assess and shoot without pausing.

You might think that some of the points raised in this book are obvious, and indeed many are, but there is a difference between knowing something and actually practising it. Sometimes we need the

obvious pointing out just to remind us of what we know. We see a lot of really good pictures at AP every year, but the number of 'nearly very good' images is far higher. I knew that if I could sit with the 'nearly' photographers and ask, 'How could this be better?' they'd know how to fix their own pictures.

Third-party critique is of mixed value, and depends on the fundamental ability of that third person to verbalise what they see and their inclination for telling an unpleasant truth. It seems hard to assess your own images, but you must try – it is an invaluable skill. When you can assess your own work post-capture, you are only a simple step away from being able to see what will work when you look through the viewfinder. And when you can assess the shot on that tiny ground-glass screen, or on the rear LCD screen, your success rate will improve dramatically.

Taking pictures isn't easy, and it would be less exciting if it were, but you really can improve the quality of what you record by thinking before you take the camera out of the bag, thinking when you look through the viewfinder, and thinking when you work on your images on-screen. Inevitably, you will take fewer pictures, but the number you'll be happy to show and put your name to will increase dramatically.

Look harder, notice and consider – you will enjoy your hobby more. Photography is a great therapy for life, and gives us all our own mouthpiece to say what we want, show how we feel and praise what we see.

**Damien Demolder**





FROM THE MAKERS OF

**Photographer**